

MAY JUN 15 \$3.95 architecturemn.com





Urban Fabric

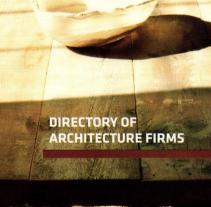
Anthropologie headquarters

SHORE LIFE

Three modern lake houses soak up light and views

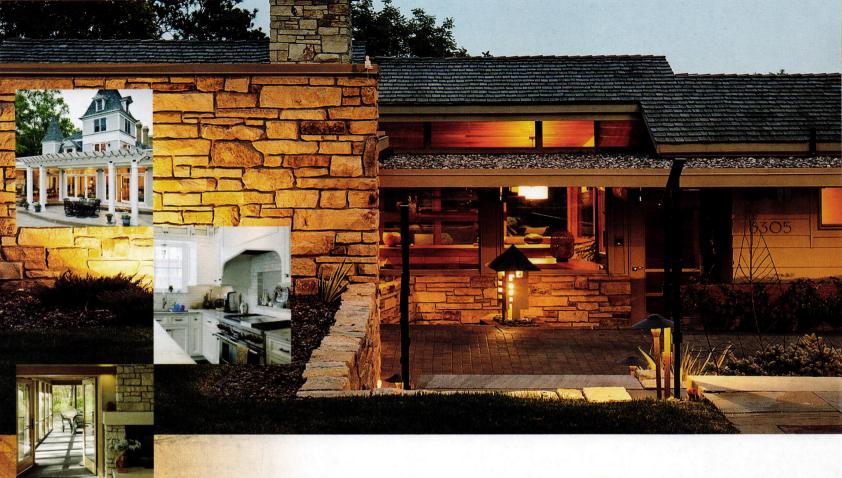
DESIGN PARTNERS

Up close and personal with Joan Soranno and John Cook



GEHRY GEM MOVING—AGAIN TOUR THE NEW SAINTS BALLPARK







YOUR COMMUNITY

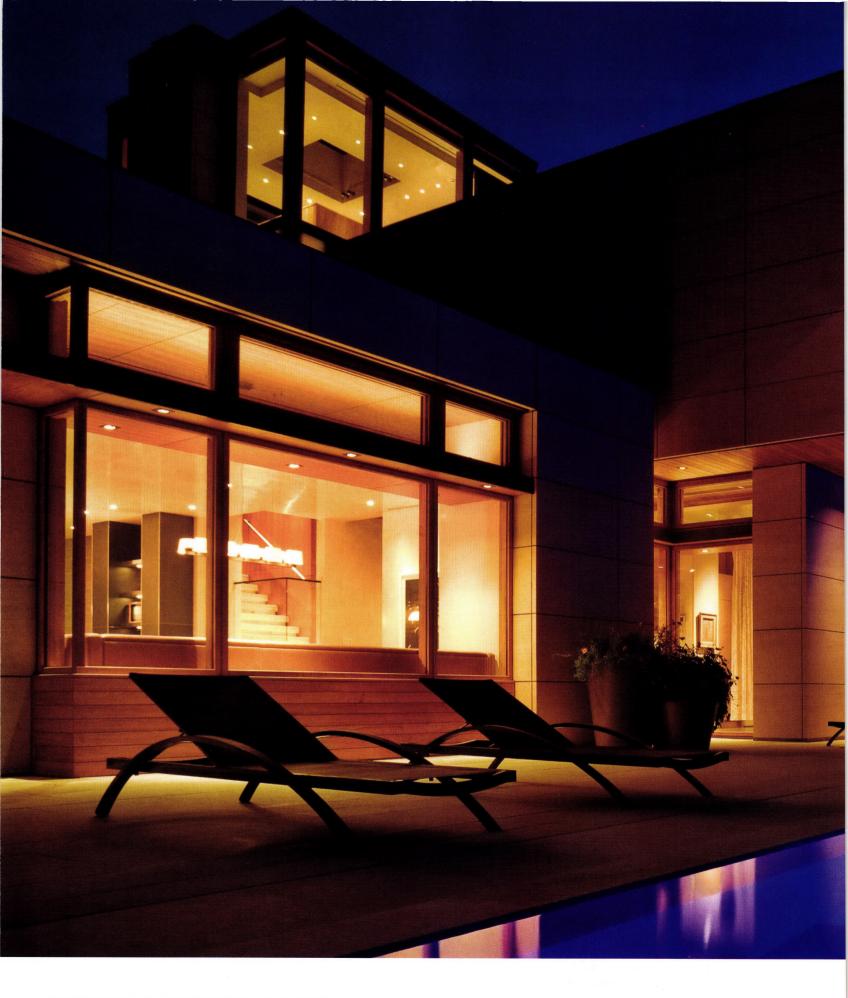
YOUR NEIGHBORHOOD

YOUR WAY OF LIFE

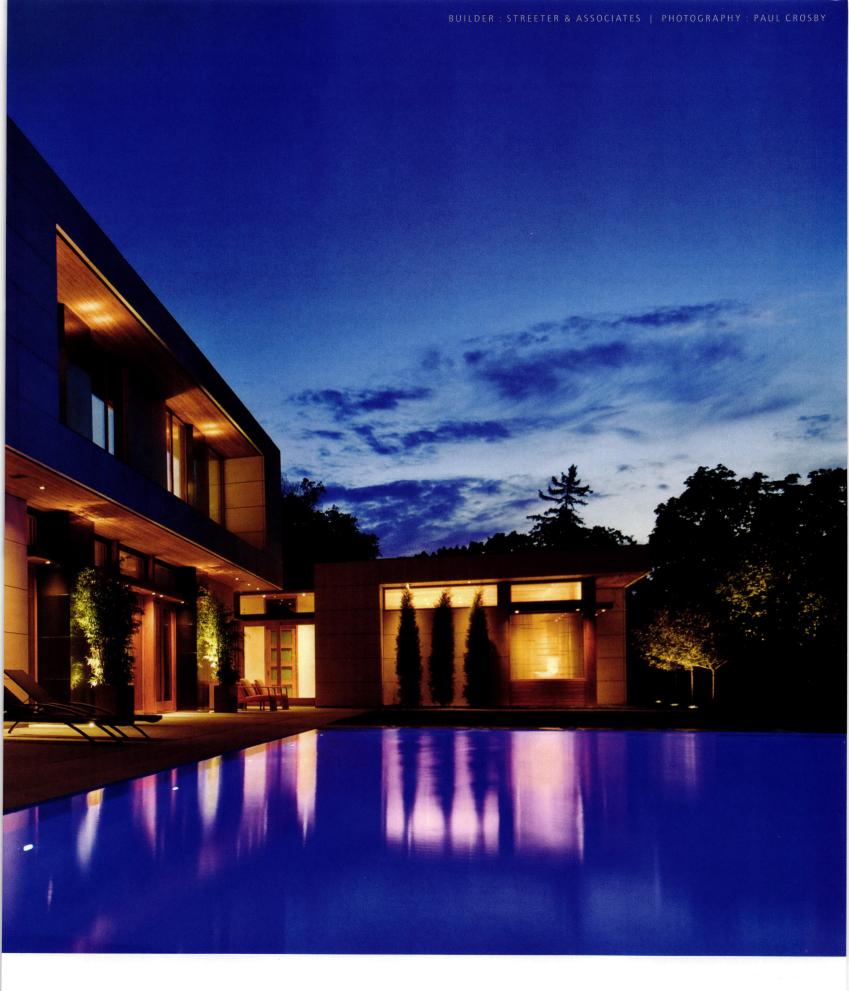


Minnesota - 651.779.6819 Wisconsin - 715.549.6099

MN Lic. #BC004083 / WI Lic. #7400



CHARLES R. STINSON ARCHITECTURE + DESIGN



ARCHITECTURE

Architecture MN is a publication of The American Institute of Architects Minnesota architecturemn.com

Architecture MN, the primary public outreach tool of the American Institute of Architects Minnesota, is published to inform the public about architecture designed by AIA Minnesota members and to communicate the spirit and value of quality architecture to both the public and the membership.







Features

20 Center Stage: On the Road Again

By Frank Edgerton Martin

The improbable story of a Frank Gehry-designed guesthouse in urgent need of a second relocation.



Wood brings added warmth to three modern

Black Swan: Family Retreat

page 24 By Thomas Fisher, Assoc. AIA

North by Northwest: Lake>Citv>House

By Linda Mack

Cottage Modern: Square House with a Thumb

page 32 By Joel Hoekstra



lake houses in Minnesota and Wisconsin.

page 28

36 Urban Fabric

By John Reinan

Minneapolis architecture firm MSR continues its work at the Philadelphia Navy Yard for Urban Outfitters with its most complex renovation yet: the transformation of a mishmash of derelict buildings into an unforgettable home for the retailer's Anthropologie brand.

42 Design Partners

By Joel Hoekstra

"He's known among his peers as 'an architect's architect,' while she's often described as an artist," writes Joel Hoekstra of HGA's husband-and-wife team of John Cook, FAIA, and Joan Soranno, FAIA. "But both have high standards and like to push the limits of what is possible, both creatively and technically."

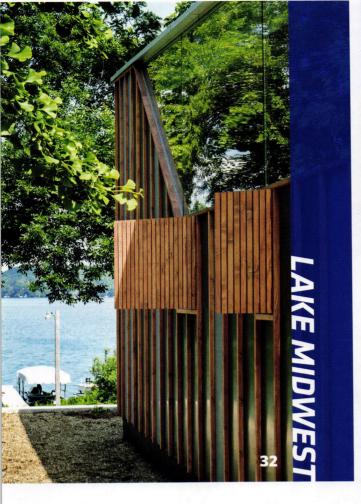


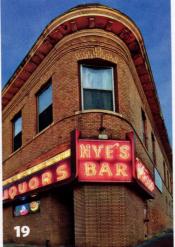
ON THE COVER

Anthropologie headquarters Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

"Working with MSR over the past nine

years to capture the transformation of nine-plus dilapidated Philadelphia Navy Yard buildings into an iconic fashion hub has been a thrill," says photographer Lara Swimmer. "The Anthropologie building is a showstopperthe interiors and the inhabitants both have such great style."









Departments & Directories

7 EDITOR'S NOTE

11 SCREEN CAPTURE

Everything you need to know about the Twin Cities, all in one entertaining video. Plus, our Northern Spark Instagram contest.

13 CULTURE CRAWL

BY CHRISTOPHER HUDSON Our May tour of the new CHS Field in Lowertown St. Paul is a must for all fans of Saints baseball and great design.

15 ѕтиріо

If you've seen any of Christian Dean's modern homes or commercial buildings, his gallery-like studio won't surprise you.

17 SPEED READING

BY FRANK EDGERTON MARTIN
A new book tracks the colorful history
of the Duluth-Superior streetcar system
in indelible black and white.

19 CONUNDRA

BY FRANK EDGERTON MARTIN

The closing of a one-of-a-kind bar to make way for an upscale residential tower stirs complex preservation questions.

144 PLACE

PHOTOGRAPH BY CHAD HOLDER
The Foundry Home Goods' Anna Hillegass
describes the organic role that architectural
character plays in retail.

- 68 DIRECTORY OF AIA MINNESOTA FIRMS
- 114 INDEX OF FIRMS BY BUILDING TYPE
- 118 CONSULTANTS DIRECTORY
- 142 CREDITS
- 143 ADVERTISING INDEX

When quality building products, right price, expert people and great service come together.

That's Synergy.



INSPIRED BY YOU

Precisely crafted to your specifications. Created to elevate your vision and maximize building performance. Loewen windows and doors deliver exceptional efficiency, strength, and design flexibility. Tightly-grained Douglas Fir is naturally tough, yet remarkably workable. Ideal for precision-milling and capable of holding the most intricate detailing. Discover the enduring warmth and richness of Loewen when you visit our showroom. Or call [952] 224-2202 to speak with a representative.



VISION FROM WITHIN



WINDOWS . DOORS . CABINETS

2015



Modern fun

Sorry, all you interesting architects out there, but the most engaging interview I've done as editor of Architecture MN was with St. Paul Saints president Mike Veeck. Our long conversation on the Saints' campaign to build a new ballpark in Lowertown took place four years ago, and if it weren't for a good voice recorder the interview never would have made it to print. I was laughing much too hard to take notes.

At the time, ESPN magazine had recently ranked Target Field the best place to view a sporting event in North America. "Midway Stadium didn't make the list," Veeck deadpanned. The outcome of the Lowertown campaign was still far from certain, but Veeck knew that downtown's arts corner was the perfect setting for the stratospherically creative Saints. "We have musicians, actors, and painters [on our extended team], so I think Lowertown folks can see that each Saints game is like-dare I say it—a venture in improv," he explained. "I think they understand that we're kindred souls."

Fast-forward to 2015, and Veeck's comments to reporters on the new CHS Field have the same unmistakable flavor as those he shared with me over a model of the proposed ballpark (pictured above) in winter 2011. "All we said to [architect] Julie Snow was make the town-make the Farmers' Market—the star," Veeck told the



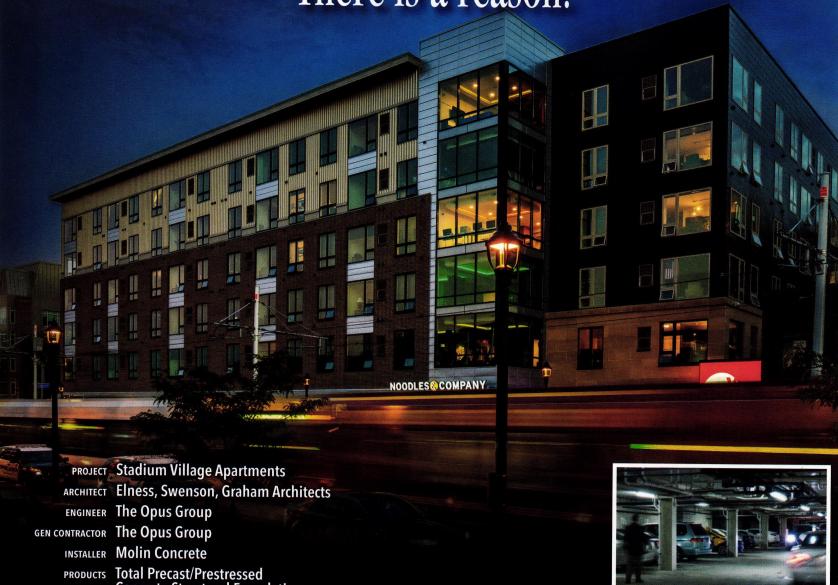
St. Paul Pioneer Press in March. "She said, 'Oh, you mean make it porous.' I said, 'I don't know what porous means." But he does now. "You can see the city from every angle [inside the park]," he continued. "You can't tell . . . where the Farmers' Market stops and the ballpark begins."

I'm an editor, not a critic, but as a St. Paulite I can't help but offer a verdict on the Saints' new home: It's a major-league achievement. A strikingly modern minor-league ballpark that's seamlessly integrated with its urban, arts-rich neighborhood and surrounding bike trails? If there's another project that fits this description anywhere else in the country, I'm unaware of it. We're planning a CHS Field feature full of Mike Veeck guips for our September/October issue. In the meantime, you can take the Architecture MN tour of the ballpark in May (page 13), and of course you can catch some games. On your first visit, I think you'll find yourself smiling and shaking your head. The funniest guy in the zaniest organization in town just completed what might be the best new modern building in Minnesota.

Clar Hulen Christopher Hudson

hudson@aia-mn.org

Architects specify us. General Contractors prefer us. There is a reason.



PRODUCTS Total Precast/Prestressed
Concrete Structural Foundation:
8", 10", 12" Hollow Core Plank
8" Solid Walls & Shear Walls

12" Solid Slabs
Beams & Columns



Designers | Manufacturers | Installers

Hollow Core Plank • Structural Wall Panels • Beams and Columns • Stadia

Call our knowledgeable and friendly staff today about your next project! 651.786.7722 • www.Molin.com

ARCHITECTURE

AIA Minnesota

A Society of The American Institute of Architects

AIA Minnesota is the voice of the architecture profession, dedicated to serving its members, advancing their value, and improving the quality of the built environment.

Architecture MN Staff

Editor: Christopher Hudson hudson@aia-mn.org

Advertising Sales: Pam Nelson nelson@aia-mn.org

Circulation: Amber Allardyce subscriptions@aia-mn.org

Production Designer: Stephanie Pelzer pelzer@aia-mn.org

Art Direction and Design: Tilka Design info@tilka.com

info@tilka.com Publisher:

Beverly Hauschild-Baron, Hon. AIA hauschild@aia-mn.org

Architecture MN Committee

Steven Dwyer, AIA, Chair

Amy Douma, AIA

Edward Eichten, Assoc. AIA

Chuck Evens

Matthew Finn, AIA

Monica Hartberg, AIA

Tony Rauch, AIA

Mike Rodriguez, AIA

Brandon Stengel, Assoc. AIA

Tom Wasmoen, AIA

Peggy Weller

Heather West

AIA Minnesota Board of Directors

Timothy Dufault, AIA President

Michelle Mongeon Allen, AIA President-Elect

Thomas Hysell, AIA Past President

Nathan Johnson, AIA

Secretary

Michael Meehan, AIA Treasurer

Matt Johnson, AIA AIA Minneapolis President

Sara Guyette, AIA

AIA St. Paul President

Kevin Holm, AIA AIA Northern President

Bryan Paulsen, AIA AIA Minneapolis Director

Michael Schellin, AIA AIA Minneapolis Director

Ken Sheehan, AIA

AIA Minneapolis Director

Michael Kisch, AIA AIA Minneapolis Director

Pete Keely, AIA

AIA St. Paul Director

Steven Wolf, AIA AIA St. Paul Director

Brian Larson, AIA

AIA St. Paul Director

Tari Rayala, AIA AIA Northern Director

Thomas Fisher, Assoc. AIA College of Design

Lois Langer Thompson Public Member

Courtney Bragg, Assoc. AIA Associate Director

Claire Breyen, AIAS

AIAS Representative Stephen Fiskum, FAIA

Regional Director
Henry Kosarzycki, AIA

Henry Kosarzycki, AIA Regional Director

Beverly Hauschild-Baron, Hon. AIA Executive VP



Architecture MN is published bimonthly by AIA Minnesota. The opinions expressed herein are not necessarily those of the Board of Directors or the Editor of Architecture MN. Editorial office: International Market Square, 275 Market Street, Suite 54, Minneapolis, MN 55405. (612) 338-6763. FAX: (612) 338-7981. Web address: architecturemn.com. Note to subscribers: When changing address, please send address label from recent issue and your new address. Allow six weeks for change of address. Subscription rate: \$21 for one year, \$3.95 for single issue. Postmaster: Send address change to Architecture MN at above address. Periodical postage paid at Minneapolis and additional mailing offices. Advertising and Circulation: Architecture MN, above address and phone. Printing: St. Croix Press. Color separations: Southern Graphics Systems. Copyright 2015 by Architecture MN (ISSN 0149-9106).

interesting bunch.

Get to know our writers and photographers. They're an



THOMAS FISHER, ASSOC.
AIA, professor in the School of
Architecture at the University of
Minnesota, will soon occupy the
Dayton Hudson Chair in Urban
Design as director of the College
of Design's Metropolitan
Design Center.



JOEL HOEKSTRA is a longtime contributor to *Architecture MN*.



CHAD HOLDER has always felt most comfortable viewing the world from behind the lens of a camera. Harley Davidson, Target, Marvin Windows, and *Dwell* magazine are a few of his past clients.



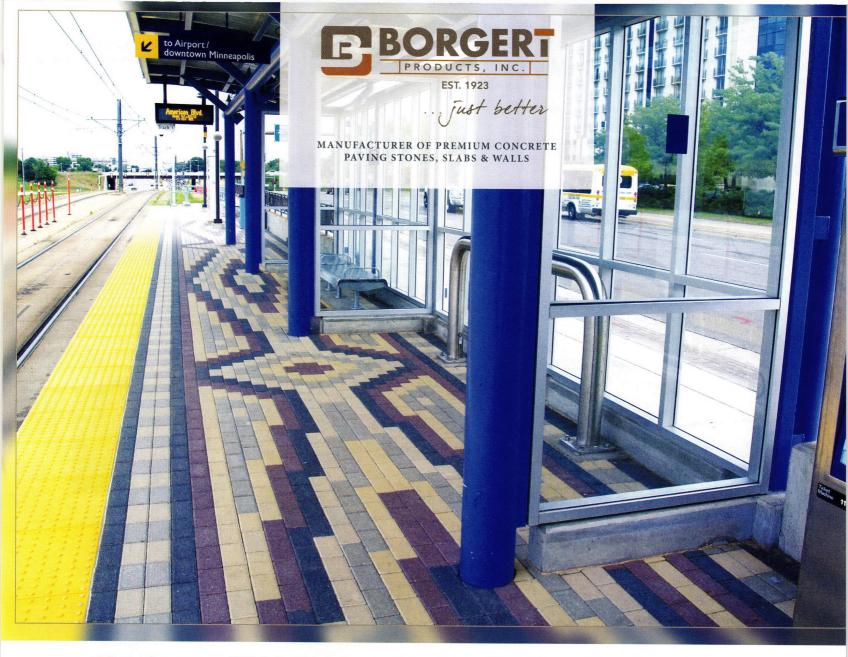
Minneapolis-based LINDA MACK, author of Madeline Island Summer Houses: An Intimate Journey (2013), writes on architecture and design for local and national publications.



FRANK EDGERTON MARTIN is a veteran contributor to Architecture MN, Landscape Architecture, and other design journals. He specializes in historic landscape preservation and teaches in the Publications Design program at the University of Baltimore.



JOHN REINAN, a reporter for seven newspapers from Alaska to Florida, also spent nearly a decade marketing high-end architectural products.



Visit our showroom at IMS, Suite 12C | For more information call 800.622.4952 | www.borgertproducts.com

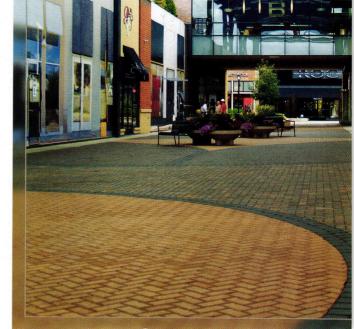


We offer designers, architects, engineers and developers multiple styles, sizes, colors and finishes of concrete pavers for a variety of applications. Our paving stones are the ideal solution for virtually any residential, commercial, municipal or industrial pavement application.









ARCHITECTUREMN.com

VISIT THE ARCHITECTURE MN WEBSITE TODAY FOR MAGAZINE FEATURES, ARCHITECTURE VIDEOS, AND INFO ON OUR UPCOMING EVENTS





If your out-of-state friends and family need a primer on Minnesota's past and present, we've got just the thing: architect and design journalist Phillip Koski's wryly entertaining video, **An Introduction to Minnesota and the Twin Cities**. It whisks viewers from the region's geologic formation billions of years ago to the formation of "starchitecture" in Minneapolis a decade ago. But Koski doesn't stop there. "What is too often overlooked," he explains, "is the quality of the architectural design we didn't need to import from foreign shores—or even distant coasts." You'll recognize the award-winning new buildings he goes on to highlight from the pages of *Architecture MN*.



INSTAGRAM CONTEST



Stay tuned to @archmnmag this spring for Architecture MN's biggest and best Instagram contest yet. The subject matter?

Northern Spark (northernspark.org), a dusk-till-dawn arts festival that takes over Minneapolis on June 13. The challenge?

You'll have to wait until early June for that. In the meantime, congratulations to @younesbounhar on winning our March contest, on memorable library design. Younes won a hardcover book, of course: Ezra Stoller, Photographer.

INSTAGRAM



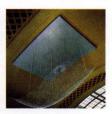












Twin Cities photographers Corey Gaffer, Morgan Sheff, and Peter VonDeLinde are making @archmnmag on Instagram our fastest-growing social media channel. Follow us for compelling architectural scenes, early looks at highly anticipated projects, and coverage of cultural events.

INTERACT & CONNECT



DIGITAL EDITIONSample *Architecture MN*with an exceedingly easy-to-navigate digital preview.



GUIDE TO WORKING WITH AN ARCHITECT

Haven't yet worked with an architect? Our introductory guide and resources are for you.









twitter.com/archmnmag
instagram.com/archmnmag
vimeo.com/architecturemn
pinterest.com/architecturemn



It's time to show the architectural industries the best of what's

new.



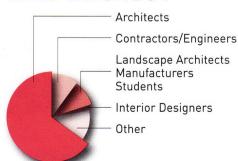
Reach the largest architecture and design market in Minnesota! The AIA Minnesota Annual Convention & Product Exposition is known for consistently attracting 2,000+ attendees, offering exceptional programs, and opportunities to network with cutting-edge exhibiting companies.

Visit us online to see which industry leaders will join us this year with the latest in product innovation and services.

www.aia-mn.org

For questions about booth space reservations contact Pam Nelson at 612-338-6763 or nelson@aia-mn.org.

Who attends?



Other category includes:
Specifiers
Builders
Facility Managers
Graphic Designers
other related design &
building professionals

The soon-to-open CHS Field in St. Paul celebrates its historic arts-district setting. Take the Architecture MN tour in May.



and great architecture won't want to miss our behind-

Julie Snow, FAIA, and Ryan Companies' Mike Ryan.

the-scenes tour of CHS Field led by Snow Kreilich Architects'



Visit our website in late April for

details on how to register.

architecturemn.com

FIELD TRIP

"The big realization with this ballpark, which I kept stressing when we were in design and talking to the community, was that it would be integrated with the neighborhood—porous to the neighborhood—in a way that none of our sports facilities in Minneapolis are," says architect Julie Snow, FAIA, of the St. Paul Saints' new home on the eastern edge of downtown St. Paul.

Indeed, it's hard to imagine a 7,000-seat ballpark more open to its surroundings. With the seating bowl and playing field below street level and the concourse unenclosed beneath a steel-frame pavilion housing the suites, club room, and press box, the game action and atmosphere will spill out onto North Broadway. It's also hard to imagine a minor-league field more modern in character. Ryan Companies' assembled project team—Ryan A&E, AECOM, and Snow Kreilich Architects—eschewed warmed-over nostalgia for forward-looking design that's sure to get baseball fans talking.

But there will be a few carryovers from the ramshackle Midway Stadium, including the Andy Nelson murals and game-night entertainers such as Mudonna, Gert the Flirt, and Caveman Dan. Which is to say that any diehard Saints fans nervous that the venue upgrade will in some way diminish the Saints' creative spirit need not fret. In fact, Snow is sure the time-honored Saints experience and the new architecture will combine to create "a very vivid part of the city."

We at Architecture MN like the sound of that, so we're organizing a spring tour of CHS Field led by Julie Snow and Ryan Companies' Mike Ryan. Snow says participants will get to see how a ballpark really works. "Down below is a whole city of kitchens and commissaries, locker rooms and batting cages," she explains. "All of the functional spaces were beautifully incorporated into the project—including the place where we keep the pig [mascot Stephen Colboar]. We've got a little pig hut." —Christopher Hudson

My Vision is to create a breathtaking view in every room.







Whether my client is entertaining guests in the living room or taking a relaxing soak in the tub, they'll be able to embrace their stunning views. I found the perfect windows and doors from Kolbe — the large expanses of glass and slim profiles of the VistalLuxe® Collection.

EXECUTION STATES

7545 Washington Ave. S in Edina 866.460.4403 | kolbegallerytwincities.com

Bringing your vision to life takes a higher level of creativity and expertise. Who you choose matters. Contact the experts at **Kolbe Gallery Twin Cities** for your personal design consultation. Our extensive showroom and knowledgeable staff will help you view, operate, and choose the right Kolbe products for your home.





Christian Dean, AIA, finds the perfect work environment in a bright, gallery-like design studio

AREAS OF SPECIALTY: Modern residential and commercial buildings. YOUR WORKSPACE IN 140 CHARACTERS OR LESS: A light-filled white studio with concrete floors and close proximity to the Midtown Greenway for my commute. PERCENTAGE OF CLIENTS WHO KNOW YOU WERE ON THE COVER OF DWELL: Less than before, down to 75 percent. RECENT BRUSH WITH CELEBRITY: Minnesota Lynx star Seimone Augustus started following us on Instagram (@christiandeanarchitecture). Does that count? RECENT TRAVEL FOR DESIGN INSPIRATION: A visit to the Dia Center in New York to see Richard Serra's Torqued Ellipses. PAST PROJECT YOU THINK ABOUT OFTEN: The expansion of KNOCK, Inc.'s headquarters in Minneapolis. It gives us confidence to pursue larger projects. OUTSIDE INTEREST: Basketball. I play, and I coach a youth travelling team. FAVORITE APP: Pulse. NICEST THING A CLIENT EVER SAID TO YOU: "This is fun! You and your team really listen to me." ARCHITECTURAL HEROES: Consulting architect Jim Larson taught me to be curious and thoughtful about how buildings are assembled. Chicago architect Jeanne Gang demonstrates this thoughtfulness in every one of her projects. SECOND FAVORITE APP: Toggl. BIGGEST MISCONCEPTION ABOUT ARCHITECTURE: That it requires great math skills. What it really requires is great communication skills. HOW IS THE PRACTICE OF ARCHITECTURE CHANGING? Signature style is giving way to a design approach that is more responsive and adaptive.

Left to right: Nathan Van Wylen, Katy Dale, Assoc. AIA, and Christian Dean, AIA, meet up at the studio's conference table.





MINNESOTA CONCRETE & MASONRY CONTRACTORS ASSOCIATION

2015 AWARDS

EXCELLENCE IN CONCRETE & MASONRY DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION AWARDS



White Bear Lake Yacht Club DELLWOOD, MN

Category: Commercial Concrete - Innovative & Decorative

Owner: White Bear Lake Yacht Club Architect: Partners & Sirny Architects General Contractor: Zeman Construction Concrete Contractor: Bulach Custom Rock, LLC

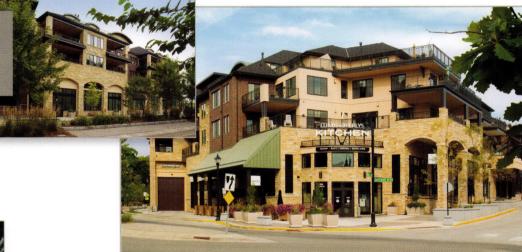
Folkestone at the Promenade WAYZATA, MN

Category: Masonry Commercial – Natural or Cultured Stone Owner: Presbyterian Homes

Architect/Designer: InSite Architects, Inc.

General Contractor: Adolfson & Peterson Construction

Masonry Contractor: Weise Masonry, Inc.





Valspar Applied Science and Technology Center MINNEAPOLIS, MN

Category: Masonry Commercial – Restoration

Owner: Valspar Corporation

Architect/Designer: Hagen, Christensen & McIlwain Architects

Engineer: BKBM Engineers

General Contractor: Kraus Anderson

Masonry Contractor: American Masonry Restoration

MC&MCA is excited to celebrate the 34th Annual Excellence in Concrete and Masonry Design and Construction awards. We again recognize and honor the efforts and collaboration of architects, engineers and contractors in using concrete and masonry construction – from the foundations that support a structure to decorative cladding on buildings. Concrete and masonry are versatile building materials that are both strong and beautiful. Thank you for your hard work, dedication and continued use of concrete masonry in your designs and projects.

— Tim Berg, MC&MCA President, Adolfson & Peterson Construction

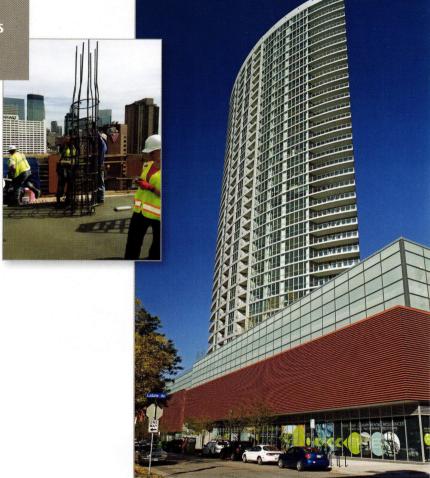
Loring Park Apartments MINNEAPOLIS, MN

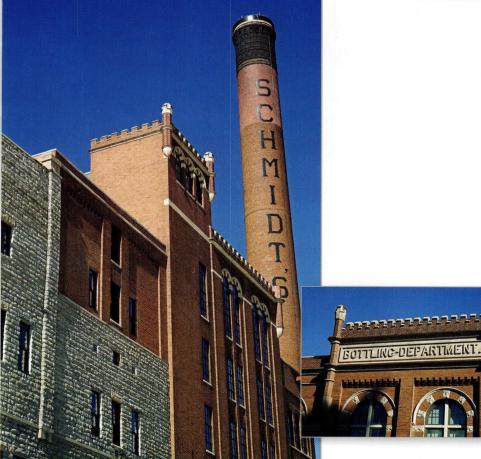
Category: Commercial Concrete – Structural Owner: Magellan Development Group Architect/Engineer: Loewenberg Architects

General Contractor: Adolfson & Peterson Construction

James McHugh Construction Company

Concrete Contractor: Adolfson & Peterson Construction





Schmidt Brewery ST. PAUL, MN

Category: Masonry – Residential & Mixed Use

Owner: Dominium

Architect/Designer: BKV Group

MacDonald & Mack Architects, LTD

General Contractor: Weis Builders

Masonry Contractor: American Masonry Restoration



Category: Residential Concrete – Decorative Owner: Christian Sirek

Concrete Contractor: Bulach Custom Rock, LLC





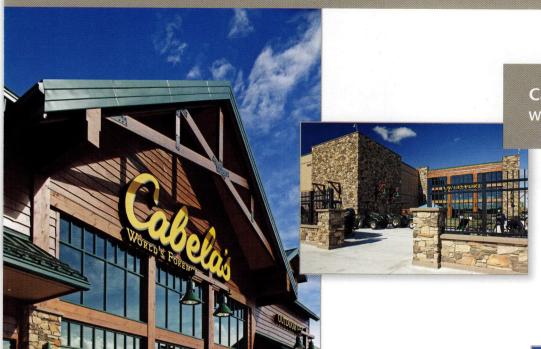
SMSC North Water Treatment Plant Addition PRIOR LAKE, MN

Category: Commercial Concrete – Functional/Industrial Owner: Shakopee Mdewakanton Sioux Community Architect/Engineer: Bolton & Menk, Inc. General Contractor: Rice Lake Construction Group Concrete Contractor: Rice Lake Construction Group

Lake Saint Croix Historic Overlook STILLWATER, MN

Category: Masonry Commercial – Public Use Owner: MN Department of Transportation
Architect/Designer: MacDonald & Mack Architects, LTD General Contractor: Global Specialty Contractors Masonry Contractor: American Masonry Restoration





Cabela's WOODBURY, MN

Category: Masonry Commercial - Office & Retail

Owner: Cabela's, Inc.

Architect/Designer: Holland Basham Architects
General Contractor: Kraus Anderson

Masonry Contractor:

Northland Concrete & Masonry Company, LLC

Soo Line City Apartments MINNEAPOLIS, MN

Category: Masonry Commercial – Manufactured Stone Owner: Village Green

Architect/Designer: Wiss, Janney, Elstner Associates, Inc.

General Contractor, Exterior: Advanced Masonry Restoration

Masonry Contractor: Advanced Masonry Restoration



1711 WEST COUNTY ROAD B SUITE 207 SOUTH ROSEVILLE, MN 55113

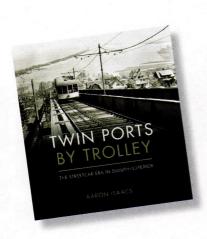
651-293-0892 MCMCA.COM





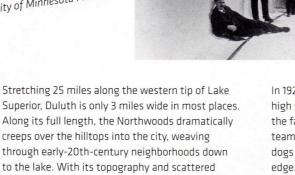
TRACK DAYS

Transit historian Aaron Isaacs highlights a memorable chapter in Duluth-Superior history



TWIN PORTS BY TROLLEY:
THE STREETCAR ERA IN DULUTH-SUPERIOR
ASSOCIATION (SAACS 2014

By Aaron Isaacs University of Minnesota Press, 2014



downtown railroad depots clustered together near Superior Street and Sixth Avenue West (1911); the huge outcropping called Point of Rocks forced Superior Street to detour around it on the way to the West End and the ore docks (1910); the Highland car, with the pavilion in the background partially hidden by snow banks (late 1890s).

Clockwise from top left: Duluth's

Aaron Isaacs' new book on the trolley network that was developed in Duluth and its twin port, Superior, more than a century ago is rich in information on ridership, track lengths, and the roster of rolling stock—the kind of details that make a streetcar buff salivate. In the opening chapters alone, Isaacs charts the transition from horse-drawn cars to electric trolleys, labor unrest and union busting, and the women who served as "conductresses" during World War I.

neighborhoods, Duluth is like no other port in the

country-and a remarkably challenging place to

build a streetcar system.

In many areas, streetcars were the only way to navigate Duluth's steep hills before the advent of powerful trucks and cars. Yet they were more than mere transportation—they were an expression of the Zenith City itself.

In 1929, roughly a third of Duluth's junior and senior high school students rode trolleys to school. In the fall, schools used streetcars to get their football teams to games across town, and men and their dogs boarded them to hunt at the city's wooded edge. In winter, the trolleys plowed through heavy snow. In summer, they could be chartered for a party and a tour of, for example, the East End neighborhood's elegant parks.

Sometimes the streetcar company's investors made a profit, but more often they lacked the ridership per mile to do so. During the Depression, streetcar ridership fell dramatically.

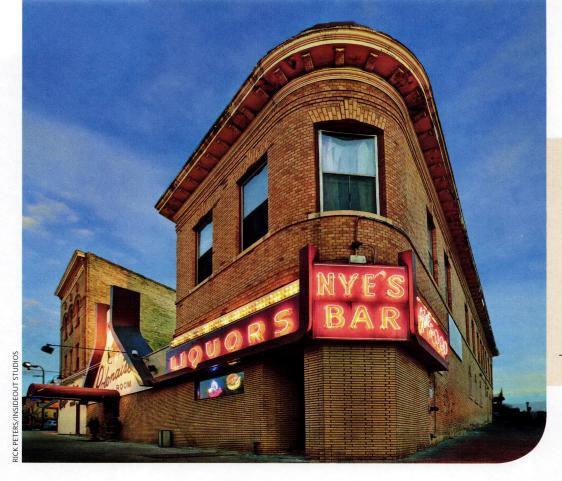
Twin Ports by Trolley is most compelling when Isaacs turns to original sources such as car-starter E.H. Hassel, who recounts a typical day in 1934 directing streetcar traffic and answering customers' questions. The stories of teamwork and occasional danger show how complex and yet fundamentally social and urbane streetcar transit really was.

-Frank Edgerton Martin



www.chadholder.com

PHOTOGRAPHY



NYE'S POLONAISE ROOM The three pieces of the complex that front Hennepin Avenue are, from left to right, a 1905 harness shop, a midcentury addition, and an historic storefront building.



KEEPING BAR

The proposed redevelopment of the Nye's Polonaise Room site in Minneapolis spurs complex preservation questions. Among them: How can preservation guidelines address properties whose value and significance is more social than architectural? BY FRANK EDGERTON MARTIN

Last December, Minneapolitans were shocked by news that Nye's Polonaise Room—Northeast's venerable piano lounge, Polish supper club, and polka bar—would be closing in 2015. Many of us have indelible memories of singing Christmas carols with Lou at the piano, ordering our first jumbo martini straight up with a twist, and dancing to the polka band with the blind drummer. As of now, the Nye's site is slated for a 189-unit apartment tower with average monthly rents over \$2,000. This is not the immigrant Nordeast of old.

Why does historic preservation often save districts like Minneapolis' North Loop but seem powerless to protect the individual places we most remember? Early preservation efforts focused on grand landmarks, often homes and workplaces of the rich, designed by well-known architects. There was little concern for vernacular architecture, factories, or farms. Nomination to the National

Register of Historic Places and local designation were, and still are, largely tied to association with a period of architecture or a significant person.

Ironically, because preservation law is so geared to architecture, the best legal tool we have to save the Nye's block is to protect two of its least important buildings in terms of social memory: the 1905 harness shop and the storefront building that bookend the property. (Nye's is composed of four connected buildings.) These structures are listed as contributing to the St. Anthony Falls Historic District (SAFHD)—the city's first such designation, listed in 1971. The wonderful Nye's interior isn't listed as contributing, because it wasn't yet historic in the 1970s.

And then there is the question of scale. In a strongly worded statement in February, the advocacy group Preserve Minneapolis noted that the city had updated SAFHD building guidelines in 2012 to address development pressures in the area. Section 10.58 states that building height in the district should not exceed four stories, with some exemptions possible for projects up to 10 stories. If the Minneapolis Heritage Preservation Commission and the Minneapolis City Council approve this 29-story tower with a parking-garage base, they will render the local preservation guidelines meaningless. And there will be an immediate jump in value (and development pressures) for neighboring low-rise buildings such as those that house Punch and Bibelot.

If studied today for inclusion in an historic district, Nye's Polonaise Room, with its unique interior and rich social history, would surely be considered "contributing."

With the puzzle of Nye's before us, the following are preservation strategies to consider for future planning.

1. Preserve History the Way It Was: Developers sometimes attempt to bend preservation guidelines by proposing to save only the facades of historic structures, as a kind of compromise

>> continued on page 57





The Frank Gehry-designed **Winton Guest House** needs a new home—again. What's the right setting for this important architectural folly?

How did the Winton Guest House, perhaps Minnesota's most famous small dwelling, become a mobile home? The story has a few twists and turns.

Completed in 1987, the guesthouse—winner of a 1988 AIA National Honor Award—was one of Frank Gehry's early explorations of complex shapes and varied materials. Inspired by Giorgio Morandi's paintings of groups of vases and bottles, the 2,300-square-foot structure anticipates the architect's celebrated work at much larger scales around the world.

When it was new and internationally published, this festive assembly of curved, pyramidal, and rectangular forms seemed so permanent—an important new work of architecture in Minnesota. But today the landmark finds itself up for auction, in need of a second relocation in less than five years. Can it survive?

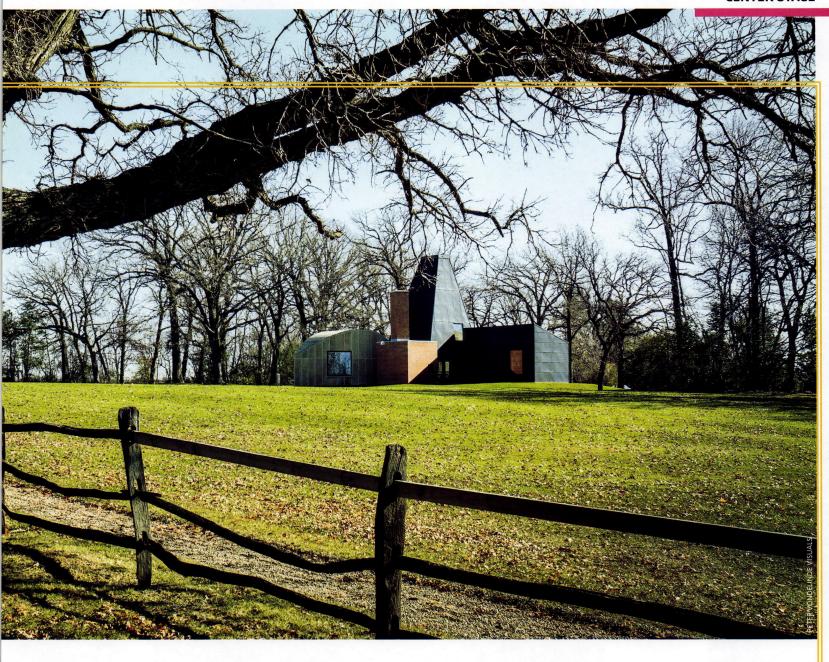
Orono

In 1982, Mike and Penny Winton read an article about little-known Los Angeles architect Frank Gehry in the *New York Times*. Gehry's work with clustered forms and industrial materials piqued their interest, and they invited him to

design one of his first commissions outside California—what turned out to be an exuberantly sculptural guesthouse for their midcentury, Philip Johnson-designed home in Orono. "They were thinking they wanted a potting shed," Gehry later famously recalled. "What they really wanted was a sculpture."

"This little guesthouse plays a pivotal role in Frank's career, allowing him to connect the functional and sculptural in design," says University of St. Thomas art history professor Victoria Young, who would come to play an important role in the building's stewardship. "It set the tone for great works yet

>> continued on page 59



Winton Guest House: A Timeline



2011 The disassembled guesthouse arrived at the Gainey Conference Center in eight sections.

1987

The Winton Guest House is completed.

2007

Developer Kirt Woodhouse donates the Winton Guest House to the University of St. Thomas.

2011

The guesthouse reopens after a 110-mile move to the school's Gainey Conference Center in Owatonna, Minnesota.

2014

The university's sale of the Gainey Center leads to the landmark being put up for auction.

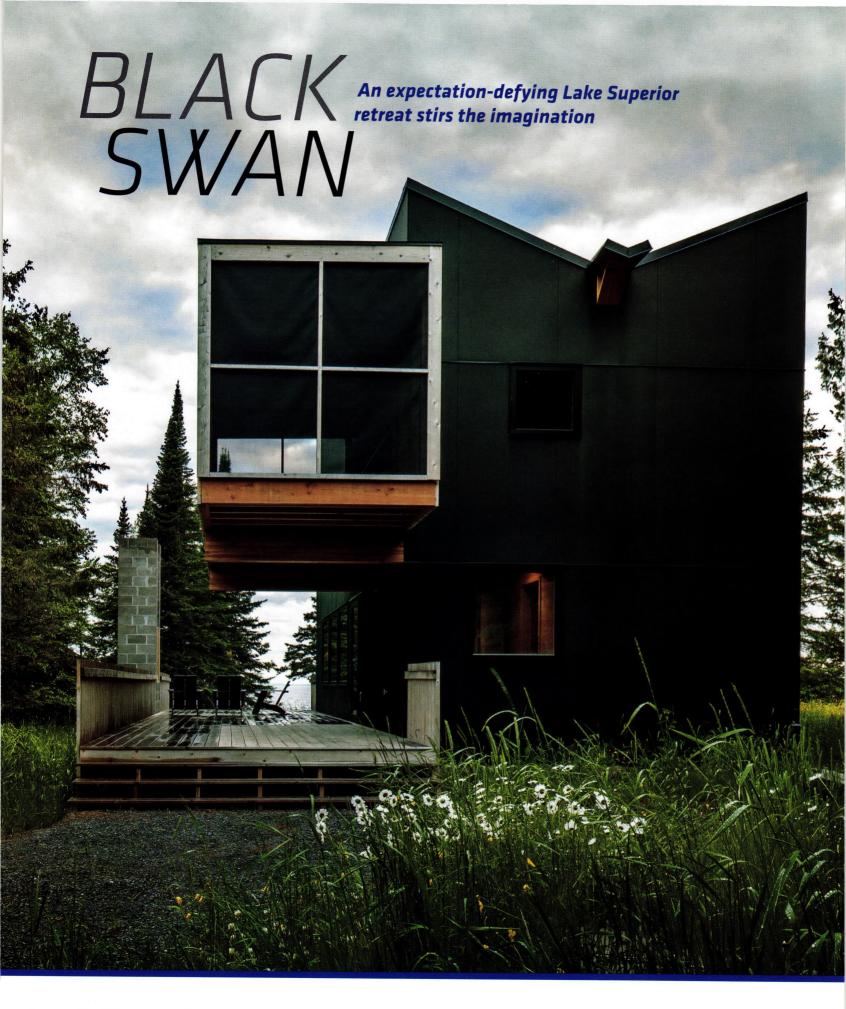


AMERICAN-MADE

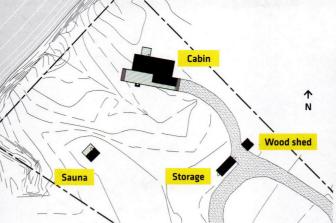
CLASSIC CONTEMPORARY HOME FURNISHINGS

Room&Board









BY THOMAS FISHER, ASSOC. AIA

A new David Salmela-designed family retreat on Lake Superior's south shore represents what the writer Nassim Nicholas Taleb calls a "black swan event." The cabin looks a bit like a black swan, with the exterior clad in black Richlite, the uplifted wings of its butterfly roof, and the projecting necks of its scuppers. But the relevance of Taleb's idea goes beyond the cabin's appearance.

Black swan events go against our expectations, change our thinking, and prompt an explanation—and this building does all three. Instead of the typical gable-roofed cabin with screened porch, this one upends that model. In a climate where gutters present a maintenance problem, "a gable roof sheds water where you don't want it, onto the deck," says Salmela. So the architect inverted scissor trusses to direct water back to a center roof cricket, which moves the runoff to long spouts at either end.

And in a location where the sun's warmth matters, "screened porches reduce the daylight into the





The black Richlite-clad cabin surprises first-time visitors with its cantilevered screen porch and butterfly roof.

house," adds Salmela. That led him to cantilever the porch off the second floor, adjacent to the stair, which needs less light, and above the route to the front door, which now enjoys shelter from rain and snow. No longer worried about blocking light, Salmela designed the screened porch to maximize the comfort of those using it, with slats along the south side to provide shade and open ends to funnel the breeze off the lake.



In contrast to the dark exterior, the interior glows with basswood walls and ceilings and heated slate floors. Large windows offer views of the lakefront landscape.



Splashes of primary colors provide a contrast to the muted colors of the interior finishes and the black kitchen cabinets.



To reduce maintenance,
Salmela used slate floors with
in-floor heat on the main level,
locally sourced basswood
paneling instead of painted
drywall, and inexpensive
melamine kitchen cabinets.



FAMILY RETREAT

Location:

Architect: Salmela Architect

Principal:David Salmela, FAIA

Project manager:David Getty

General contractor: Lake Effect Builders

Structural engineer: Meyer Borgman Johnson

Size:

1,280 square feet

Completion: June 2014

Photographer: Paul Crosby



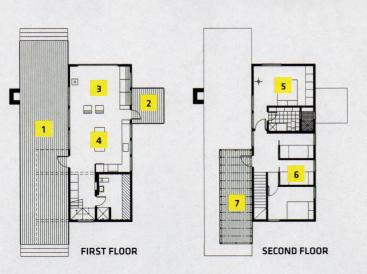
The primary colors continue on the doors and floors upstairs, giving the interior a playful character, a quality echoed in the projecting porch and butterflyroofed sauna.



That same contrary thinking continues inside. To reduce maintenance, he used slate floors with in-floor heat on the main level, locally sourced basswood paneling instead of painted drywall, and inexpensive melamine kitchen cabinets whose black color hides dirt well and "makes the views out the windows more dramatic," says Salmela. Primary colors add to the drama. Upstairs, "the red doors and blue floor, which matches the color of the lake, compensate for the lack of painted walls," he explains, "and the yellow stair risers and treads makes it easier for the children and guests to see at night if they need to use the main downstairs bathroom."

The cabin also enhances seeing during the day. The open living/dining/kitchen space on the first floor has large windows framing the view of the gorgeous landscape outside, and the alignment of windows and doors on the second floor provides perspectives through the house despite the number of spaces—a master bedroom and bathroom, a guest room, and two bunkrooms. The V-shaped second-floor ceiling, echoing the butterfly roof above, also defies expectations, making small rooms feel larger. Even something as simple as a mirror-finished chimney, which rises through the master bedroom from the stove in the living room below, creates a constantly changing reflection as you move around it.

>> continued on page 62



The cantilevered second-floor porch creates a canopy for the main entry.

- l Deck
- 2 Outdoor breakfast
- 3 Living
- 4 Dining/kitchen
- 5 Master bedroom
- 6 Bedroom
- 7 Screened porch







BY LINDA MACK

The sidewalk critics strolling Lake of the Isles Parkway were agog when a house with two separate gabled wings linked by a glass bridge started construction on a prominent corner. Was it going to be a duplex, they wondered?

"No, it's just a different idea of a house," says SALA Architects' David Wagner, AIA.

The owners, Mary and Russ Horsch, had lived on a nearby block for 30 years when a 1960s split-level came up for sale, providing a chance to "move to the lake" while staying in the neighborhood. They found Wagner after touring SALA houses on the AIA Minnesota Homes by Architects Tour and checking out his work. He developed a plan for remodeling the existing

house, only to find that a soil test revealed soggy soils and a failing foundation.

So the Horsches told Wagner to start fresh. "That opened up possibilities," he says. Sitting bya tree in front of the wedge-shaped site, he quickly sketched two shoebox bars set at a slight angle, with a glass link. "If we made the living spaces one room wide, they could take advantage of the views—and of ventilation," he says. And the bridge could allow water to run right under it.

With a clear sense of the Horsches' program already in mind from the remodeling effort, Wagner arranged the main living spaces (a living room and an "away room" and screened porch) at the front of the house, the private spaces

(bedroom and kitchen) at the back. And then he connected them all with a glass-walled dining room, the domestic centerpiece. "Russ and Mary didn't want a great room, and they wanted the kitchen out of the way," says Wagner, as Mary nods vigorously.

Two bedrooms above the kitchen-and-porch wing enjoy spectacular views of the lake and the rooftops of Kenwood houses. "To fit the lot, we built a second level. But we can—and I do—live on one floor," says Mary.

Mary had a firm idea of the functional requirements—a large kitchen island for serving buffets, the laundry in her closet, enough space in the bridge for her heirloom dining table and

LAKE>CITY>HOUSE

Location:

Minneapolis, Minnesota

Clients:

Mary and Russ Horsch

Architect:

Project lead designer:

David O'Brien Wagner, AIA

Project team:

David O'Brien Wagner,

Energy modeling:

Marc Sloot, AIA

Landscape architect:

Landscape contractor:

Terra Vista

General contractor:

4,300 square feet

Completion:

Photographer:

Troy Thies Photography



Slanted supports on the dining bridge and the angled stair to the entry evoke a Japanese aesthetic. Elevating the bridge allows runoff to follow its course to the lake.

The exterior combines bluegray Hardie siding and stained cedar with black metal accents. Frosted windows on the sides provide privacy from neighbors. The master bedroom (right) is a meticulously detailed retreat.



In the living room, a "floating" ceiling and a window seat (visible far right) show the influence of the architect's time working in Seattle. The blue-gray paint used throughout the home creates a serene feeling.



a special closet to hold its extra chairs. The aesthetics were Wagner's, honed working for James Cutler in Seattle. "When I was at Cutler Anderson Architects, we used to separate houses into boxes—a day box and a night box," he says. "We used the links as a flexible knuckle."

There's also a woodsy character to the house, but it's more Northwest than "Minnesota Lake." All the wood inside except the rift-sawn oak floors is Douglas fir, and the window frames merge with built-ins for a Japanese feel. In the dining room, whitewashed fir walls, beams, and ceiling screens lighten the space. The large casement windows on either side open to create a porch-like atmosphere.

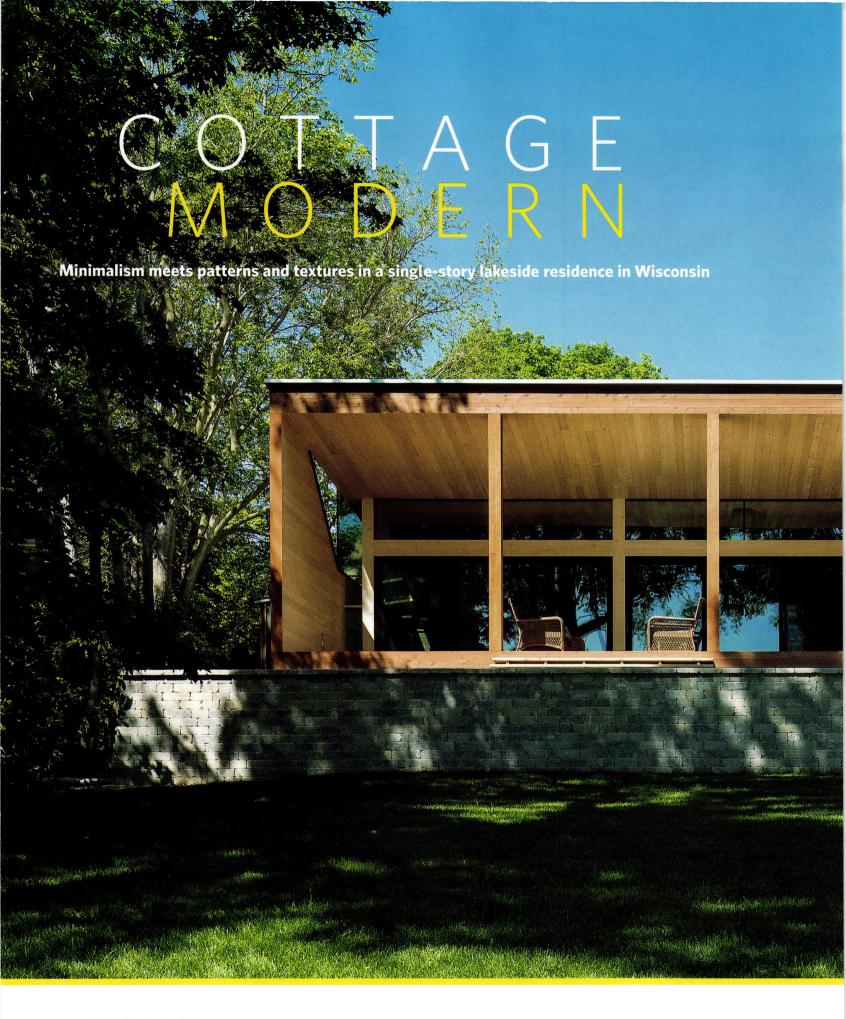
All the wood inside except the rift-sawn oak floors is Douglas fir, and the window frames merge with built-ins for a Japanese feel.

"Sitting in that dining room is like a dream," says Mary. The space makes an artwork of the beloved oak table given to her grandmother when she married in 1906. The angled struts on the exterior create visual interest and reinforce the Japanese character. "I love to delaminate [i.e., separate] the building envelope from the structure," says Wagner.

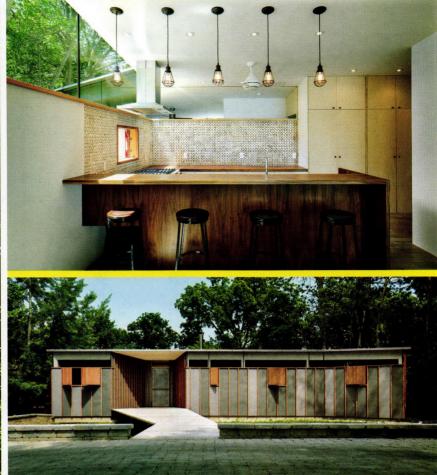
The exterior of blue-gray Hardie Artisan Siding with stained cedar above is unusual for the

neighborhood. Black window frames and metal flashing complete the visual ensemble.

Though the house is far from all glass, its placement on the site maximizes the views. The one the Horsches enjoy most is of all the walkers on Lake of the Isles. Mary says she goes to the living room to read but rarely succeeds: "Looking out is so entertaining!" AMN







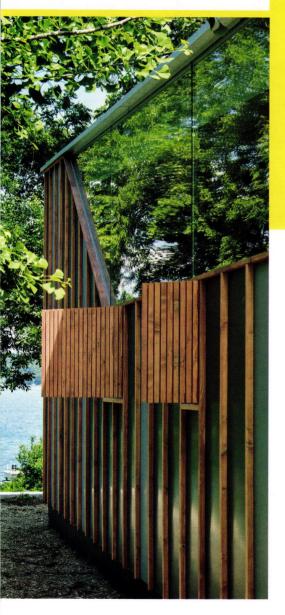
BY JOEL HOEKSTRA

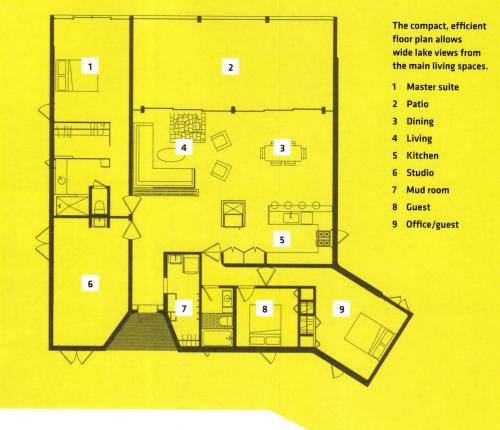
In many Wisconsin cities and towns, lakeshore access is nearly a right of citizenship. City parks and beaches provide public access, of course, and a great number of homeowners can enjoy the shoreline without even leaving their property. For residents who live directly on the water within city limits, the location is a dream come true: They get the relaxing lakeside cabin experience without leaving town, and not just in summertime.

A Wisconsin artist sought this urban-cottage lifestyle when she acquired a lakefront lot a few years ago. She liked the idea of falling asleep to the sound of lapping waves at night, and feeling the coolness of a lake breeze on a hot August day. But she didn't want a cozy log cabin or fisherman's cottage—she wanted something contemporary, something compatible with her daily life as a painter, and a home that would continue to accommodate her as she aged. She hired Minneapolis-based Charlie Lazor, Assoc. AIA, widely known among prefab enthusiasts as the creator of the FlatPak house, to design a residence that met all of those requirements.

Lazor has built his reputation largely on modern minimalist dwellings. But the idea of collaborating

As the flat roof rises gently toward the lake, so too does the clerestory window. The glazing scheme achieves both privacy and ample daylighting for the owner.





with an artist who respected his style but might push him in new directions appealed to him. Aesthetically, the client liked sleek lines and modern color groupings, but she also encouraged Lazor to experiment with new textures and geometries. "The timing was good—I was questioning and growing restless with minimalism," says Lazor. "This project allowed me to try some new approaches."

The house is flanked by large trees and a neighboring home. Lazor liked the notion of having unfettered views of the lake and the leaves, but he also wanted to provide his client with some privacy. His solution? Opening the one-story home to the lake on one side and largely enclosing it on the other three—except for a generous, continuous clerestory window that offers views of the treetops and admit daylight into every room. The flat roof, tilted ever so slightly up toward the lake, teeters on the corners of the structure like "a butler holding a serving tray," says Lazor. The entire house, just 42 feet square, sits atop a stone plinth.

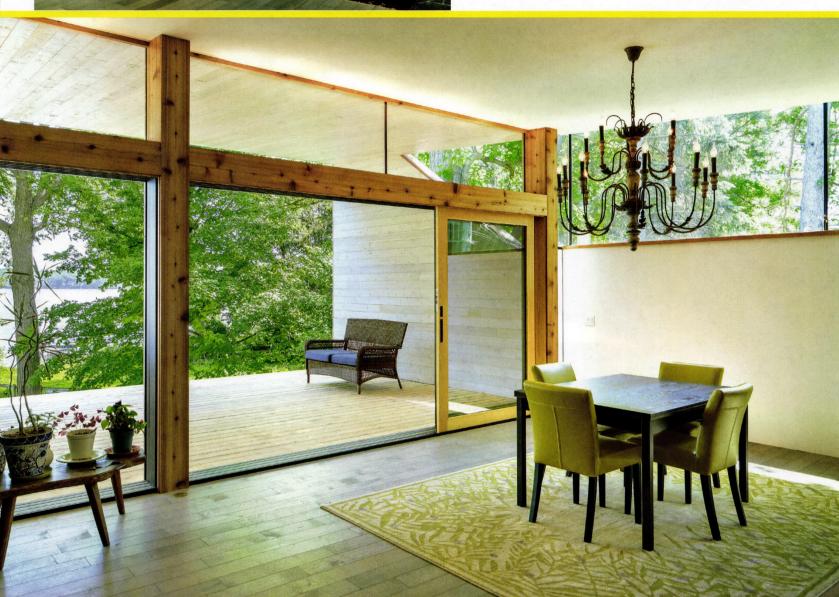
Visitors arriving at the two-tone zinc-paneled home, articulated with Douglas fir battens, cross a kinked wooden bridge and pass through a funnel entry to reach the interior. The living room is simple and open, with stained white-oak flooring, a raw Douglas-fir built-in that gently subdivides the space, and a rough-hewn basalt fireplace that reaches to the roof. The kitchen features a soapstone counter, a walnut surround, and birch cabinetry. An artfully patterned kitchen tile selected by the client stretched Lazor's minimalist mindset, but its overall effect ultimately pleased him.

Likewise, the design for the bath took Lazor beyond the boundaries that once defined his approach: Instead of a single white tile, he and the owner settled on three tiles with different textures and arranged them in different patterns. The subtly surprising composition personalizes an otherwise simple space.

But it's the wide view of the lake that ultimately lends the house its true character. On warm days, the owner can slide back an entire wall of glass doors and live outside and inside at the same time. "There's no distinction between the spaces," says Lazor. "It's a summer cabin that functions year round." AMN



THE OWNER DIDN'T WANT A COZY LOG
CABIN OR FISHERMAN'S COTTAGE—
SHE WANTED SOMETHING CONTEMPORARY,
SOMETHING COMPATIBLE WITH HER
DAILY LIFE AS A PAINTER.



SQUARE HOUSE WITH A THUMB

Location: Wisconsin

Designer: Lazor Office www.flatpakhouse.com Principal-in-charge: Charles Lazor, Assoc. AIA

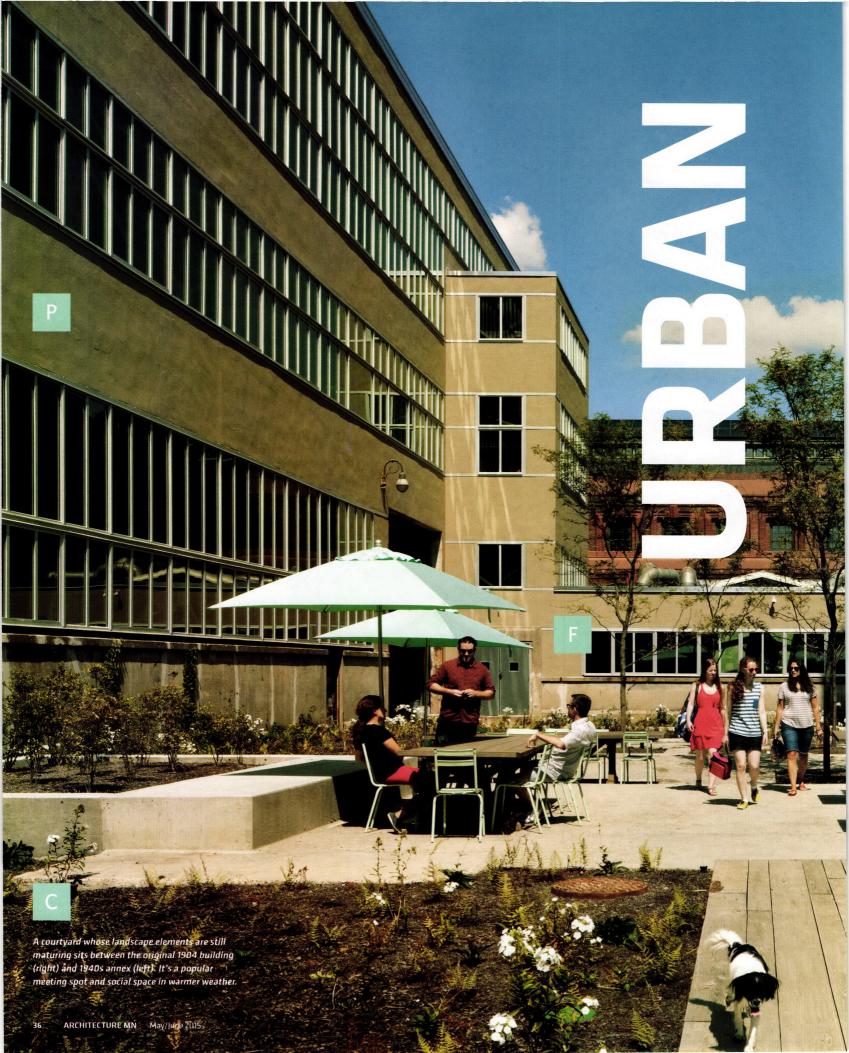
Project lead designer: Charles Lazor, Assoc. AIA **Energy modeling:**Kyle Snyder; Dan Greuel

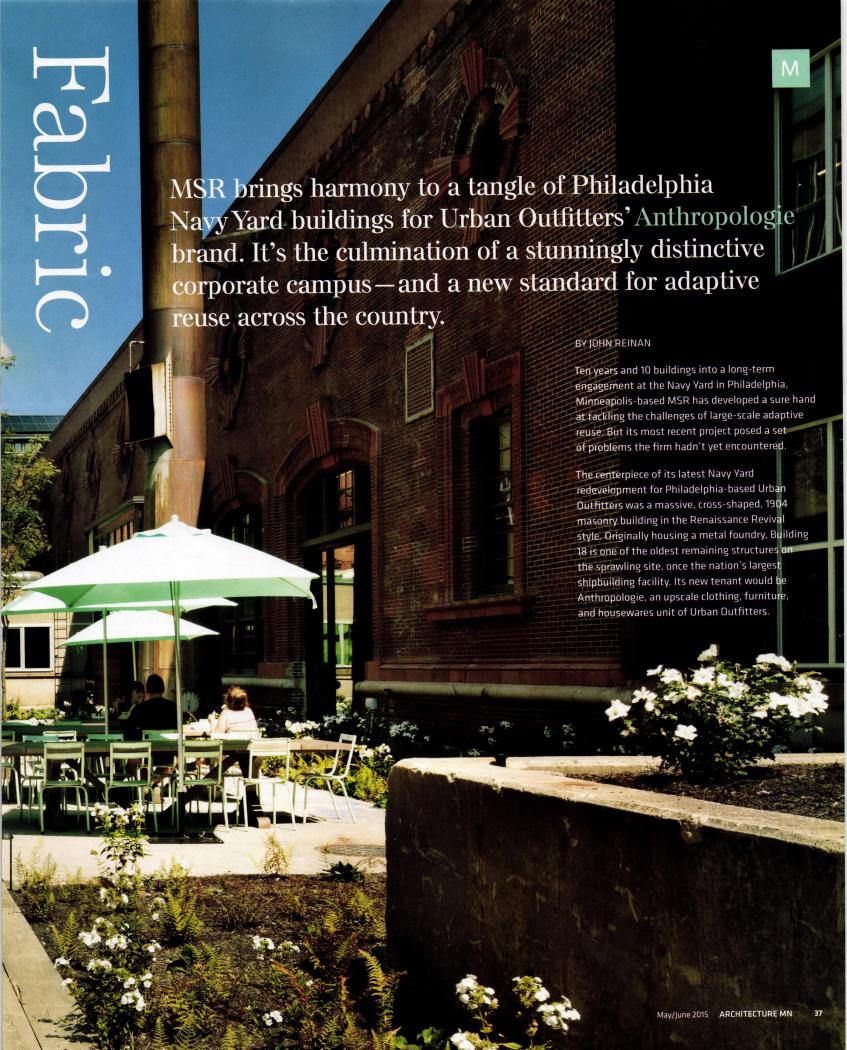
General contractor: Mast Construction

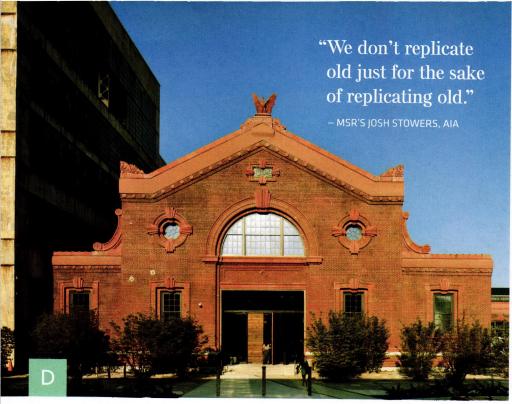
Size: 2,030 square feet Completion: April 2013

Photographer:
Peter VonDeLinde Visuals

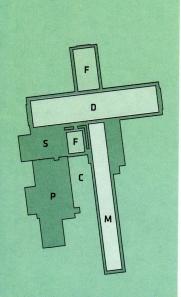
Wood textures in the living/dining area and on the patio add visual interest to this crisply modern home.











The original building is shaped like a cross. The additions were hastily erected.

- **D** Designing
- Finishing
- M Merchandising
- Courtyard
- Support
- Parking

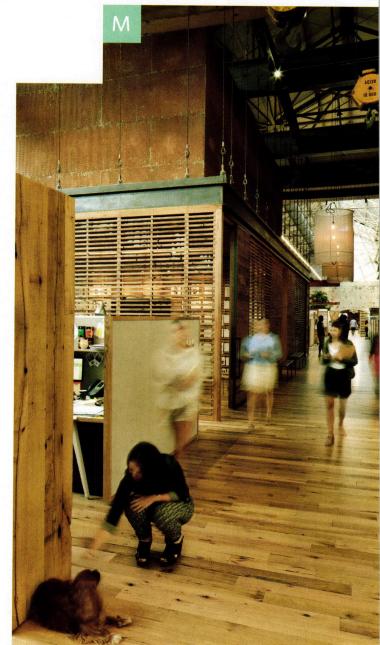
Over the years, as the Navy Yard needed additional capacity, a series of additions grew like vines over and around the stout walls of Building 18. Ranging from a 1940s stucco annex with ribbon windows to a giant corrugated-metal shed, the additions presented a hodgepodge of structural and architectural puzzles the MSR team would have to solve.

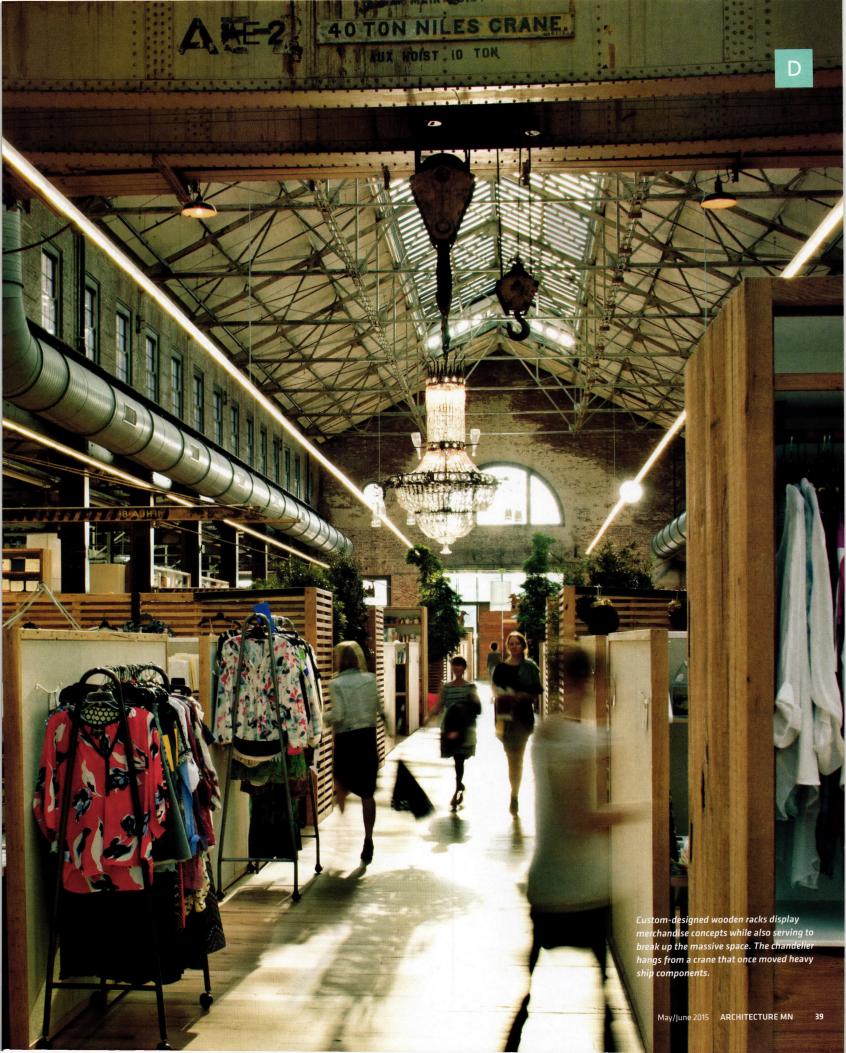
"This was the most complicated building we've done," says MSR principal Josh Stowers, AIA. "It was intertwined with later, neighboring buildings, both structurally and aesthetically. We had to uncouple them."

MSR's approach to the project was guided by a fundamental principle that it's followed throughout its work at the Navy Yard: rehabilitation, not preservation. So what does that look like in practice? An example: The large vehicular openings at the end of the building were infilled with modern steel and glass assemblies. The dramatic apertures remain, but they function as a modern feature.

"We don't replicate old just for the sake of replicating old," says Stowers. Yet the old is embraced with enthusiasm. A majestic terracotta eagle perched atop the building's entrance, for example, had somehow lost a wing over the years. The eagle remains-still sans one wing.

The interior of the building is massive-nearly 100,000 square feet on one level, with a main run









the length of two football fields. "It's just an immense distance," says Stowers. "If you're in the south end and you have a meeting in the north end, you better plan for some walking time in your calendar.

"It's really impressive when you first see it, but to live in it day after day . . . there needs to be some manageable human spaces," he continues. "So we had to break up the scale."

One ingenious scale-breaker made use of the giant rail cranes that once moved pieces of ships weighing hundreds of tons. The MSR team suspended the building's mechanical rooms from one of the cranes. Suspended from another crane is a chandelier.

The main spaces are also filled with meeting rooms and design areas, each delineated with wooden dividers that also serve as a custom hanging system for clothing and houseware samples. Over it all is a network of skylights running nearly the entire length of the two bars of the original building. Natural light was a key consideration in all design decisions, says MSR senior associate Dan Vercruysse, AIA.

"The designers create furniture, clothing, housewares. They love daylight as much as anyone can love daylight," he says. "So to sit

>> continued on page 64



"[Our approach] creates a very unique working atmosphere that's still true to the building's roots. My favorite term for it is 'deconstructive reconstruction.' If the building lends itself to adaptive reuse, we're absolutely going to do it every time."

-URBAN OUTFITTERS' DAVE ZIEL







In Joan Soranno's workspace at HGA Architects and Engineers in Minneapolis is a large table filled with blueprints, drawings, models, and a turntable.

The latter item is set atop a box, and when she is working on a project, she places the model on the turntable at eye level, so she can look at the building from "street level." Occasionally, as she spins the model, Soranno peers down a corridor or through a set of windows and sees a face peering back: It's John Cook, her office mate, fellow architect, and husband.

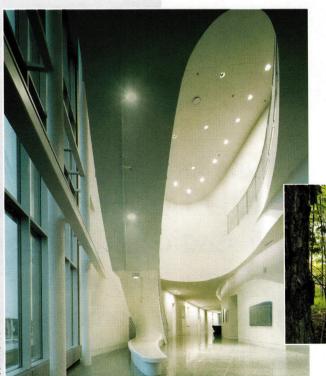
Soranno and Cook have been married for six years and have collaborated as architects for more than two decades. Accomplished designers as individuals, they now market themselves as a team, providing services to primarily cultural clients. Their award-winning projects include a garden mausoleum for Lakewood Cemetery in Minneapolis and the chapel at United Theological Seminary in New Brighton, Minnesota, and they were recently commissioned to design an expansion for the Walker Art Center. Publications ranging from Architect

magazine to the New York Times have lauded their designs, and clients speak fondly of their experiences with the pair. "We had a marvelous working relationship," Wilson Yates, former president of United Theological Seminary, says of his meetings with the couple regarding Bigelow Chapel. "There is such substance to these two people, and it emanates in what they do."

JOHN, MEET JOAN

Cook and Soranno met in 1991 at MSR (then Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle), when the Minneapolis firm was hired to execute Frank Gehry's designs for the Weisman Art Museum at the University of Minnesota. Cook, an MSR veteran charged with figuring some of the most technical aspects of the complicated project, returned from a few days' vacation to discover that his bosses had hired Soranno-then just 29, with almost no technical experience—to assist him. "All I could think was, 'Oh no . . . what am I going to do with this person?" he recalls.

But Soranno proved hardworking and a quick study, and Cook was pleased to learn that his new colleague's skills complemented his own. He's known among his peers as "an architect's architect," while she's often described as an artist, but both have high standards and like to push



The University of Alaska Museum of the North (left) features elegantly curving interiors, while the Marlboro Music Cottages (below) in rural Vermont are all crisp lines. Each Soranno and Cook project is a unique response to the client's needs and the setting.







the limits of what is possible, both creatively and technically. When Soranno left MSR for HGA in the mid-1990s, it was with the understanding that they would collaborate again soon.

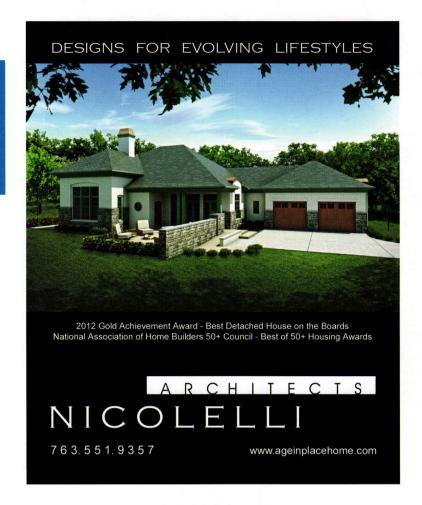
Shortly thereafter, Cook followed her to HGA. Their work styles are now so synced that they can practically finish each other's sentences and schematics. "When Joan sketches or describes something, I know in just a few strokes or words what she has in mind," says Cook.

There's no signature style to the couple's work—a handful of angular wood cottages for the Marlboro Music Festival, for example, were based on the Cape Cod form, while the white-stucco Barbara Barker Center for Dance at the University of Minnesota is all about curves. Rather than stamping each building with a particular style, the couple homes in on the goals for each project with unique passion for the process. "Joan immerses herself in the client's world and develops a very intuitive sense of the client's reality," says Thomas Fisher, Assoc. AIA, dean of the University of Minnesota's College of Design. "Her imaginative response to the experience of her clients is remarkable. Meanwhile, John, ever sensible and creative in his own right, plays an invaluable role in realizing the ideas. They make a brilliant team."

Bigelow Chapel at United Theological Seminary (left) and Lakewood Cemetery Garden Mausoleum (above) both received an AIA National Honor Award. The latter project also earned Soranno Artist of the Year honors from the Minneapolis

WHAT'S BEING DESIGNED BY AIA MINNESOTA FIRMS?

Take a journey through the following 8 pages to see projects on the boards (Coming Soon), and those already built (In Place). For other types of expertise, check out the AIA Minnesota Firm Directory on page 68.



Architecture that nourishes your senses





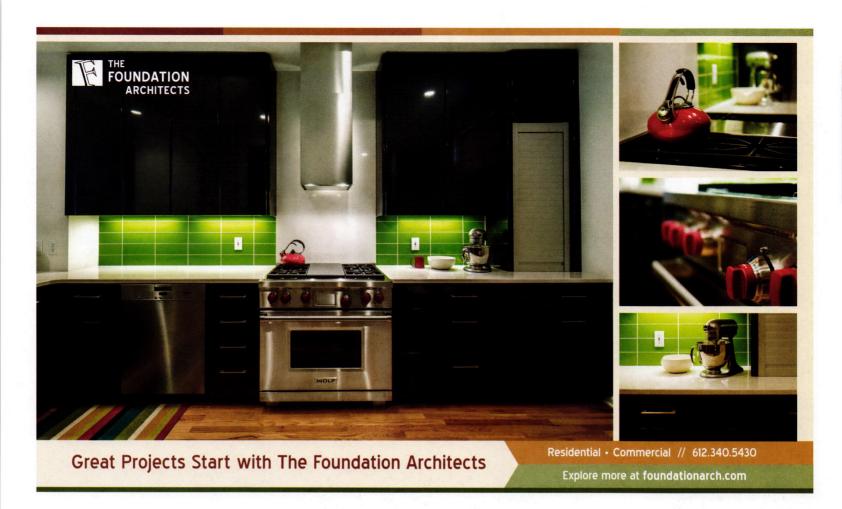


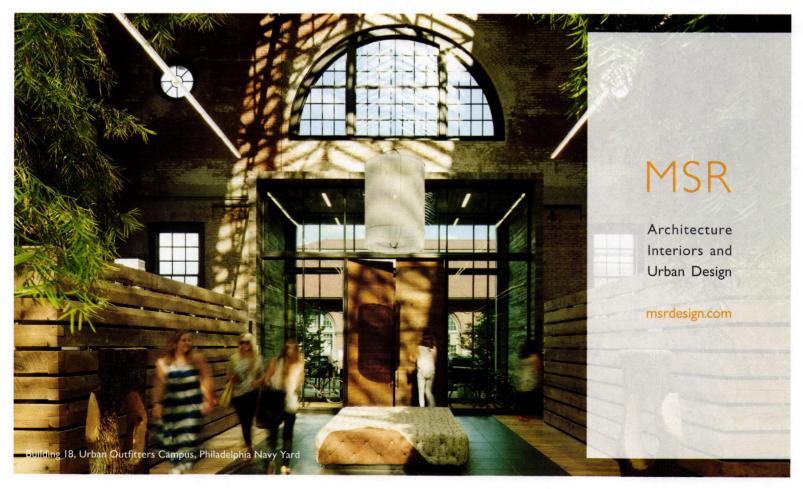
SKD Architects, Inc.

763-591-6115 www.skdarchitects.com

Contact: Steve Kleineman

SKD...The difference is in the detail

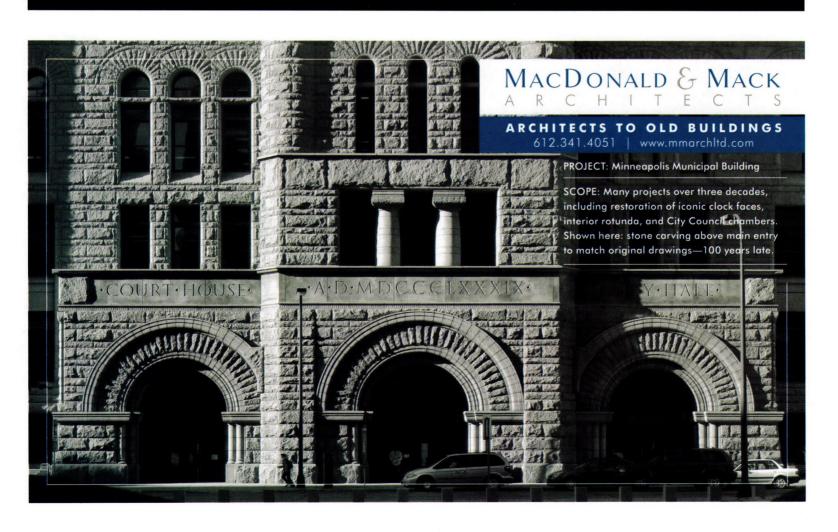


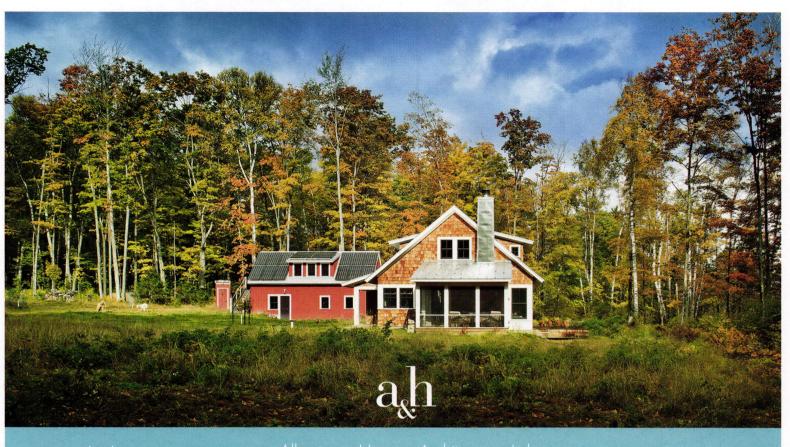




REHKAMP LARSON ARCHITECTS INC.

www.rehkamplarson.com 612.285.7275







QUIGLEY ARCHITECTS ADD ON | BUILD NEW

612.692.8850 Minneapolis quigleyarchitects.com





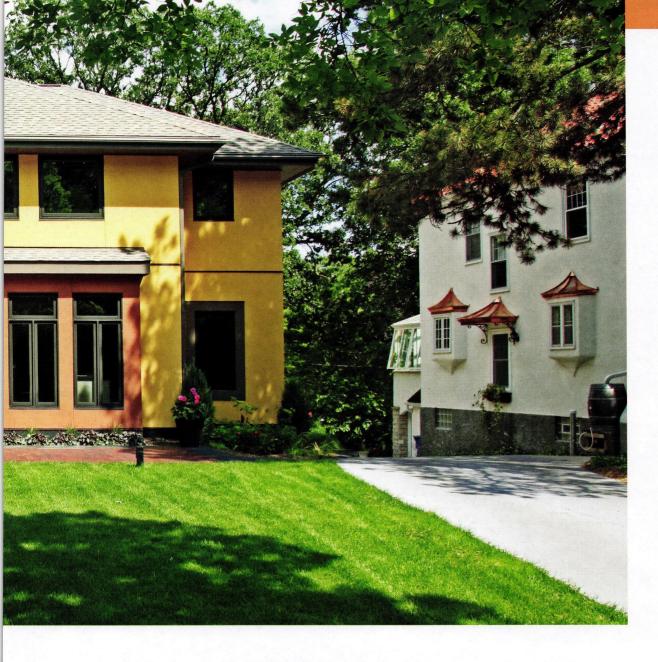








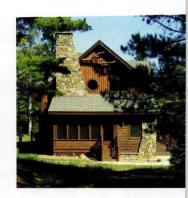
612 331 1244 www.mcmonigal.com











Thirty years in business and just as green as ever

Healthy Living Energy Efficiency Sustainability



Park Point Residence





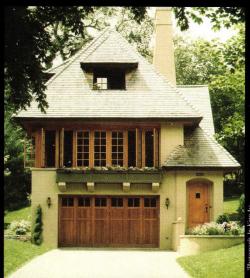
 TEA_2

Architects

6 1 2 . 9 2 9 . 2 8 0 0









Modern English Country House





Chateau Cache



Northern Idaho Residence



Northern Minnesota Residence

TEA₂ Architects





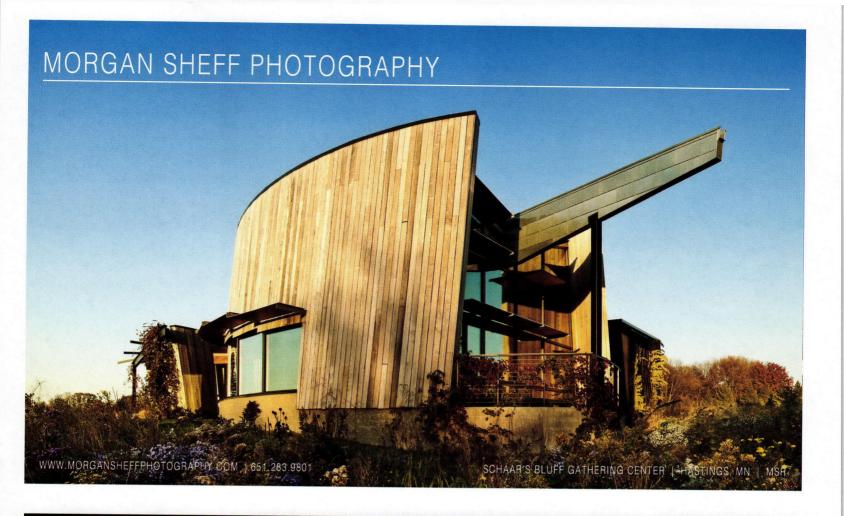


Northern Minnesota Retreat





Northern Wisconsin Residence





Keeping Bar

<< continued from page 19

solution. To make room for the tower on the Nye's site, the developer, Schafer Richardson, working with Nye's owners Rob and Tony Jacob, proposes demolishing the two newer buildings and moving the harness shop westward to sit next to the other older structure—currently home to the polka bar. This idea is even worse than saving the old facades in place because it creates a false history—an odd rearrangement of the past guided primarily by the need to win project approval.

2. Consider Interiors and Design from the Recent

Past: A byproduct of historic preservation being too narrowly focused on exteriors is that distinctive interiors are often overlooked. So are valued places under 50 years old—buildings ranging in scale and character from Porky's drive-in restaurant in St. Paul (demolished in 2011) to the Lutheran Brotherhood Building in downtown Minneapolis (razed in 1997), the latter a pioneering curtainwall design by Perkins + Will. If studied today for inclusion in an historic district, Nye's Polonaise Room, with its unique interior and rich social history, would surely be considered "contributing." In decades past, the case was harder to make.

3. Create Affordable Homes for Valued

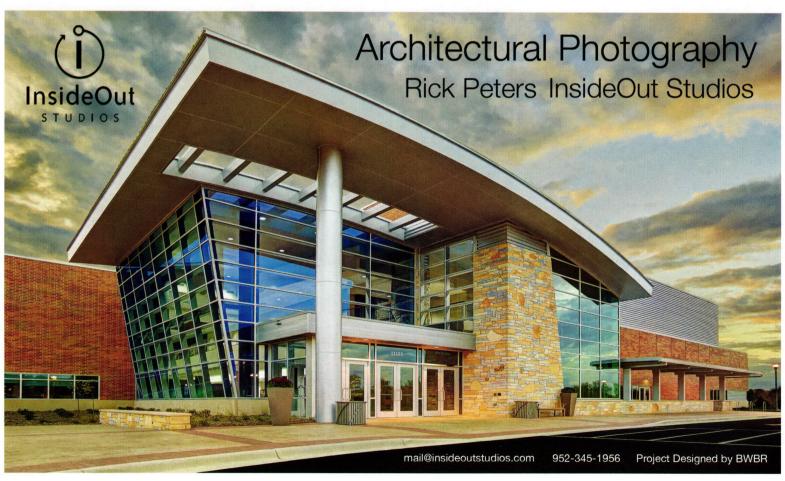
Businesses: Even neighborhoods as lushly historic as Georgetown in Washington, DC, are dulled by uniformly high-end retail—an almost certain outcome for the redeveloped Nye's block despite renderings that show the old "Chopin Dining" and "Nye's Bar" signs remaining. Character-filled legacy businesses like Nye's and Kramarczuk's add to the economic value of nearby properties, but rising property values make them an endangered species. There are tax credits for rehabilitating National Register buildings and others certified as contributing to an historic district. Should we also create tax incentives to retain these businesses and encourage new ones?

4. Enforce the Guidelines: National Register listing is important for preservation tax credits, but the legal power to preserve the character and affordability of local historic districts resides with local governments. Developers and owners have the right to close valued businesses like Nye's. The real issue here is whether Minneapolis will enforce its own laws. If it doesn't, developers will set the terms of the debate. "You need [to build] a tall building to have the scope to move and preserve the small buildings," a leader of the Nicollet Island–East Bank Neighborhood Association recently told the downtown Journal. To the contrary,

>> continued on page 59







Keeping Bar

<< continued from page 57

history shows that any sound historic building in a booming area in Minneapolis will eventually find new life.

The Nye's puzzle calls for a new chapter in historic preservation, one that aims to better preserve affordability and social memory. Sometimes that means saying no to the next big tower—and working to ensure that the city does not become completely gentrified, as is happening in Manhattan and San Francisco.

Attracted by the area's affordability and creative identity, the next generation of Nordeasters is making new economies where older ones have faded. Such resilience happens in cities that offer affordable places in which to live and run small businesses. We need to create long-term economic and architectural preservation plans for our historic districts and enforce the laws intended to protect them. Only then can we give one-of-a-kind polka bars the chance to survive and future generations the opportunity to create valued places of their own. AMN



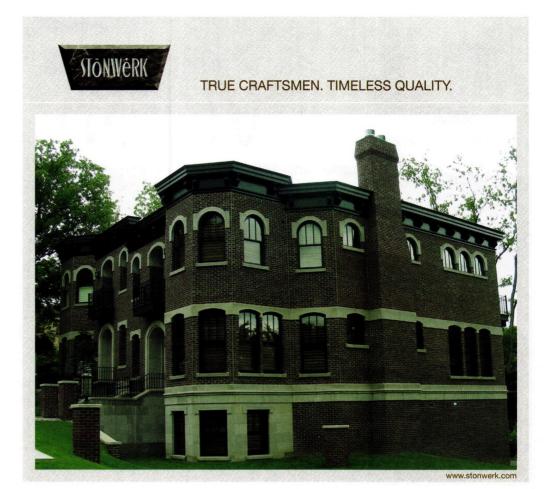
<< continued from page 20

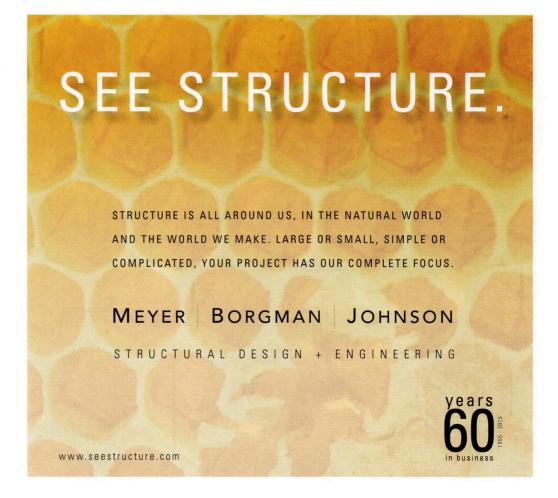
to come, including the Guggenheim in Bilbao and Disney Concert Hall in Los Angeles."

Gehry could be so experimental because the project was not driven by program. The Wintons wanted guest lodgings and also a playhouse for their grandchildren. They gave their architect considerable latitude, and he made them a house that was also a garden folly—a laughing burst of shapes that perfectly complemented the striking rationality of the Philip Johnson design. When the Wintons removed the 15-foot-high hedge between the main house and guesthouse—against Gehry's advice—the two buildings were revealed anew. Penny Winton was so excited she called Gehry and proclaimed, "the houses are making music together!"

Owatonna

In 2007, the Wintons sold their Lake Minnetonka property to a developer, who in turn donated the guesthouse to the University of St. Thomas. The school moved the building 110 miles south to its Gainey Conference Center in Owatonna, a rolling estate already home to a large residence designed by Edwin Lundie. The relocation required

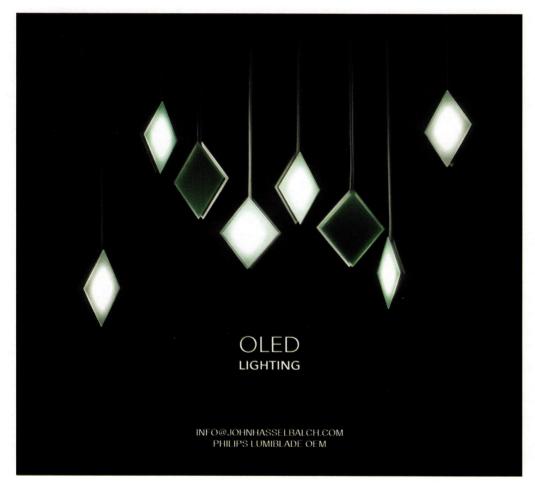






driven by your VISION





On the Road Again

<< continued from page 59

that the building be carefully disassembled into pieces—a costly, complex task—and transported on flatbed trucks in the dark of night. At the Gainey Center, Young worked with graduate students to document and interpret the building. They created and installed exhibits on Gehry's career, how the Wintons had worked with him, and the move to Owatonna.

Relocating the guesthouse from its perch overlooking Lake Minnetonka to the fairly similar Gainey landscape seemed an ideal solution. Lundie's traditional architecture could be interpreted in tandem with Gehry's playful forms. But in 2014 St. Thomas sold the Gainey estate with the proviso that the Winton Guest House needed to find a new home within two years—by summer 2016. Now, instead of using the guesthouse as a teaching resource, Young is charged with the daunting task of saving it.

The Right Place

Destined for historical significance, the Winton Guest House is something between an iconic sculpture and a full-fledged building. While most historic buildings are deeply rooted in their settings, public sculptures—and small, sculptural buildings designed to stand alone in space—rely less on specific context for their meaning. They can be moved and still exert their unique power.

What are the optimal qualities of a setting for the Winton? The future site should offer a quiet backdrop free of ornamental competition and filled with changing weather and light. The neutrality of Johnson's restrained modernism and of the pastoral settings in Orono and Owatonna served the guesthouse well. In addition, the structure needs significant room to breathe. Gehry intended for the building to be seen from many angles and distances.

On May 9, the Winton Guest House will be sold by Wright, a Chicago-based auction house specializing in modern and contemporary design, for an estimated price of \$1 milion to \$1.5 million. The buyer could be a museum, a sculpture garden, or, quite possibly, a wealthy individual seeking a high-profile artwork for his or her estate. "The best outcome," says Young, "would be to have the guesthouse open to the public in its next location, in order to present and preserve Frank's legacy."

The good news is that, whether the guesthouse ends up in Houston or the Hamptons, Young and her collaborators have helped develop strategies and resources for its future stewardship. The Winton Guest House can be moved far away—and live to make music again. AMN





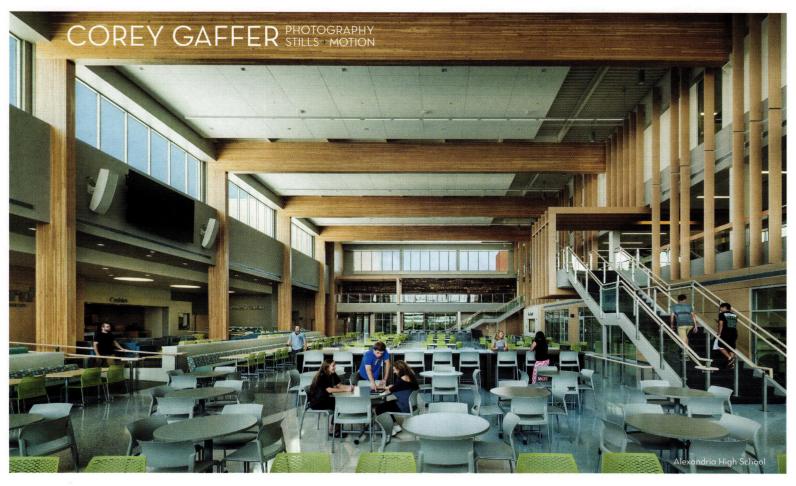


Black Swan

<< continued from page 27

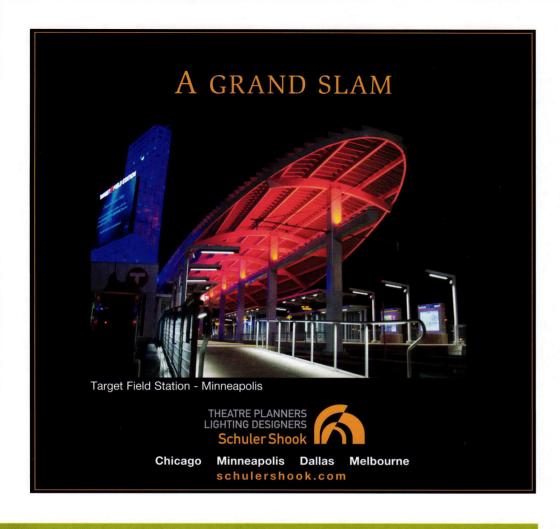
A different kind of reflection occurs outside, where the butterfly-roof sauna echoes the main house in miniature, the slat-sided woodshed recalls the much larger screened porch, and the black Richlite storage building resembles a blown-up version of the kitchen cabinets. The deck, longer than the house itself, feels as if another structure once stood there and left behind its concrete-block chimney and second-floor screened porch.

Such effects reveal something that too few people recognize: Talented designers like David Salmela constantly produce black swans that go against our expectations, change our view of things, and challenge us to explain them. Black swans emerge in response to specific circumstances, as in the case of this cabin. But once we experience them, they make us wonder why we didn't see them before—and why anyone would want to go back to a world of only white ones. **AMN**











Urban Fabric

<< continued from page 41

and work under the skylight is just incredible. We wanted to give everybody access to daylight. If it's not from above, then it's from the sides."

Adaptive reuse is built into the DNA of Urban Outfitters, says Dave Ziel, the company's chief development officer. Most of its retail stores, like its Navy Yard corporate spaces, are repurposed rather than built new. "It's important to our company," he says. "Adaptive reuse fuels our design and approach. You get a unique creativity. And the creative class, which is our employee and customer, really responds positively to the spaces we're designing."

The experience of Building 18 is a series of "unique moments," he says. "The ornateness of the masonry is so amazing. I don't think you could even find masons today who could construct those buildings. The structural steel components—specifically the trusses—are beautiful. You just don't see the mass, the span, the webbing, and the riveting anymore."

The Anthropologie headquarters benefited from the decade-long collaboration between client and architect, says Vercruysse. "In large part, it's been the same team from the beginning. And building off those relationships [the process and the results have] gotten better and better," he says.

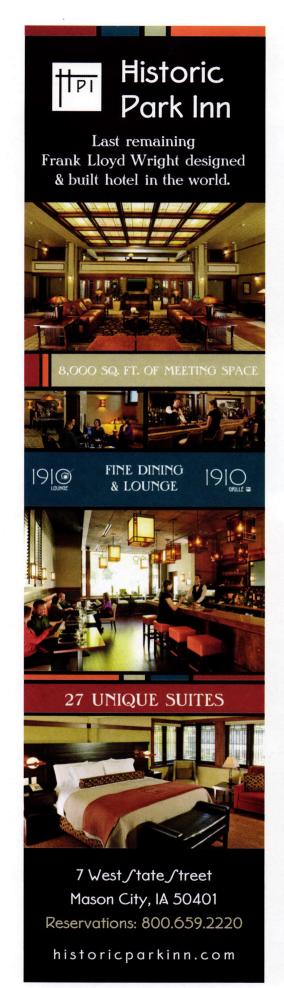
What has changed over the past 10 years— and changed dramatically—is the technology environment for architect and client. "We started the first building in CAD," says Stowers. "Now we're using Revit and 3D. In the old days—2005—we would bring printouts to meetings with the client. Now we bring a laptop, and the client sits with us and reviews the options in real time."

Will Urban Outfitters ever lose its appetite for converting old buildings to new uses, keeping the best of what's there? Not likely, says Ziel. "[Our approach] creates a very unique working atmosphere that's still true to the building's roots," he says. "My favorite term for it is 'deconstructive reconstruction.' If the building lends itself to adaptive reuse, we're absolutely going to do it every time." AMN

For more information, please contact:

Pam Nelson (612) 338-6763 nelson@aia-mn.org

& Interior Design



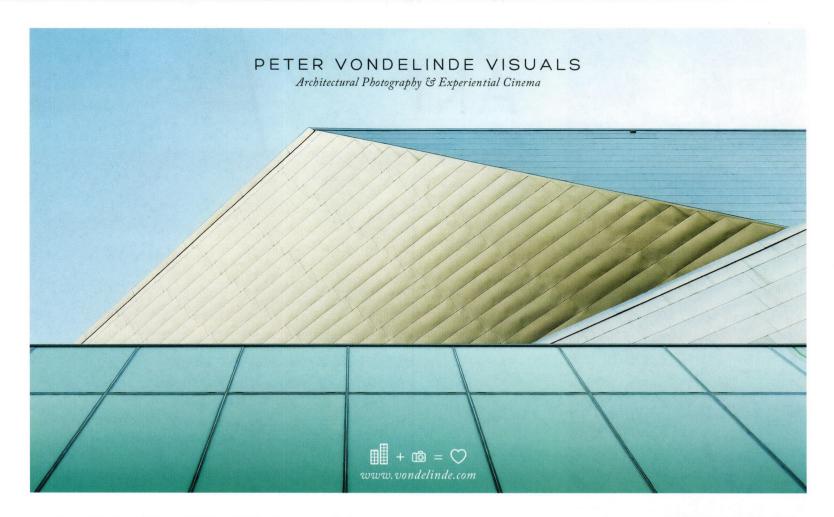


Engineering • Commissioning • Testing Technology • Sustainability • Lighting

Boston | Mexico City | Minneapolis | New York | Philadelphia | Princeton | Puebla | Rochester | Stamford

www.akfgroup.com

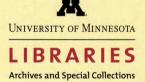




Northwest Architectural Archives

AT YOUR SERVICE...

We are the Northwest Architectural Archives. And we're here to help you.

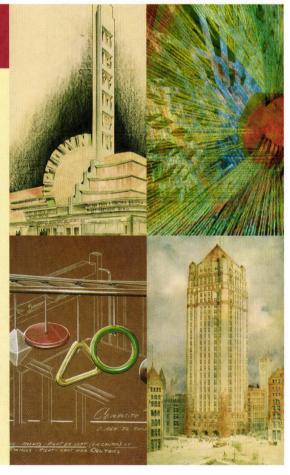


Are you an architect searching for original building plans? Or perhaps you're a preservationist seeking information to save a historic building?

Either way, we can help!

We are known for our extensive collections of materials and broad range of building types and architectural styles that span over 150 years.

lib.umn.edu/scrbm/naa



Design Partners

<< continued from page 47

HIGHLY COMPLEMENTARY

Cook and Soranno are both in their 50s, tend to dress alike in grays and blacks, and clearly share the same taste in art, books, and travel destinations. But clients and colleagues note clear differences in their personalities and roles: Joan is passionate and creative; John is quiet and pragmatic.

Winona County Historical Society executive director Mark Peterson commissioned the duo to design an addition for the Winona County History Center in the late 2000s. He recalls working with them to resolve a problem with a donor who wanted his name on a room. "He had his own ideas and even had designers who worked for him, but they weren't architects. Joan had her ideas and fought very hard for them," says Peterson. "I admired her fortitude—I learned a lot from both her and John. We trusted them to deliver, and they more than gave us what we were asking for."

In 2002, after nearly a decade of working together, Soranno and Cook began to see each other outside the office. "I think if you can work well with someone eight or more hours a day, there's probably a pretty good chance you'd be compatible with them outside work as well," says Soranno. They married in 2009.

Work consumes much of their lives, the couple admits. But at home they rarely talk about projects or clients. Soranno runs each day, and Cook works out at the gym. They both read avidly, and roughly once a year they travel to Florida for a few days at the beach. In recent years, much of their off-hours time has been spent gutting and remodeling the interior of their Mediterranean house in Minneapolis' Cedar-Isles-Dean neighborhood.

"John can build anything," Soranno says of the remodel, during which they lived amid the dust and debris. "I, on the other hand, had never used a paintbrush before this project." Now complete, the refreshed interior with its clean lines and detailing echoes the aesthetic these architects bring to their work for clients: design that marries beauty, simplicity, and functionality.

"We spend almost 24 hours a day together—at work, at meetings, at home," says Soranno. "Not every couple would want that. But the good thing about our partnership is that, in almost every way, it's complementary." **AMN**

A STEP BEYOND ORDINARY PAVEMENT



With Willow Creek pavers you can design streetscapes that set themselves apart. Willow Creek pavers combine the look of natural stone with the durability of concrete. And they come in textures, shapes and colors that suit any design palette, from classic to contemporary. When you face your next creative challenge, look beyond the ordinary to the extraordinary in paving solutions. Look to Willow Creek.



WILLOWCREEKPAVINGSTONES.COM

2015 DIRECTORY OF AIA MINNESOTA MEMBER FIRMS

Dear Readers.

I invite you to study this directory of Minnesota architectural firms and become better acquainted with my professional colleagues. We are members of AIA Minnesota, the state organization for architects created 122 years ago to provide architects with continuing education, professional practice assistance, and opportunities to communicate to the public concerning the design of the built environment.

Our member firms provide design services and special expertise to clients throughout Minnesota, the nation, and much of the world.

Our skills relate to all types of building projects, whether large or small, new or old. We can assist you in planning and designing specific facilities that respond directly to your unique needs.

If you have any questions about architectural services or how to select an architect, call the AIA Minnesota office at (612) 338-6763. Our staff will be pleased to help, and give you further information.



Tim Dufault, AIA President

WHO'S IN THIS DIRECTORY?

This is a directory of firms that are owned and operated by AIA Minnesota members.

Our Architect Member-led firms are qualified by law to practice all types of architectural work in Minnesota.

Our Associate Member-led firms that employ architects are qualified by law to practice all types of architectural work in Minnesota.

Our Associate Member-led firms that do not employ licensed architects are restricted by law to limited areas of practice - primarily single-family residential work. For your reference, we have identified these firms with an asterisk.



HOW DO I FIND JUST THE RIGHT FIRM?

As you commence your search for just the right firm for your project, we urge you to read the full directory of firms to ensure that you spot all of the firms that you wish to consider. For your convenience, we have prepared an Index of Firms by Building Type, which immediately follows the directory. While this Index includes only firms that have paid to be included, it is an easy-to-use reference tool for spotting which of the 268 firms in the Directory have significant experience in the design of projects such as yours. As you read through the listings, take special note of the following pieces of information: the firm's related project experience (of major importance); the location of the firm relative to you or your project site; whether the firm offers the diversity of services you may require; whether the firm has the size that fits your project's needs.

WHAT MAKES SOMEONE AN ARCHITECT?

Architects are licensed by state governments to protect the health, safety and welfare of the public. They are trained to solve problems and to give shape and form to your specific needs. The architect's services are an investment that adds market value to your property. Their designs can capture energy savings, improve the efficiency and productivity of your operations, and often reduce your building's impact on the environment.

HOW DO I GET ADDITIONAL HELP?

Carefully think through your project requirements. If you wish to know more about the design process, contact AIA Minnesota at (612) 338-6763 or go to www.aia-mn.org for reference materials o informational brochures. We have resources to aid you in the architect-selection process. Creating a new building or renovating an older one is an exciting process. The secret to building project's success lies in the relationship you and your architect establish with one another. The architects and firms presented in the 2015 Firm Directory are waiting to work with you.

WHAT INFORMATION WILL I GET?

Each firm listing contains the following information (if applicable): firm name, full address and phone, fax, email and web addresses of the firm's main office in Minnesota; names of principals; number of staff members by discipline; types of markets served by percentage; and a listing of up to six projects. The work percentage for any given firm may total more than 100 percent due to overlap in the categories of interiors, preservation, and sustainable design. And, of course, except for the very newest firms, each has done many more than six projects. Projects listed are meant to illustrate the general spread and flavor of the firm's work.

Legend

ACHA American College of Healthcare Architects

AMA American Institute

AIA American Institute of Architects (registered architect member)

AICP American Institute of Certified Planners

ARA American Registered Architect

ASID American Society of Interior Designers

ASLA American Society of Landscape Architects

Assoc. Associate, American

AIA Institute of Architects

(nonlicensed member)

CCCA Certified Construction Contract Administrator

CCS Certified Construction Specifier

CID Certified Interior Designer

CLARB Council of Landscape
Architectural Registration
Boards

CMAA Construction Management Association of America

CPHC Certified Passive House Consultant

CSI Construction Specifiers Institute

FACHA Fellow, American College of Healthcare Architects

FAIA Fellow, American Institute of Architects

FARA Fellow, American Registered Architect

FASID Fellow, American Society of Interior Designers

FCSI Fellow, Construction
Specifications Institute

FIIDA Fellow, International Interior Design Association

IIDA International Interior Design Association

LEED Leadership in Energy and AP Environmental Design, Accredited Professional

LEED Leadership in Energy **AP** and Environmental

BD+C Design, Accredited

LEED Leadership in Energy and AP Environmental Design

ID+C Accredited Professional Interior Design + Construction

NAHB National Association of Home Builders

NCARB National Council of

Architectural Registration Boards

PE Professional Engineer

RA Registered Architect
REFP Recognized Educational
Facility Professional

Α

AARCHITECTS LLC

100 Portland Avenue South, Suite 100 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 371-6440 Fax: (612) 332-0710 Email: amanda@aarchitectsllc.com

Established 2000

Firm Principal

Jeffrey P. Agnes, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Web: www.aarchitectsllc.com

Architectural
Total in Firm

Building Type	Work %
Retail/Commercial	70
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	5) 5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

 Integrated Work

 Interior Architecture
 50

 Restoration/Preservation
 25

 Sustainable Design
 10

Noodles/Starbucks Outlot Building - Crystal Gallery, Crystal, MN: Starbucks Outlet Building - Division Place, St. Cloud, MN; Crystal Gallery Remodel and De-malling, Crystal, MN; Burlington Coat Factory -HarMar, Roseville, MN; D'Amico Outlot Building - HarMar, Roseville, MN; TJ Maxx/ Dressbarn/Dick's Sporting Goods - Midstate Plaza, Salina, KS

JOHN K. ABBOTT, ARCHITECT

PO Box 541

Stillwater, MN 55082 Tel: (651) 351-0702

Email: johnkabbott@comcast.net

Established 2006

Firm Principal(s)

John Abbott, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects
Total in Firm

 Building Type
 Work %

 Residential (new, remodel, additions)
 75

 Retail/Commercial
 25

George and the Dragon, Minneapolis, MN; North Shore Retreat, Lutson, MN; River View Redux. Stillwater, MN

ACACIA ARCHITECTS



ARCHITECTS, LLC

7403 Ridgeway Road Golden Valley, MN 55427 Tel: (612) 599-0265 Email: jbattles@acaciaarchitects.com Web: www.acaciaarchitects.com

Established 2006 Firm Principal(s)

Jeremiah Battles, AIA

Sustainable Design

Interior Architecture

Firm Personnel by Discipline

 Architects
 1

 Other Technical
 .5

 Total in Firm
 1.5

 Building Type
 Work %

 Residential (new, remodel, additions)
 95

 Retail/Commercial
 5

 Integrated Work

100

50

Dietman/Griffin New Home, St. Paul, MN; Fredrick Residence GreenStar Renovation, Lino Lakes, MN; Stephen's Residence Whole Home Remodel, Roseville, MN; Pelican Lake Cabin, Avon, MN; Buell Residence Whole Home Remodel, Stillwater, MN; Gardeen Residence GreenStar Remodel, Golden Valley, MN

THE ADKINS ASSOCIATION INC. ARCHITECTS

901 Jefferson Avenue, Suite 101 St. Paul, MN 55102 Tel: (651) 224-1358 Fax: (651) 224-6621

Email: mkubesh@adkinsassoc.com Web: www.adkinsassoc.com

Established 1958

Firm Principal(s)

Burnell D. Olson, AIA

Michael W. Ostlie, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	4
Design Professionals	
Interior Designers	
Other Professionals	
Administrative	
Total in Firm	10

IOLAI III FIIIII	10
Building Type	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	30
Education/Academic Buildings	20
ndustrial/Manufacturing/Warehousir	ig 20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	40
Restoration/Preservation	30
Sustainable Design	15

Northwestern Bell Tower Restoration,
Minneapolis, MN; Little Sisters of the Poor
Commons Remodel, St. Paul, MN;
AmeriPride Services New Laundry Facility,
Bismarck, ND; United States Postal Service
New Main Post Office, Eau Claire, WI; St.
Paul Public Schools Administration/Special
Education Complex Facility Upgrades, St.
Paul, MN; CenturyLink TerraPOP Remodel,
St. Paul, MN

ADSIT ARCHITECTURE AND PLANNING

1229 Harmon Place Minneanolis MN 55403 Tel: (612) 343-8013 Fax: (612) 343-5534 Email: madsit@adsitap.com Web: www.adsitap.com

Established 2001 Firm Principal(s)

Mina Adsit, AIA

Firm Pers	onnel by	Discip	line
-----------	----------	--------	------

Architects	2
Design Professionals	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	5
Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorm	s) 60
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	30
Retail/Commercial	10
Integrated Work	

Aeon Minneapolis Portfolio Preservation Project, Minneapolis, MN; McDonough Homes Twelve Plex, St. Paul, MN; Abbott Apartments, Minneapolis, MN: Lowry Morrison Block, Minneapolis, MN; Bradshaw Building, Minneapolis, MN; Northwestern Building, Minneapolis, MN

AECOM

AECOM

800 LaSalle Avenue Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: (612) 376-2000 Fax: (612) 376-2271 Web: www.aecom.com Established 1909

Firm Principal(s)

Michael Kennedy, AIA, LEED AP Mike Kinnee, RA Howard Nelson, RA Basem Hammami Kim Williamson, CID, Assoc. AIA Sheila Cahnman, AIA, ACHA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	40
	40
Interior Designers	11
Engineers	79
Planners	5
Other Technical	1
Administrative	17
Total in Firm	153
Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	60
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	5 15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Integrated Work	
Sustainable Design	75
Interior Architecture	40

Gundersen Lutheran Critical Care Tower, LaCrosse, WI; Park Nicollet Birth Center and 8th Floor Renovation, St. Louis Park, MN; Mercy Health System - Multiple Projects, Janesville, WI; Mayo Clinic - Phoenix Campus Advancement Project, Phoenix, AZ; Timberwolves and Lynx Basketball Practice Facility, Minneapolis, MN; Central Corridor LRT, Minneapolis-St. Paul, MN

AFTON ARCHITECTS & PLANNERS, LTD.

12941 22nd Street South Afton, MN 55001 Tel: (651) 436-3699 Fax: (651) 436-1936

Email: aftonarchitects@msn.com

Established 2004

Firm Principal(s)

James W. Cox, AIA Sara Kelzenberg

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	30
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin	ng 20
Medical Facilities/Health Care	15
Planning (master, urban, land)	15
Retail/Commercial	15
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture 40 Restoration/Preservation 40 Sustainable Design 30

St. Paul Public Schools Bruce Vento Elementary School Remodel, St. Paul, MN; Friends School of Minnesota Remodel/ Addition, St. Paul, MN; Midway Shopping Center Master Plan and New Retail Design, St. Paul, MN; Southside Community Services Health Clinic, Minneapolis, MN; Cameron Residence Interior/Exterior Remodel, Minneapolis, MN; Adaptive Reuse Sustainable Design, Various Communities

AKIBA ARCHITECTS P.A.

Post Office Box 24476 Minneapolis, MN 55424 Tel: (952) 927-0544 Fax: (952) 927-7492 Email: akibaarchitects@aol.com

Established 1995

Firm Principal(s) John Akiba, AJA, CSI

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects

Total in Firm

ALBERTSSON HANSEN ARCHITECTURE, LTD.



2800 Lyndale Avenue South, Suite 220 Minneapolis, MN 55408 Tel: (612) 823-0233

Fax: (612) 823-4950

Email: queries@aharchitecture.com Web: www.aharchitecture.com Established 2000

Firm Principal(s)

Architects

Christine Albertsson, AIA, CID, NCARB Todd Hansen, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Design Professionals	6
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	10
Building Type	Work %
Building Type Residential (new, remodel, additions)	<i>Work</i> % 95

Integrated Work Interior Architecture 80 Sustainable Design 50

Madeline Island Retreat, Madeline Island, WI; A House in White, Minneapolis, MN; North Woods Lake Home, Grand Rapids, MN; English Kitchen, Long Lake, MN; Five Arches, Minneapolis, MN; Loft Remodel, Minneapolis, MN

ALCHEMY ARCHITECTS

856 Raymond Ave St. Paul, MN 55114 Tel: (651) 647-6650 Fax: (651) 646-1246 Email: info@weehouse.com Web: www.weehouse.com Established 1994

Firm Principal(s) Geoffrey Warner, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	4
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	6
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	90
Retail/Commercial	10

Bang Brewery, St. Paul, MN; Abear + Etzel Renovation, St. Louis Park, MN; Folded House, Minneapolis, MN: Johnson Creek weeHouse, Honesdale, PA

ALLIIANCE

ALLIIANCE

400 Clifton Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55403 Tel: (612) 874-4100 Fax: (612) 871-7212 Web: www.alliiance.us Established 1970

Firm Principal(s)

Carey Brendalen, AIA, LEED AP
Thomas DeAngelo, FAIA, LEED AP
Eric Peterson, AIA, LEED AP
Cliff Dunham, AIA, LEED AP
Thomas Hysell, AIA, LEED AP BD+C
Heather Rose-Dunning, IIDA, LEED AP
Ken Sheehan, AIA, LEED AP
Mamie Harvey, AIA, LEED AP BD+C

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	37
Design Professionals	29
Interior Designers	8
Planners	2
Other Professionals	3
Other Technical	2
Administrative	6
Total in Firm	87
Building Type	Work %
Aviation/Transportation	25
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Science + Technology	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Integrated Work	
Sustainable Design	90
Interior Architecture	45

University of Minnesota Tate Science and Teaching Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Target Center Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Cargill Minneapolis R + D Center, Plymouth, MN; Wells Fargo Center Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Minneapolis-St. Paul International Airport, St. Paul, MN; Jackson International Airport Redevelopment, Port Moresby, Papua New Guinea

ALTUS ARCHITECTURE + DESIGN

ALTUS

ARCHITECTURE + DESIGN

945 Broadway Street NE, Suite 240 Minneapolis, MN 55413 Tel: (612) 333-8095 Fax: (612) 333-8098 Email: taalt@altusarch.com Web: www.altusarch.com Established 1995

Firm Principal(s)

Timothy A. Alt, AIA, CID

Interior Architecture

Sustainable Design

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	2
Design Professionals	1
Administrative	.5
Total in Firm	3.5
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	85
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	s) 5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Integrated Work	

Woodland Residence, Woodland, MN;
Daejeon District Court Facility, South Korea;
Mayo Woodlands Village House 2, Rochester,
MN; Mayo Woodlands Prairie Hybrid House,
Rochester, MN; Hanrahan Lake Residence,
Savage, MN; Dutch Lake Residence,
Minnetrista, MN

ANDERSEN BY DESIGN, LLC



Minneapolis, MN 55369
Tel: (612) 562-1613
Email: andersenbydesign@gmail.com
Web: www.linkedin.com/in/
davidandersenarchitect
Established 1984

Firm Principal(s)

David Lee Andersen, AIA

 Firm Personnel by Discipline

 Architects
 1

 Administrative
 .5

 Graphic Designer
 .5

 Total in Firm
 2

continued next column

Building Type	Work %
Ecotourism	20
Park Planning	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	5) 20
Planning (master, urban, land)	20
Museums/Cultural Centers	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Integrated Work	
Sustainable Design	100

Tropical Forest Ecology Lab, Costa Rica; Nanih Waiya Master Plan, MS; Bacalar Chico National Park and Marine Reserve Management Plan, Belize; Aviario Luxury Housing, Panama; Kaieteur National Park Master Plan, Guyana; Itasca State Park Visitor Management Plan, MN

ANDERSON ARCHITECTURE, INC.

616 Summit Avenue, Suite 104 St. Paul, MN 55102-2668 Tel: (651) 472-4847 Email: info@anderson-arch.com Web: www.anderson-arch.com Fstablished 1998

Firm Principal(s)

100

50

Mark Carsten Anderson, AIA, CPHC

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architects 1 Other Technical 1 Total in Firm 2 Building Type Work % Residential (new, remodel, additions) 30

Lnurches/ vvorsnip Facilities	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Retail/Commercial	20
Senior Housing/Health Care	10
Integrated Work	
Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	50

Webster Passive Net Energy House, Northfield, MN; Multi-Family Mixed Use Passive Housing, Minneapolis, MN; Green Line Passive House, St. Paul, MN; Sunset Passive Net Energy House, Somerset, WI; St. Andrew Lutheran Church, East Bethel, MN; Envelope and Energy Modeling Consulting

KEVIN J. ANDERSON ARCHITECT, INC.

70 First Avenue NE Little Falls, MN 56345 Tel: (320) 632-9582 Fax: (320) 632-1635 Web: www.kjaarchitect.com Established 1986

Firm Principal(s)

Kevin J. Anderson, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

2
1
4

Building Type Work % Residential (new, remodel, additions) 80 Churches/Worship Facilities 10 Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 5 Retail/Commercial 5

Integrated Work

nterior Architecture	20
Restoration/Preservation	5

Boathouse, Gull Lake, MN; Little Falls Alliance Church, Little Falls, MN; Living Hope Church, Little Falls, MN; Private Residence, St. Joseph, MN; Maddens Registration Building, Gull Lake, MN; Buss Residence, Upper Hay Lake, MN

ANDRON ARCHITECTURE

4075 West 51st Street, Suite 408 Edina, MN 55424 Tel: (612) 990-9392 Email: richard@andronarchitecture.com Web: www.thearchitectdeveloper.com Established 1987

Firm Principal(s)

Richard Andron, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	2
Ruilding Type	Work %

Building Type Work % Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 30 Retail/Commercial 30 AIA Continuing Education Provider 20 Education/Academic Buildings 10 Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities 10

Integrated Work

Control III Design	100
Sustainable Design	100

Gulf of Mexico Habitat Restoration Research Center, Galveston, TX; US Olympic Archery Training Center, Chula Vista, CA; Hiawatha Retail Center, Minneapolis, MN; Infinity Retail Center, Bloomington, MN; US Olympic Team Housing, Chula Vista, CA

ARCHITECTS REGO + YOUNGQUIST, INC.

7601 Wayzata Boulevard, Suite 200 St. Louis Park, MN 55426 Tel: (952) 544-8941 Fax: (952) 544-0585

Email: pyoungquist@aryarch.com Web: www.aryarch.com

Firm Principal(s)

Paul Youngquist, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Firm Personner by Discipline	
Architects	
Design Professionals	
Interior Designers	
Administrative	
Total in Firm	1
Building Type	Work %
Churches/Worship Facilities	11
Education/Academic Buildings	91

New Byron Elementary School, Byron, MN; Stewartville New Elementary, Stewartville. MN; Smiley High School Additions and Alterations, Inver Grove Heights, MN

ARCHITECTURAL CONSORTIUM, LLC

901 North Third Street, Suite 220 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 436-4030 Fax: (612) 692-9960

Email: kanderson@archconsort.com Web: www.archconsort.com

Established 2003

Firm Principal(s)

Kathy Anderson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architects	4
Interior Designers	1
Other Technical	1
Administrative	.5
Total in Firm	6.5

Building Type	Work %
Retail/Commercial	80
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin	ig 5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

Holiday Station Stores, Multiple Locations; Chilly Billy's Frozen Yogurt, Duluth, MN; Cologne Academy, Cologne, MN; Honest-1 Auto, Maple Grove, MN; Shingle Creek Crossing, Brooklyn Center, MN; 87th and Lyndale Avenue Retail, Bloomington, MN

ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN PARTNERS, P.A.

211 Main Street NE Minneapolis, MN 55413 Tel: (612) 904-6580 Email: adp.email@archdesignpartners.com Web: www.ArchDesignPartners.com Established 1994

Firm Principal(s)

Architects

Kevin Rush, AIA, CSI, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Administrative	1
Total in Firm	3
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	30
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	25
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	ng 20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	3) 10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10

Integrated Work

Senior Housing/Health Care

Interior Architecture

Office Buildings and Build Outs, MN, GA, MA, NC, TX and PA; Multi-Family Residential, Minneapolis and Bloomington, MN; Retail Stores, NY, MA, TX, TN, NE, GA; Warehouse, NY and MD; Restaurants, Minneapolis and Minnetonka, MN; Healthcare Facilities, Maple Grove and Plymouth, MN

ARCHITECTURALLY FIT

Forest Lake, MN 55025 Tel: (612) 824-7891 Email: architecturallyfit@yahoo.com Web: www.architecturallyfit.com Established 2009

Firm Principal(s)

Architects

Jennifer Books, AIA, CPHC

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Churches/Worship Facilities

Total in Firm	
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	4
Retail/Commercial	3(

Various Kitchen and Bath Remodels: Additions; New Homes and Cabins

ARCHITECTURE ADVANTAGE, LLC

2715 Piedmont Avenue Duluth, MN 55811 Tel: (218) 724-5568 Fax: (218) 724-5589

Email: info@architectureadvantage.com Web: www.architectureadvantage.com Established 2005

Firm Principal(s)

Melissa M. Graftaas, AIA, ARA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Interior Designers	2
Other Technical	1
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	6
Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	5) 60
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5
Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	80
Sustainable Design	10

Renaissance Heights Apartment Complex. Williston, ND; Duluth Township Town Hall Addition and Remodel, Duluth, MN; BeeHive Homes Assisted Living, Duluth, MN; Zion Lutheran Church, Finland, MN: Grand Superior Lodge Lake Homes North FFE, Two Harbors, MN; Days Inn Interior Remodel and FFE, Bozeman, MT

ARCHITECTURE FIELD OFFICE

2200 Zane Avenue North Minneapolis, MN 55422 Tel: (612) 325-6237 Email: mic.iohnson@archfieldoffice.com Web: www.archfieldoffice.com Established 2013

Firm Principal(s)

Mic Johnson, FAIA Sarah Crouch

25

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Other Professionals	1
Other Technical	.5
Total in Firm	2.5
Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	55
Planning (master, urban, land)	25
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	10

continued next column

Arabian Gulf University King Abdullah Medical City Visioning Workshop, Manama, Bahrain; Mercy Health - The Jewish Hospital Critical Care Tower, Cincinnati, OH; Mercy Health - Anderson Hospital Expansion and Renewal, Cincinnati, OH; Downtown Rooftop Golf and Youth Center (with BWBR Architects), Minneapolis, MN; Be the Match Headquarters (with RSP Architects). Minneapolis, MN; Mercy Health - West Hospital, Cincinnati, OH

ARMON ARCHITECTURE, INC.

11 Fourth Street SW Rochester, MN 55902 Tel: (507) 289-6063 Email: paul@armonarch.com Web: www.armonarch.com Established 2004

Firm Principal(s)

Building Type

Paul Armon, AIA, NCARB, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	2
Design Professionals	1
Total in Firm	3

Work %

Retail/Commercial	30
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	15
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Integrated Work	

Interior Architecture 30 Restoration/Preservation 10

Metropolitan Market Place Mixed Use Development, Rochester, MN; Fluor Facilities Ongoing Architectural Services, MN, NC, AZ, TX, CO; Sterling State Bank New Headquarters, Rochester, MN; Wood Lake Meeting Center Remodel and Expansion, Rochester, MN; Quarry Hill FEMA Safe room Study, Rochester, MN; Winona State University Somsen Hall Suite 114 Remodel, Winona, MN

ATS&R PLANNERS/ ARCHITECTS/ENGINEERS



8501 Golden Valley Road, Suite 300 Minneapolis, MN 55427 Tel: (763) 545-3731 Fax: (763) 525-3289 Email: information@atsr.com

Web: www.atsr.com Established 1944

Firm Principal(s)

Paul W. Erickson, AIA, NCARB, REFP
Dean S. Beeninga, AIA, NCARB, REFP, LEED AP
David M. Maroney, AIA, NCARB
Mark G. Hayes, AIA
Daniel C. Moll, AIA, CID, NCARB, LEED AP

Firm Personne	l by Disci	pline
---------------	------------	-------

Architects	11
Design Professionals	13
Interior Designers	3
Engineers	18
Landscape Architects	2
Planners	1
Other Professionals	3
Other Technical	2
Administrative	8
Technology	2
Total in Firm	63
Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	90
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	es 5
Integrated Work	
Sustainable Design	100

Southwest High School Addition and Alterations, Minneapolis, MN; Southwest Minnesota Regional Amateur Sports Complex, Marshall, MN; Maple Grove Community Gymnasium, Maple Grove, MN; Kasson-Mantorville High School Additions and Alterations, Kasson, MN; Maple Grove, Park Center, and Osseo High School Additions and Alterations, MN; Wilson and Johnsonville Elementary School Additions and Alterations, Anoka and Blaine, MN

Interior Architecture

Restoration/Preservation

AUROMIRA ARCHITECTS, LLC

275 East 4th Street, Suite 423 St. Paul, MN 55101 Tel: (651) 319-9220 Fax: (651) 760-4308 Email: mythili@auromiraarchitects.com Web: www.auromiraarchitects.com Established 2010

Firm Principal(s)

Mythili Thiagarajan, AIA, LEED AP

Architects	1
Other Technical	.5
Total in Firm	1.5
Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	40
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	40
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	50
Sustainable Design	50

Adarve Prosthodontics Clinic, Apple Valley, MN; Reflections Dental Care, Brooklyn Park, MN; Community Dental Care First Floor Renovation, Robbinsdale, MN; Menon Periodontics and Implants, St. Paul, MN; University of Minnesota RROC Beef Research Feedlot Consolidation, Rosemount, MN; University of Minnesota Dwan/VCRC Advanced Pre-clinical Imagine Center, Minneapolis, MN; Stillwater French Country Style New Home, Stillwater, MN

AWAD + KOONTZ ARCHITECTS BUILDERS, INC.

10 West 58th Street Minneapolis, MN 55419 Tel: (612) 243-0540 Fax: (612) 243-0541 Email: ali@awadandkoontz.com Web: www.awadandkoontz.com Established 1997

Firm Principal(s)

90

20

Ali Awad, AIA James M. Koontz

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Ruilding Tyne	M	Inrk %
Total in Firm		
Other Professionals	-	
Architects		

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	90
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Addition and Remodel, Burnsville, MN; Cabin, Christine Lake, Lutsen, MN; Scheffer Avenue Renovation and Addition, St. Paul, MN; Beards Plaisance New Home, Minneapolis, MN; Holmes Avenue Renovation and Addition, Minneapolis, MN; Colfax Avenue Renovation and Addition, Minneapolis, MN

AWH ARCHITECTS

21 East 26th Street Minneapolis, MN 55404 Tel: (612) 558-5383 Email: alex@awhllc.net Web: www.awhllc.net Established 2011

Firm Principal(s)

Alex Haecker, AIA

Interior Architecture

Sustainable Design

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1
Building Type	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Planning (master, urban, land)	20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	s) 10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	ng 10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Integrated Work	1
Restoration/Preservation	50

Bemidji Library, Bemidji, MN; Edison High School Solar Canopy, Minneapolis, MN; Edwards Addition, Plymouth, MN; Jackson Building Adaptive Reuse/Historic Preservation, Minneapolis, MN; Co-Housing/Permaculture Residential Development, Waldo, WI; Bailey Lauerman Ad Agency, Omaha, NE

AYRES ASSOCIATES, INC.

215 North Second Street, Suite 204
River Falls, WI 54022
Tel: (715) 426-4908
Fax: (715) 426-5886
Email: frisbiem@ayresassociates.com
Web: www.ayresassociates.com
Established 1959
Other Offices: Eau Claire, WI; Phoenix, AZ;
Denver, CO; Ft. Collins, CO; Jacksonville, FL;
Sarasota, FL; Tampa, FL; Green Bay, WI;
Madison, WI; Waukesha, WI; Cheyenne, WY

Firm Principal(s)

25

25

Tom Pulse, PE Jen Zander, PE Rich Schoenthaler Mathew J. Frisbie, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	7
Design Professionals	4
Interior Designers	1
Engineers	97
Landscape Architects	2
Planners	2
Other Professionals	10
Other Technical	116
Administrative	31
Total in Firm	270
Building Type	Work %
Senior Housing/Health Care	35

Education/Academic Buildings 10 Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing 10 Municipal/Civic Buildings 10 Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities 10 Churches/Worship Facilities 5 Retail/Commercial 5 Integrated Work 50 Sustainable Design Interior Architecture 5

Office Buildings/Banks/Financial

University of Wisconsin River Falls Falcon Center, River Falls, WI; Autumn Glen Senior Living, Coon Rapids, MN; JAMF Software Office Building, Eau Claire, WI; Ellsworth School District Referendum Planning, Ellsworth, WI; Abounding Joy Lutheran Church, St. Cloud, MN; Kinglsey Shores Senior Living, Lakeville, MN

DENNIS BATTY & ASSOCIATES GROUP, INC., ARCHITECTS

22770 Imperial Avenue North Forest Lake, MN 55025 Tel: (651) 464-3756 Fax: (651) 464-3794 Email: denn@dennisbatty.com Web: www.dennisbatty.com

Established 1976

Firm Principal(s)

Dennis Batty, AIA

Other Technical

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architects

lotal in Firm	
Building Type	Work %
Churches/Worship Facilities	75
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	9
Senior Housing/Health Care	

Integrated Work
Sustainable Design 25

First Assembly of God, Minot, ND; Substance Church, Spring Lake Park, MN; Crosswinds Community Church, Stillwater, MN; Liceo Christiano High School, Guayaquil, Ecuador; Miller Hall Remodel, North Central University, Minneapolis, MN; New Life Church, Foley, MN

KURT BAUM & ASSOCIATES

5100 Edina Industrial Boulevard, Suite 201 Edina, MN 55439 Tel: (952) 426-1932 Fax: (952) 500-8362 Email: info@kurtbaumassociates.com

Web: www.kurtbaumassociates.com Established 1999

Firm Principal(s)

Kurt Baum, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects 1
Design Professionals 1
Total in Firm 2

Building Type Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions) 95
Retail/Commercial 5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture 50
Restoration/Preservation 20
Sustainable Design 10

Lakeview Residence, Cottagewood, MN; Amanjarvi Cabins, Ely, MN; Bryant Lake Residence, Eden Prairie, MN; Lake Harriet Landmark, Minneapolis, MN; Lake Vermilion Cabin, Tower, MN; Mirror Lakes Residence, Edina, MN

BENTZ/THOMPSON/RIETOW. INC.

BENTZ / THOMPSON / RIETOW, INC.

801 Nicollet Mall, Suite 801 Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: (612) 332-1234 Fax: (612) 332-1813 Email: info@btr-architects.com Web: www.btr-architects.com Fstablished 1971

Firm Principal(s)

Architects

Ann Voda, AIA, CID, LEED AP BD+C Randy Moe, AIA, CID, LEED AP Robert J. Zimmerman, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Restoration/Preservation

Design Professionals	
Interior Designers	2
Total in Firm	14
Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	3.
Libraries	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	5) 10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	
Planning (master, urban, land)	Ţ
Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	100
Sustainable Design	8!

Fergus Falls Public Library, Fergus Falls, MN; Minnesota State University-Mankato New Dining Facility, Mankato, MN; Edina Community Lutheran Church, Edina, MN; Southeast Minnesota VA Cemetery, Preston, MN; Ramsey County White Bear Lake Library, White Bear Lake, MN; College of St. Benedict Nursing Department Simulation Center, St. Joseph, MN

IOHN BERGFORD ARCHITECT

2756 Ewing Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55416
Tel: (612) 929-0189
Fax: (612) 929-0189
Email: john@jbergford-architect.com
Web: www.jbergford-architect.com
Established 2003

Firm Principal(s)

John Bergford, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architects
Total in Firm

 Building Type
 Work %

 Residential (new, remodel, additions)
 80

 Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing
 10

 Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities
 10

continued next column

Parade Ice Garden Hockey Training Arena, Minneapolis, MN; Various Residential Projects throughout the Greater Twin Cities Area

BKV GROUP

222 North Second Street
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 339-3752
Fax: (612) 339-6212
Email: bkv@bkvgroup.com
Web: www.bkvgroup.com
Established 1978
Other Offices: Chicago, IL; Washington, DC

Firm Principal(s)

Jack Boarman, AIA, NCARB
Michael Krych, AIA
Will Jensen, AIA, NCARB, LEED AP
Gretchen Camp, AIA, NCARB,LEED AP
Bruce Schwartzman, AIA
Kelly Naylor, CID, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

THITT EISOITHET DY DISCIPILIE	
Architects	26
Design Professionals	21
Interior Designers	12
Engineers	10
Landscape Architects	1
Other Professionals	5
Other Technical	27
Administrative	4
Maintenance	1
Total in Firm	107
Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	5) 55

Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	55
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Hospitality	10
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5
Integrated Work	

 Integrated Work

 Interior Architecture
 80

 Sustainable Design
 80

 Restoration/Preservation
 50

A-Mill Artist Lofts, Minneapolis, MN; One Southdale Place, Edina, MN; Hinckley Medical Office Building, Hinckley, MN; Crowne Plaza Hotel Renovation, St. Paul, MN; West Fargo City Hall and Police Station, West Fargo, ND; Rochester Fire Station No. 2, Rochester, MN

BLUMENTALS/ ARCHITECTURE, INC.



1600 Marshall Street NE, Suite 1 Minneapolis, MN 55413 Tel: (612) 331-2222 Fax: (612) 331-2224 Email: info@blumentals.com Web: www.blumentals.com Established 1976

Firm Principal(s)

Architects

Sustainable Design

Interior Architecture

Restoration/Preservation

James Moy, AIA, CID Andy Swartz, AIA, CID Janis Blumentals, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Michieces	
Design Professionals	3
Administrative	3
Total in Firm	14
Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	s) 60
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousi	ng 5
Integrated Work	

80

50

30

Hennepin County Human Services & Public Health Dept. Suburban Regional Services Hubs, Bloomington and Hopkins, MN; Riverside Plaza Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Ebenezer Tower and Ebenezer Park Apartments Renovations, Minneapolis, MN; Minnesota Army National Guard Armories Renovation, various MN locations; Multi-family Housing across Minnesota and 15 other states; AT&T Area Wide Consultant for MN, SD, and ND

10

PERRY BOLIN ARCHITECTURE, PLLC

5009 Quail Avenue North Minneapolis, MN 55429 Tel: (651) 208-1798 Fax: (612) 729-8351 Email: perryb@usfamily.net

Web: www.perrybolinarchitecture.com

Established 1991

Firm Principal(s) Perry Bolin, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects Administrative

Total in Firm 1.5 **Building Type** Work % Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 20 Senior Housing/Health Care 20 Churches/Worship Facilities 10

Integrated Work 30 Interior Architecture Sustainable Design 20 Restoration/Preservation 10

Residential (new, remodel, additions)

Banbro Office Warehouse, St. Paul, MN; El Chinelo Grocery Store Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Flame Retail Renovation, Roseville, MN; Treichel Residence Renovation, St. Paul, MN; Maier Residence, Pepin, WI; Dayton Avenue Presbyterian Church Addition and Remodel, St. Paul, MN

BRUFLODT ARCHITECTS

16809 Highway 7 Minnetonka, MN55345 Tel: (952) 935-6256 Web: www.bruflodtarchitects.com Established 1984

Firm Principal(s)

M. T. Brad Bruflodt, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects Administrative Total in Firm

Building Type Work % Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities 20 Retail/Commercial 20 Senior Housing/Health Care 20 Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 10 Residential (new, remodel, additions) 10 Integrated Work

Interior Architecture 10 Restoration/Preservation 10 Sustainable Design 10

continued next column

Plaza Retail/Housing Project; Glenhurst Addition Senior Housing; Rosemount Civic Building, Rosemount, MN: Minnetonka Townhouses, Minnetonka, MN; Meadows Edge Senior Housing; Bloomington Recreation Project, Bloomington, MN

BUETOW 2 ARCHITECTS. INC.

2905 Dean Parkway, Suite A Minneapolis, MN 55416 Tel: (612) 455-2626 Established 2011

Firm Principal(s)

Randy L. Engel, RA Modris M. Feders, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects Design Professionals Other Technical Administrative Total in Firm 5.5

Work % **Building Type** Municipal/Civic Buildings Education/Academic Buildings 15 Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities 15 Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing Churches/Worship Facilities Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 5 Retail/Commercial

Douglas County Courts Remodel, Alexandria, MN; Isanti County 911 Dispatch Center, Cambridge, MN; Noble Sports Park Improvements, Brooklyn Park, MN; Jennie-O Headquarters Office Addition Interiors, Willmar, MN; Osseo Police, Osseo, MN; League of Minnesota Cities Remodel, St. Paul. MN

RANDALL M. BUFFIE ARCHITECT, INC.



1562 Rustic Hills Drive Eagan, MN 55121-1131 Tel: (612) 747-3150 Email: randv@ buffiearchitect.com

Web: www.buffiearchitect.com Established 1993

Firm Principal(s)

Randy Buffie, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects Total in Firm Building Type

Work % Residential (new, remodel, additions) 90 Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 5 Retail/Commercial Integrated Work

Interior Architecture

continued next column

Gray Light-Filled Lower Level Transformation; Snowmass Residence, Snowmass, CO; Residence Addition/ Enhancements, San Luis Obispo, CA; Billy Beson Condo, Minneapolis, MN; Tonka Bay Lake Home Transformation, Tonka Bay, MN: Simply Smooth Space, Minnetonka, MN

BUILDING ARTS SUSTAINABLE ARCHITECTURE AND CONTSTRUCTION, LLC

BUILDING arts



ARCHITECTURE + CONSTRUCTION LLC

95 Mackubin Street St. Paul. MN 55102 Tel: (651) 222-8750 Email: hsherman@building-arts.net Web: www.building-arts.net Established 1998

Firm Principal(s)

Harvey E. Sherman, AIA, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects Other Professionals Carpenters Total in Firm

Building Type Work % Residential (new, remodel, additions) Integrated Work Interior Architecture 50

25

10

5

BUSCH ARCHITECTS, INC.

Sustainable Design

Restoration/Preservation

310 4th Avenue South, Suite 1000 Minneapolis, MN 55415 Tel: (612) 333-2279 Fax: (612) 339-2336 Email: kcbusch@busch-architects.com Web: www.busch-architects.com

Established 1988 Firm Principal(s)

Kevin C. Busch, AIA, CID, NCARB Gary Demele, AIA, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects Design Professionals Administrative Total in Firm Work % **Building Type** Churches/Worship Facilities Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities 30 Education/Academic Buildings 25 Medical Facilities/Health Care Municipal/Civic Buildings Planning (master, urban, land)

continued next column

20

Integrated Work

g. acca	
Sustainable Design	7
Interior Architecture	2
Restoration/Preservation	1

Advent Lutheran Church, Maple Grove, MN; Spirit of Hope United Methodist Church, Golden Valley, MN; Northwest Youth and Family Activity Center, Shoreview, MN; Lincoln Athletic Complex, Richfield, MN: Dunning Recreation Building, St. Paul, MN; Various Projects, St. Paul Public Schools, St. Paul. MN

BWBR

380 St. Peter Street, Suite 600 St. Paul, MN 55102 Tel: (651) 222-3701 Email: marketing@bwbr.com Web: www.bwbr.com Established 1922 Other Offices: Madison, WI

Firm Principal(s)

Peter G. Smith, AIA Brian B. Buchholz, AIA, ACHA, CID Timothy J. Sessions, AIA Richard Dahl, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects 63 Design Professionals 26 Interior Designers 14 5 Planners Other Professionals 10 7 Other Technical 8 Administrative Design Students 2 Total in Firm 135

Building Type Work % Medical Facilities/Health Care 40 Education/Academic Buildings 15 Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 15 10 Municipal/Civic Buildings Corrections/Secure Treatment Facilities 10 Planning (master, urban, land) 5 Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities 5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture 100 Sustainable Design 100

Bremer Financial Services Corporate Office Expansion and Remodel, St. Paul, MN; Eagle Brook Church, Woodbury, MN; Mayo Clinic Dan Ahraham Healthy Living Center Expansion and Sports Medicine Clinic, Rochester, MN; Avera Sacred Heart Hospital Northern Lights Expansion, Yankton, SD; Karner Blue Education Center, Blaine, MN; Coe College Peterson Hall of Science Renovation, Cedar Rapids, IA



CARLSEN & FRANK ARCHITECTS, LLC

524 Selby Avenue St. Paul. MN 55102 Tel: (651) 227-4576 Fax: (651) 227-3501 Email: sfrank@carlsenfrank.com Web: www.carlsenfrank.com Established 1983

Firm Principal(s)

Sylvia Frank, AIA, LEED AP BD+C, NCARB Peter Carlsen, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects Total in Firm **Building Type** Work % Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 25 Residential (new, remodel, additions) 25 Education/Academic Buildings 10 Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 10 Medical Facilities/Health Care 10 Retail/Commercial 10 Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing 5 Planning (master, urban, land) 5

Integrated Work Interior Architecture 20 Restoration/Preservation 20 Sustainable Design 20

Maidenrock House, Bay City, WI; Crosby Block Transitional Housing, St. Paul, MN; Lane Residence Addition and Remodel, St. Paul, MN; 520 and 524 Selby Office and Retail, St. Paul, MN; Project Success Office, Minneapolis, MN; Duluth Trading Company, Bloomington and Fridley, MN

CERMAK RHOADES ARCHITECTS

275 East Fourth Street, Suite 800 St. Paul, MN 55101 Tel: (651) 225-8623 Fax: (651) 225-8720 Email: info@cermakrhoades.com Web: www.cermakrhoades.com Established 1993

Firm Principal(s)

Terri Cermak, AIA Todd Rhoades, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architects	-
Design Professionals	
Total in Firm	10
Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	s) 70
Senior Housing/Health Care	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	

continued next column

Medical Facilities/Health Care

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
Restoration/Preservation	40

Higher Ground St. Paul Shelter and Housing, St. Paul, MN; Prior Crossing Youth Housing, St. Paul, MN; Emanuel Housing, Minneapolis, MN; St. Albans Park Renovation, St. Paul, MN; Rochester Senior Apartments, Rochester, MN; Clare Midtown Apartments, Minneapolis, MN

CF DESIGN LTD*



230 East Superior Street, Suite 102 Duluth, MN 55802 Tel: (218) 722-1060 Fax: (218) 722-1086 Email: cheryl@cfdesignltd.com Web: www.cfdesignItd.com Established 2000

Firm Principal(s)

Cheryl Fosdick, Assoc. AIA

Eirm Darsonnal by Disciplina

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architects	1
Design Professionals	3
Administrative	.5
Total in Firm	4.5
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	85
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Retail/Commercial	5
Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	100
Sustainable Design	80
Restoration/Preservation	25

Dwan Lodge, Pike Lake, MN; Sweere-Bergstrom Residence, North Shore Lake Superior, MN; Ilq Restoration and Remodel, Gunflint Trail, MN; Babst Residence, Duluth, MN; Sebranek Addition and Remodel, Madeline Island, WI; Heffelfinger Residence, Bayfield, WI

* Associate Owned Firm

CHARLIE & CO DESIGN, LTD.*

212 Third Avenue North, Suite 356 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 333-2246 Email: info@charlieandcodesign.com Web: www.charlieandcodesign.com Established 2008

Firm Principal(s)

Charlie Simmons Colby Mattson, Assoc. AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	
Design Professionals	5
Administrative	.5
Total in Firm	6.5
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100
Integrated Work	
Restoration/Preservation	40
Interior Architecture	20

Lake Minnetonka Residence, Wayzata, MN; Minnehaha Creek Residence, Edina, MN; Summit Hill Remodel, St. Paul, MN: Regatta Loft Residence, Wayzata, MN: Crocus Hill Residence, St. Paul, MN; Rolling Green Residence, Edina, MN

CHOWA STUDIO ARCHITECTS

2500 University Avenue West, Suite F2 St. Paul, MN 55114 Tel: (651) 765-0599 Fmail: rick@chowastudio.com Web: www.chowastudio.com Established 1998

Firm Principal(s)

Rick Okada, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Churches/Worship Facilities

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	50

30

20

* Associate Owned Firm

Retail/Commercial

CITYDESKSTUDIO, INC.

CITYDESKSTUDIO

550 North Vandalia Street, Suite 101 St. Paul. MN 55114 Tel: (651) 644-1106 Email: info@citydeskstudio.com Web: www.citydeskstudio.com Established 2004

Firm Principal(s)

Ben Awes, AIA Bob Ganser, AIA

Architects

Sustainable Design

Interior Architecture

Restoration/Preservation

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Design Professionals	1
Total in Firm	3
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	65
Retail/Commercial	35
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	5 5
Integrated Work	

90

60

30

University of Minnesota Wilson Library Lobby Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Peppers and Fries Restaurant, Minneapolis, MN; Modern Farm House, Independence, MN; Jamf Software Tenant Improvements, Minneapolis, MN; Modern Lake House, Grant Township, MN; Knock, Inc. Advertising Office Building, Minneapolis, MN

CLAYBAUGH PRESERVATION ARCHITECTURE INC

361 West Government Street Taylors Falls, MN 55084 Tel: (651) 206-0980 Email: rclaybaugh7@gmail.com Web: www.claybaugh.com

Established 1989 Firm Principal(s)

Robert J. Claybaugh, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architects Administrative

Total in Firm 1.5 Work % **Building Type** Museums/Cultural Centers Municipal/Civic Buildings 25 Planning (master, urban, land) 15 Churches/Worship Facilities 10

Integrated Work

Restoration/Preservation 100

Charles Lindbergh Home Historical Site Restoration, Little Falls, MN; Red Wing City Hall Restoration, Red Wing, MN; Sheldon Auditorium Restoration, Red Wing, MN; Ayer House Restoration, Mille Lacs Indian Museum, Onamia, MN; Great Northern Depot Restoration, Princeton, MN; Harrington-Merrill House Historic Structures Report, Hutchinson, MN

CLOSE ASSOCIATES INC., ARCHITECTS



CLOSE

Minneapolis, MN 55406 Tel: (612) 339-0979 Fax: (612) 339-0976 Email: gar@closearchitects.com Web: www.closearchitects.com Established 1938

3101 East Franklin Avenue

Firm Principal(s)

Gar Hargens, AIA

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	50
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	3) 40
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Integrated Work	

Sustainable Design

60 Interior Architecture 50 Restoration/Preservation 10

Seward Cooperative Grocery and Deli Minneapolis, MN; Bartelt Residence, North Oaks, MN; Peterson Residence, Prior Lake, MN; Boesfer Property, Minneapolis, MN; Goergen-Walters Residence, Lakeland, MN; Santsa-Kleinman Residence, Minneapolis, MN

CMA

800 Washington Avenue North, Suite 208 Minneapolis, MN 55401-1330 Tel: (612) 547-1300 Fax: (612) 547-1301 Email: info@cmarch.com Web: www.cmarch.com Established 1977 Other MN Offices: North St. Paul Other Offices: Dallas TX; Fort Worth, TX

Firm Principal(s)

Patrick G. Blees, AIA Bruce M. Carlson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	7
Design Professionals	43
Interior Designers	2
Administrative	8
Total in Firm	60
Building Type	Work %
Retail/Commercial	70

Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 10 Churches/Worship Facilities Education/Academic Buildings 5 Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing Municipal/Civic Buildings

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture 50 Restoration/Preservation 10 Sustainable Design 10

True Religion Brand Jeans, New York, NY; Tide Dry Cleaning, Apple Valley, MN; Wilsons Leather, Las Vegas, NV; Jimmy John's, Eagan, MN; Carver County Weapons Screening Addition, Chaska, MN; Gander Mountain, Algonquin, IL

CNH ARCHITECTS

7300 West 147th Street, Suite 504 Apple Valley, MN 55124 Tel: (952) 431-4433 Email: cnh@cnharch.com Web: www.cnharch.com Established 1958

Firm Principal(s)

Wayne G. Hilbert, AIA, CCS, LEED AP Quinn S. Hutson, AIA, CID, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	8
Design Professionals	2
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	12
Building Type	Work %
Municipal/Civic Buildings	30
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	ng 20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5

continued next column

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	60	
Interior Architecture	25	
Restoration/Preservation	15	

Roseville Fire Station, Roseville, MN; GrandStay Hotel Renovation, Apple Valley, MN; Valley Chevrolet, Hastings, MN; Ziegler Cat, Buhl, MN; Grace Lutheran Church Expansion, Apple Valley, MN; Bay Creek Dental, Plymouth, MN

COLLABORATIVE DESIGN GROUP

100 Portland Avenue South, Suite 100 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 332-3654 Fax: (612) 332-3626 Email: bhickey@collaborativedesigngroup.com Web: www.collaborativedesigngroup.com Established 2001

Firm Principal(s)

Architects

Pamela Gilbert William D. Hickey, AIA, CID, LEED AP Craig Milkert, PE, LEED AP lames O'Shea

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	5
Design Professionals	8
Interior Designers	4
Engineers	5
Planners	1
Other Professionals	2
Other Technical	1
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	28
Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	25
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	3) 10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Building Investigations/Forensics	15
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Integrated Work	
Sustainable Design	100

City of St. Paul Fire Station #19, St. Paul, MN; Master Plans for Vermilion, Itasca, Mesabi, Hibbing, and Rainy River Community Colleges, MN; Carleton College Library Renovation, Northfield, MN; St. Rose of Lima Historic Church Condition Assessment, Goodhue County, MN; Winona State University Neuropsychology and TransMedia Labs, Winona, MN; Ideal Credit Union, Inver Grove Heights, MN

Interior Architecture

Restoration/Preservation

COLLAGE ARCHITECTS



705 Raymond Avenue St. Paul, MN 55114 Tel: (651) 472-0051 Email: pkeely@ collagearch.com

Web: www.collagearch.com Established 2007

Firm Principal(s)

Pete Keely, AIA losh lansen

Architects

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Design Professionals	3
Other Technical	2
Total in Firm	8
Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	5) 50
Retail/Commercial	25
Senior Housing/Health Care	15
Planning (master, urban, land)	10

Boat Works Commons, White Bear Lake. MN: Push @ Glenwood, Minneapolis, MN: East River Apartments, St. Paul, MN: Lyndale Station, Richfield, MN; Eliot Park, St. Louis Park, MN; City Vue, Eagan, MN

CONCENTRIC ARCHITECTURE LLC

3728 Pillsbury Avenue Minneapolis, MN 55409 Tel: (612) 827-4936 Email: rdolata@yahoo.com Web: www.concentric-architecture.com Established 2012

Firm Principal(s)

Rosemary Dolata, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1.5
Total in Firm	1.5
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	60
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	35

Integrated Work

65

Sustainable Design

Green Homes North Single Family Homes Phases 2, 3 and 4 for Project for Pride in Living, Minneapolis, MN; The Olson Lake House Sustainable Home; Accessible Entrance for Hawthorne Neighborhood Council Office, Minneapolis, MN

COULSON

10 West First Street, Suite 105 Duluth, MN 55802 Tel: (612) 384-8661 Email: carlycoulson@me.com Web: www.coulson.com Established 2009

Firm Principal(s)

Architects

Carly Coulson, AIA, LEED AP, Certified Passive House Consultant

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Education/Academic Buildings

Total in Firm	1
Building Type V	Vork %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	30
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	30
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20

Museums/Cultural Centers 10 Integrated Work

10

Interior Architecture Sustainable Design 100

MH House, Duluth, MN; Pays d'en Haut, Duluth, MN; University of Minnesota Duluth Bagley Classroom, Duluth, MN; LOLL Designs Factory, Duluth, MN

CREADOR ARCHITECTURE LLC

1621 Raleigh Drive Burnsville, MN 55337 Tel: (952) 240-7050 Email: creadorarch@gmail.com Established 2013

Firm Principal(s)

Richard J. Lavelle, AIA, PSP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Adaptive Re-use and Security	65
Retail/Commercial	25
Churches/Worship Facilities	10

Perfect Balance Childcare, Minneapolis, MN; Nurul-Iman Institute Prayer Hall, Minneapolis, MN; Hiawatha Adult Day Center, Minneapolis, MN; Eddingtons, Anoka, MN; Sunshine Market, St. Paul, MN

CRW ARCHITECTURE + **DESIGN GROUP**

211 Eleventh Avenue NW Rochester, MN 55901 Tel: (507) 206-6201 Fax: (507) 206-4621 Email: jrivas@crwarchitecture.com Web: www.crwarchitecture.com

Established 2010 Firm Principal(s)

Jose Rivas, AIA, LEED AP Christopher Colby, AIA, NCARB, CID Jason Woodhouse, AIA, LEED AP Alyssa Fordham Vagt, Assoc. AIA, LEED AP BD+C

Firm Personnel by Discipline

, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
Architects	4
Design Professionals	
Interior Designers	
Other Technical	
Administrative	
Total in Firm	10

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	75
Restoration/Preservation	25

Riverbend Assisted Living Apartments, Rochester, MN; H3 Plaza, Rochester, MN; The Nicholas Apartments, Rochester, MN; Mason City High School, Mason City, IA; Iowa DOT Rest Areas Interstate System, Ankeny, IA; Boys & Girls Club The Place/ CCRR/Headstart, Rochester, MN

CUNDY, SANTINE & ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTS, LLC

3434 Lexington Avenue North Shoreview, MN 55126 Tel: (651) 490-5454 Email: shelley@cs-architects.com Web: www.cs-architects.com Established 1985

Firm Principal(s)

Shelley A. Santine, AIA, NCARB James L. Graham

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	2
Other Technical	1
Total in Firm	3

continued next column

Building Type	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	35
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	5) 25
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20
Senior Housing/Health Care	10
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	10
Sustainable Design	5

Kellerman Event Center Renovation and Addition, White Bear Lake, MN; Capitol Campus Building Renovation, St. Paul, MN; MN Department of Veterans Administrations Building Survey and Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Hanley Green Multi Family Housing, Hudson, WI; Eastview Place Multi Family Housing, Woodbury, MN; Prelude Estate Homes Senior Assisted Living, Woodbury, MN

CUNINGHAM GROUP ARCHITECTURE, INC.



201 Main Street SE, Suite 325 Minneapolis, MN 55414 Tel: (612) 379-3400 Fax: (612) 379-4400 Email: bblank@ cuningham.com

103

Web: www.cuningham.com Established 1968 Other Offices: Los Angeles, CA; Las Vegas, NV; Biloxi, MS; Denver, CO; San Diego, CA; Phoenix, AZ; Seoul, Korea; Beijing, China

Firm Principal(s)

John Cuningham, FAIA, NCARB, LEED AP Timothy Dufault, AIA, NCARB, LEED AP Thomas Hoskens, AIA, NCARB, LEED AP Margaret Parsons, AIA, NCARB, REFP Jeffrey Schoeneck, AIA, NCARB, LEED AP Jeffrey Mandyck, AIA, NCARB, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architects

Design Professionals	63
Interior Designers	17
Landscape Architects	4
Planners	2
Other Professionals	19
Other Technical	20
Administrative	46
Total in Firm	274
Building Type	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	25
Entertainment	20
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	5) 10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

continued next column

Integrated Work	
Sustainable Design	80
Interior Architecture	20

Minnesota State Fair West Gate and West End Market, St. Paul, MN: Alexandria Area High School, Alexandria, MN; Potawatomi Hotel and Casino New Hotel Tower, Milwaukee, WI; Ling & Louie's Asian Bar & Grill, Minneapolis, MN; Epic Systems Corporation Corporate Headquarters, Verona, WI; TCAAP Urban Master Plan, Arden Hills, MN

PETER CURTIS ARCHITECT

12555 Morris Trail North Marine on St. Croix, MN 55047 Tel: (651) 433-4031 Email: arkytek44@aol.com Web: www.pcurtisarchitect.com Established 1991

Firm Principal(s)

Peter Curtis, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	70
Retail/Commercial	20

Municipal/Civic Buildings

Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	50
Sustainable Design	50

10

St. Croix Cabin Remodel, Scandia, MN; Kelley Sun Room Addition, Crystal, MN; 21090 Olinda Office Building Remodel, Scandia, MN; McCaul Workshop and Guest Quarters, Ham Lake, WI; St. Croix Chocolates, Marine on St. Croix, MN; Ferron/Stephens Library Interior, Marine on St. Croix, MN



DBA ARCHITECTS



7300 Hudson Boulevard North, Suite 230 Oakdale, MN 55128 Tel: (651) 714-8115 Fax: (651) 735-1228

Email: dbaker@dbaarchitects.com Weh: www.dhaarchitects.com

Established 1992

Firm Principal(s) Don Baker, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Buildina Type	Work %
Total in Firm	
Administrative	
Other Technical	
Architects	

Building Type V	
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	2
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	25
Senior Housing/Health Care	25
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	g 20
Retail/Commercial	

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture 20

Coventry Senior Living, Mahtomedi, MN; The Ridge Apartments, Minnetonka, MN; Crossroads Commerce Center, Woodbury, MN; The Gates of New Hope Apartments, New Hope, MN; Tamarack Hills Office and Retail Complex, Woodbury, MN; The Dakota Lodge Hotel Restaurant and Lodge, Killdeer, MN

DE NOVO ARCHITECTS, INC.

15050 23rd Avenue North Plymouth, MN 55447 Tel: (612) 332-4790 Email: jim@denovoarchitects.com Web: www.denovoarchitects.com Established 1985

Firm Principal(s)

lames McNeal, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	4
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	6
Dullding Ton-	14/1-0/

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	95
Retail/Commercial	5

continued next column

Asian Deco, Downtown Minneapolis, MN: Shingle Style/Neoclassical, Minnetonka, MN; Shingle Style, Orono, MN; Mediterranean Contemporary, Orono, MN; Traditional Colonial, Medina, MN: Chateausque, Eden Prairie, MN

CHRISTIAN DEAN ARCHITECTURE, LLC

2909 Bryant Avenue South, Suite 207 Minneapolis, MN 55408 Tel: (612) 886-2814 Email: cdean@deanarch.com Web: www.deanarch.com

Established 2013 Firm Principal(s)

Christian Dean, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

3
Work %

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	70
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Integrated Work	

Integrated Work Sustainable Design 50

Restaurant, Minneapolis, MN; Knock, Inc. Office Building (with CityDeskStudio, Inc.), Minneapolis, MN; The Open Book Capital Improvements, Minneapolis, MN; Minnesota Center for the Book Arts, Minneapolis, MN; Milkweed Editions, Minneapolis, MN; Modern Single Family Homes, Various Locations

DESIGN 1 OF EDEN PRAIRIE

9973 Valley View Road Eden Prairie, MN55344 Tel: (952) 903-9299 Fax: (952) 903-9292 Email: rdavis@rjddesign1.com Web: www.rjddesign1.com Established 1989

Firm Principal(s)

Robert I. Davis, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	15
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	16

continued next column

Building Type	Work %
Special Communication	70
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	5) 10
Retail/Commercial	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	10
Integrated Work	
Sustainable Design	20

North Star Sports, Office/Retail, Maple Plain, MN; 136-Unit Senior Housing Facility, Silvis, IL; Terrace Point, 40-Unit Recreational Condominium, Grand Marais, MN

THE DESIGN PARTNERSHIP, LTD., ARCHITECTS

636 Mendelssohn Avenue North Minneapolis, MN 55427 Tel: (612) 338-8889 Fax: (763) 231-1078 Email: vperlbachs@tdparchitects.com Web: www.tdparchitects.com Established 1972

Firm Principal(s)

Darrell D. Anderson, AIA, NCARB Victor B. Perlachs, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architects	2
Interior Designers	.5
Other Technical	1
Administrative	.5
Total in Firm	4
Duilding Tons	14/- 1-0/

Building Type	Work %
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin	ng 30
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Space Planning/Interior Buildout	20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Minneapolis Public Schools Auditorium Remodels (2 schools), Minneapolis, MN; Minneapolis Public Schools Re-roofing (4 schools), Minneapolis, MN; Super Radiator Coils Office Mezzanine Expansion, Chaska, MN; Thrivent Financial Offices, St. Louis Park, MN; Haeuszer Warehouse Expansion, Rochester, MN; South Tech Plaza Tenant Space Planning, Bloomington, MN

DESIGN PLUS ARCHITECTURE LLC

958 28th Street NW Rochester, MN 55901 Tel: (507) 993-1157 Email: dp@DesignPlusArchitecture.com Web: www.DesignPlusArchitecture.com Established 2008

Firm Principal(s)

David A. Petersen, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architects Total in Firm

Building Type Work % Residential (new, remodel, additions) 40 Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 25 Retail/Commercial 25 Senior Housing/Health Care 15

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design 65 Interior Architecture 25 Restoration/Preservation 20

Hamilton Residence Custom Home, Byron, MN; Tony's Smoke Shop Tenant Fit-Up, Rochester, MN: The lewel Custom Residence, Lake City, MN; Wabasha House Second Residence, Wabasha, MN; Crossfit Progression Tenant Fit-Up, Rochester, MN; Kitchen/Mudroom Addition and Remodel, Rochester, MN

GERALD G. DEZELAR & ASSOCIATES, INC.

616 Stewart Avenue South St. Paul, MN 55075 Tel: (651) 451-2722 Email: jdezelar@comcast.net Established 1991

Firm Principal(s)

Jerry DeZelar, AIA, CSI

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects Total in Firm

Building Type Work % Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 40 Senior Housing/Health Care 20 Churches/Worship Facilities 10 Education/Academic Buildings 10 Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 10 Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities 5 Residential (new, remodel, additions) 5

Integrated Work

Forensic Architecture 90 Specific Consulting/Writing 10 Restoration/Preservation

Church of St. John Vianney Parish Activity Center, South St. Paul, MN; Church of St. Charles Borromeo Addition (Gathering Space, Lecture/Banquet Hall and Kitchen), St. Anthony, MN

DJR ARCHITECTURE, INC.

333 Washington Avenue North, Suite 210 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 676-2700 Fax: (612) 676-2796 Email: info@djr-inc.com Web: www.djr-inc.com Established 1985

Firm Principal(s)

Architects

Dean Dovolis, AIA, LEED AP Scott Nelson, LEED AP, RA Scott England, RA Sheldon Berg, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Design Professionals	8
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	19
Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	35
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Museums/Cultural Centers	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Breweries	5
Integrated Work	
Sustainable Design	45

10

10

10

MHA Nation School, Community Center, Radio Station, HeadStart, and Veteran and Interpretive Centers, ND; Huron and Essex Hotel, Minneapolis, MN; Encore Mixed Use Apartment/Office, St. Louis Park, MN; The Laguna Apartment Building, Minneapolis, MN; Insight, Burning Brothers Brew, Fulton, and 612BREW Breweries, MN; Staybridge Hotel, Green Bay, WI

DLR GROUP

Interior Architecture

Restoration/Preservation



520 Nicollet Mall, Suite 200

Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 977-3500 Fax: (612) 977-3600 Email: minneapolis@dlrgroup.com Web: www.dlrgroup.com Established 1966 Other Offices: Phoeniz, AZ; Tucson, AZ; Los Angeles, CA; Pasedena, CA; Riverside, CA; Sacramento, CA; Colorado Springs, CO; Denver, CO; Orlando, FL; Honolulu, HI; Des Moines, IA; Chicago, IL; Overland Park, KS; Omaha, NE; Lincoln, NE; Las Vegas, NV; Portland, OR; Seattle, WA; Shanghai, China Firm Principal(s)

Thomas Gerster, AIA Christopher Gibbs, AIA Jeffrey Fenimore, AIA Edward Wilms, AIA, IIDA Gregory Hollenkamp, AIA, LEED AP Donald Horkey, PE, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Titti T cisoinici by biscipinic	
Architects	286
Design Professionals	15
Interior Designers	36
Engineers	57
Landscape Architects	
Other Professionals	
Other Technical	66
Administrative	136
Total in Firm	622
Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	30
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 15
Retail/Commercial	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	10
Integrated Work	
Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	30

T3 Office Building, Minneapolis, MN; JW Marriott, Bloomington, MN; Benedictine University Business School, Chicago, IL; Xcel Energy Office Building Workplace Interiors, Minneapolis, MN; Jordan Middle School Renovation and Expansion, Jordan, MN; Mall of America Office Building and Retail Expansion, Bloomington, MN

CHRIS DOEHRMANN ARCHITECT, INC.

1500 21st Avenue NW New Brighton, MN 55112 Tel: (651) 639-0469 Fax: (651) 639-0469 Email: chris@doehrmann.com Web: www.doehrmann.com Established 1991

Firm Principal(s)

Chris Doehrmann, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects Total in Firm

Building Type Work % Residential (new, remodel, additions)

Thumper Pond Residence, Ottertail, MN; Half Moon Lake Cabin, Molltown, WI; English Tudor Expansion and Renovation, Hopkins, MN; Abercrombie Residence Transformation, Edina, MN; Linden Hills Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Goose Lake Residence, Gem Lake, MN

DSGW ARCHITECTS

2 West First Street, Suite 201 Duluth, MN 55802 Tel: (218) 727-2626 Fax: (218) 727-7467 Email: jgerzina@dsgw.com Web: www.dsgw.com Established 1938 Other MN Offices: Virginia (218) 741-7924; Lake Elmo (651) 784-7924; Grand Rapids (218) 326-1819

Firm Principal(s)

John Gerzina, AIA, LEED AP Randy Wagner, AIA, LEED AP Rebecca Lewis, AIA, FACHA, CID Michael Laverdure, AIA, LEED AP John Erickson, AIA, LEED AP Erik Wedge, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	15
Design Professionals	- 5
Interior Designers	
Planners	
Other Professionals	6
Other Technical	
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	39
Building Type	Work %
Building Type Other	Work %
Other	30
Other Medical Facilities/Health Care	30 20
Other Medical Facilities/Health Care Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	30 20 15
Other Medical Facilities/Health Care Office Buildings/Banks/Financial Senior Housing/Health Care	30 20 19 19

Integrated Work Interior Architecture 50 Restoration/Preservation 25 Sustainable Design

Retail/Commercial

Pier B Resort, Duluth, MN; Fort Peck Casino and Resort, Poplar, MT; Red Lake Tribal College and Government Center, Red Lake, MN; Super One, Superior, WI; Ulland Brothers Maintenance Facility, Virginia, MN; Cook County North Shore Hospital Care Center, Grand Marais, MN

DUAN CORPORATION

7096 East Fish Lake Road Minneapolis, MN 55311 Tel: (612) 326-3000 Fax: (612) 677-3727 Email: fduan@duancorp.com Web: www.duancorp.com Established 2002

Firm Principal(s)

Architects

Frank Duan, AIA, LEED AP BD+C

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Design Professionals	3
Total in Firm	4
Building Type	Work %
Retail/Commercial	25
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin	ig 10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	5
Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	80

Restoration/Preservation 10 Sustainable Design Southwest Corridor Light Rail Transit, MN; Fort McCoy Emergency Operations Center, Fort McCoy, WI; State of Minnesota Office

MN; Yumi's Sushi Bar, Excelsior, MN; 2801 Hennepin Exterior Remodel, Minneapolis, MN; Elder Care Day Center, St. Paul, MN

of Administrative Hearing Remodel, St. Paul,

DUFFNEY ARCHITECTURE

1016 Summit Avenue Detroit Lakes, MN 56501 Tel: (218) 847-4589 Email: rduffney@arvig.net Established 1983

Firm Principal(s)

Richard E. Duffney, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects Total in Firm

DANIEL K. DUFFY ARCHITECTS, INC.

17900 Susan Lane, Suite 100 Minnetonka, MN 55345 Tel: (952) 541-7888 Fax: (952) 405-6663

Email: info@duffyarchitects.com Web: www.duffyarchitects.com

Established 1994

Firm Principal(s)

Daniel K. Duffy, AIA, CID, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	
Design Professionals	
Other Technical	
Total in Firm	

Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 25
Medical Facilities/Health Care	25
Senior Housing/Health Care	25
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

	-/
Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	75
Sustainable Design	75
Restoration/Preservation	25

Beckman Coulter, Inc. Medical Labs, Chaska, MN; The Ridge Multi-Housing Project. Minnetonka, MN; Ramsey County Attorney Office, St. Paul, MN; Multiple Healthcare Projects for Allina Health Systems, Twin Cities, MN; St. Anthony Senior Housing, Sioux City, IA: Private Residence. Woodland, MN

KERMIT DUNCAN ARCHITECT, PA

12527 Central Ave NE, Suite 208 Blaine, MN 55434-4861 Tel: (612) 685-3030 Email: kermit.duncan@kda-pa.com Web: www.kda-pa.com Established 1996

Firm Principal(s)

Kermit E. Duncan, AIA, CSI, CCCA, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects Total in Firm



ECODEEP

EcoDEEP C

2199 Pinehurst Avenue St Paul MN 55116 Tel: (612) 360-4615 Email: kflynn@ecodeep.com Web: www.ecodeep.com Established 2004

Firm Principal(s)

Kevin Flynn, AIA, CID, LEED Fellow

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1
D. 11.11 - T	14/ 1.0/

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	50
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Retail/Commercial	10

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	20

River Roots Skills School Food Lab and Education Center, Lanesboro, MN; Owens Pike Passive House, Wheeler, WI; Fredrickson Nagle House, St. Paul, MN; Kane House, St. Paul, MN; Target Field Station, Minneapolis, MN; BH Whipple Federal Building, Fort Snelling, MN

ELLIOT ARCHITECTS, LLC



86 Coulee Road, Suite 200 Hudson, WI 54016 Tel: (715) 386-8303 Fax: (715) 386-2589 Email: info@elliotarchitects.com

Web: www.elliotarchitects.com Established 1982

Firm Principal(s)

Todd Zwiefelhofer, Assoc. AIA Brian Hinz, Assoc, AIA Elliot M. Anderson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Design Professionals	4
Total in Firm	5

continued next column

Building Type	Work %
Senior Housing/Health Care	35
Medical Facilities/Health Care	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	15
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10

Integrated Work Interior Architecture

100 Restoration/Preservation 50 Sustainable Design 30

St. Paul's Lutheran Church, Menomonie, WI; Corporate Office, Hudson, WI; Dental Clinic, Cambridge, MN; Elkhorn Memory Care, Elkhorn, WI; North Residence, Newport, MN; Tender Reflections Assisted Living, Weston, WI

ELNESS SWENSON GRAHAM ARCHITECTS, INC.

500 Washington Avenue South, Suite 1080 Minneanolis MN 55405 Tel: (612) 339-5508 Fax: (612) 339-5382 Email: steve.larson@esgarch.com Web: www.esgarch.com

Established 1973 Firm Principal(s)

Mark G. Swenson, FAIA, LEED AP David L. Graham, FAIA, LEED AP Dennis Sutliff, AIA, AICP Art Bartels, AIA, LEED AP Terry Gruenhagen, AIA, LEED AP Aaron Roseth, Assoc, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architects

Design Professionals

Designinionessionals	
Interior Designers	15
Other Professionals	5
Other Technical	4
Administrative	10
Total in Firm	86
Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	5) 50
Hotels	25
Education/Academic Buildings	
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	ng 5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	
Planning (master, urban, land)	-
Retail/Commercial	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5
Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	25
Sustainable Design	25
Restoration/Preservation	15

Upsher-Smith Laboratories West Addition, Maple Grove, MN; American Academy of Neurology Headquarters, Minneapolis, MN; The Nic on Fifth Apartments, Minneapolis, MN; Arcata Apartments, Golden Valley, MN; Radisson Blu Mall of America, Bloomington, MN; Latitude 45, Minneapolis, MN

ENGAN ASSOCIATES, P.A.

311 Fourth Street Southwest PO Box 956 Willmar, MN 56201 Tel: (320) 235-0860 Fax: (320) 235-0861 Email: engan@engan.com Web: www.engan.com Established 1979

Firm Principal(s)

Architects

Design Professionals

Integrated Work

30

22

Interior Architecture

Restoration/Preservation

Turnabout, Granite Falls, MN

Richard P. Engan, AIA, CID, CSI, LEED AP Andrew J. Bjur, AIA, CID, LEED AP Andrew M. Engan, AIA, CID, LEED AP Barbara Midgargen Marks Dawn Engstrom, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Interior Designers	1
Administrative	
Total in Firm	9
Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	50
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	5) 5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin	ng 5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5

Sustainable Design 50 Mayo Clinic Health Systems, Springfield. MN; Heartland Orthopedic Specialists, Willmar, MN; University of Minnesota Morris Food Service, Morris, MN; The Grand Center for the Arts and Culture, New Ulm, MN; United FCS, Willmar, MN; Project

50

Work %

ESKUCHE DESIGN BY NOR-SON

eskuche

700 East Lake Street, Suite 213 Wayzata, MN 55391 Tel: (612) 216-1800 Email: peter@eskuche.com Web: www.eskuche.com Established 2002 Other MN Offices: Baxter (218) 828-1722 Other Offices: Fargo, ND

Firm Principal(s)

Peter Eskuche, AIA Scott Kuehl

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	9
Design Professionals	10
Interior Designers	1
Other Professionals	33
Other Technical	1
Administrative	11
Construction Personnel	80
Total in Firm	145
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100

Carpenter's Point Luxury Tour Home. Wayzata, MN; Sun Fish Lake Estate, Sun Fish Lake, MN; Forever Estate Luxury Tour Home, Minnestrista, MN; Rustic Modern Residence, Cottagewood, MN; Terrace Heights Luxury Tour Home, Edina, MN; Beach Road Estate, Eden Prairie, MN

DONALD EYBERG ARCHITECTS

6600 Dakota Trail, Suite 200 Minneapolis, MN 55439 Tel: (952) 944-0121 Email: deyberg@donaldeyberg.com Established 2000

Firm Principal(s)

Donald Eyberg, AIA	
Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architects	1
Other Technical	1
Total in Firm	2
Building Type	Work %
Building Type Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	5 50

continued next column

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	50	
Restoration/Preservation	50	
Sustainable Design	25	

LJVM Coliseum Wake Forest University, Winston-Salem, NC; Central Michigan University (with Smith Group), Mt. Pleasant, MI; Minnesota State University Mankato Taylor Center, Mankato, MN; Corn Palace Arena and Cultural Center (with MS&R), Mitchell, SD; Cheongshim World Peace Center Arena/Convention Center(with PDI Design Group), Gapyeong, South Korea; St. Cloud State University Football/Soccer Stadium and Recreation Center (with Hagemeister & Mack) and National Hockey Center, St. Cloud, MN



FACILITY PLANNING SERVICES LLC

24599 Morgan Avenue Chisago City, MN 55013 Tel: (651) 257-2803 Email: lammersj@aol.com Established 1995

Firm Principal(s)

Jim Lammers, FAIA

Firm Dersonnel by Discipline

THITT ETSOTHET BY DISCIPLINE	
Architects	1
Total in Firm	1
Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	100

Stevens Community Medical Center, Morris, MN; Jones Regional Medical Center, Anamosa, IA; River Falls Area Hospital, River Falls, WI; Canaan Health Center, Port-au-Prince, Haiti; Cambridge Medical Center, Cambridge, MN; Mercy Hospital, Coon Rapids, MN

GEORGE C. FANTAUZZA AND ASSOCIATES, LLC

1402 Pulaski Road Buffalo, MN 55313 Tel: (612) 875-1488 Email: george.fantauzza@gmail.com Established 2004

Firm Principal(s)

George C. Fantauzza, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Office Buildings/Banks/Financial

Architects	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	2
Building Type	Work %
Municipal/Civic Buildings	55
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	35

SunTrust Ballpark (senior field architect), Atlanta, GA; Target Field Station Transit Facility, Minneapolis, MN; Minnesota Twins Ballpark Target Field, Minneapolis, MN; Wright Hennepin Electric Cooperative, Rockford, MN; Moon Motorsports, Monticello, MN; Swan River Montessori Charter School, Monticello, MN

EDWARD FARR ARCHITECTS, INC.

7710 Golden Triangle Drive Eden Prairie MN 55344 Tel: (952) 943-9660 Fax: (952) 943-9665 Email: info@edfarrarch.com Web: www.edfarrarch.com Established 1991

Firm Principal(s)

Edward Farr, AIA

Architects

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Members	
Design Professionals	2
Other Technical	3
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	8
Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	35
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin	ng 20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Retail/Commercial	15
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Integrated Work	
Sustainable Design	50
Interior Architecture	40
Restoration/Preservation	10

212 Medical Center, Chaska, MN; Uline Distribution Center, Hudson, WI: Goodwill/ Easter Seals Distribution Center, Brooklyn Park, MN; West St. Paul Retail Center, West St. Paul, MN; Dayton Distribution Center, Dayton, MN; Midtown Business Center, Roseville, MN

RW FERN ASSOCIATES

413 East Superior Street Duluth, MN 55802 Tel: (218) 722-8271 Fax: (218) 722-9550 Email: robert@rwfassociates.com Established 2014

Firm Principal(s)

Building Type

Robert W. Fern, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Restoration/Preservation

Architects	1
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	3

Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	25
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Senior Housing/Health Care	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	50

Northwoods Children's Services Youth Treatment Facility, Duluth, MN; MN Veterans Home Resident Lift Project, Silver Bay, Minneapolis, Luverne and Fergus Falls, MN; City of Duluth City Hall Renovation, Duluth, MN; ISD 709 Congdon Park Elementary Addition/Renovation, Duluth, MN; MN/DOT Culkin Area Rest Stop Renovation, Mahtowa, MN; Private Residences, MN and WI

FINN DANIELS ARCHITECTS

2145 Ford Parkway, Suite 301 St. Paul. MN 55116 Tel: (651) 690-5525 Fax: (651) 690-5545 Email: fda@finn-daniels.com Web: www.finn-daniels.com Established 1984

Firm Principal(s)

Daniel Dege, AIA, LEED AP Drew Magnuson, AIA Scott Wiestling, Assoc. AIA, LEED AP.

Firm Personnel by Discipline

1
1
13
- 1
19

Building Type	Work %
Retail/Commercial	50
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	25
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 15
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	ig 10

Christopher & Banks Stores, Nationwide: Peet's Coffee & Tea Stores, Nationwide; 661 LaSalle Office Building, St. Paul, MN; Infinite Campus, Blaine, MN; Salon Lofts, Nationwide; Tesla Service Centers, Nationwide

FIRM GROUND ARCHITECTS AND ENGINEERS, INC.

275 Market Street, Suite C-27 Minneapolis, MN 55405 Tel: (612) 819-1835 Email: twasmoen@firmgroundae.com Web: www.firmgroundae.com Established 2009

Firm Principal(s)

Thomas Wasmoen, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architects Design Professionals Interior Designers Administrative

Total in Firm	7
Building Type	Work %
Retail/Commercial	30
Churches/Worship Facilities	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 20
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin	ig 10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	10
Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	30
Sustainable Design	30
Restoration/Preservation	10

continued next column

Betty Danger's Country Club, Minneapolis, MN; Minnesota Landscape Arboretum Three Mile Drive Rest Stops, Chanhassen, MN; Orono/Navarre Luxury Twinhomes, Orono, MN; Restaurant Shell Building, The Interchange at Target Station, Minneapolis, MN; Ronald McDonald House Remodel, Minneapolis, MN; Retail Outlot Buildings at Mapleridge Center, Maplewood, MN

RICHARD FISCHER ARCHITECTS

2688 Arbor Drive White Bear Lake, MN 55110 Tel: (651) 429-8630 Fax: (651) 429-8630 Email: rfarchitects@comcast.net Established 1999

Firm Principal(s)

Richard W. Fischer, AIA, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	- 1
Total in Firm	
Building Type	Work %
Churches/Worship Facilities	20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20
Retail/Commercial	20
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin	ng 10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	10
Integrated Work	

Integrated Work Interior Architecture 50 Restoration/Preservation 30 Sustainable Design 20

Nelson Recreational Center, Lake Geneva. WI; Spring Lake Park High School Fine Arts Auditorium, Spring Lake Park, MN; Cargill Collector Motorcycle Facility, Blaine, MN; City of Hastings Park Shelters, Hastings, MN; Northern Technology International Laboratory, Circle Pines, MN; Parasol Plaza Commercial/Retail Remodel, Forest Lake, MN

JAMES FORBERG ARCHITECTS, LTD.

17675 Market Avenue Belle Plaine, MN 56011 Tel: (952) 466-2234 Fax: (952) 466-2796 Email: jfarchitects@aol.com Established 1985

Firm Principal(s)

James Forberg, AIA, CSI

,=,,	
Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architects	1
Administrative	.5
Total in Firm	1.5
Building Type	Work %
Restoration/Preservation	100

4RM+ULA

275 East 4th Street, Suite 400 St. Paul. MN 55101 Tel: (651) 292-0106 Web: www.4rmula.com Established 2002 Other Offices: New York City, NY; Santiago de Los Caballeros, Dominican Republic

Firm Principal(s)

James Garrett, Jr., AIA Nathan Johnson, AIA, LEED AP Erick L. Goodlow, Sr.

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	7
Design Professionals	
Planners	
Administrative	
Total in Firm	E
Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Transit	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 15
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	15
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	9
Retail/Commercial	
Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	75
Sustainable Design	50
Restoration/Preservation	20

Target Field LRT Station, Minneapolis, MN; Green Line LRT, Minneapolis, MN; University of Minnesota Tate Hall Science and Teaching Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Penn Avenue Community Works, Minneapolis, MN; West Broadway Transit Study, Minneapolis, MN; Great River Landing Apartments, Minneapolis, MN

FOSS ARCHITECTURE & INTERIORS

810 First Avenue North Fargo, ND 58102 Tel: (701) 282-5505 Fax: (701) 232-5338 Email: info@fossarch.com Web: www.fossarch.com Established 1898 Other MN Offices: Breckenridge (218) 641-4300

Firm Principal(s)

Robert Ames, AIA, LEED AP Wade Erickson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	8
Design Professionals	5
Interior Designers	1
Other Professionals	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	16

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	35
Medical Facilities/Health Care	35
Senior Housing/Health Care	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Recreational/Sports/ Athletics Facilities	es 5

Integrated Work

nterior Architecture	50
Sustainable Design	31
Restoration/Preservation	21

YMCA Family Pool Addition, Fargo, ND; Sanford Thief River Falls Downtown Campus Renovations, Thief River Falls, MN; Sanford Jamestown Clinic Renovations, Jamestown, ND; LifeCare Medical Center MRI Addition, Roseau, MN; NCTC Aviation Addition and Renovation, Thief River Falls, MN; Concordia College School of Business, Moorhead, MN

THE FOUNDATION ARCHITECTS

212 Third Avenue North, Suite 460 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 340-5430 Fax: (612) 340-5431 Email: info@foundationarch.com Web: www.foundationarch.com Established 1994

Firm Principal(s)

Robert A. Shaffer, AIA, CID, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architects	2
Design Professionals	1
Other Technical	1
Total in Firm	4
Building Type	Work %
Building Type Medical Facilities/Health Care	Work % 50
Medical Facilities/Health Care	50

Smith Residence, Shoreview, MN; Mount Royal Dental, Duluth, MN; Wink Family Eye Care, Chanhassen, MN; Badger Hill Brewing Company and Tap Room, Shakopee, MN; Personal Care Dental, Roseville, MN; Davis Dental, Savage, MN

TIMOTHY FULLER ARCHITECTS LLC

1305 Cleveland Avenue North St. Paul, MN 55108 Tel: (651) 485-9277 Email: tim@timothyfullerarchitects.com Web: www.timothyfullerarchitects.com Established 2012

Firm Principal(s)

Tim Fuller, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architects Total in Firm

Building Type Work % Residential (new, remodel, additions)

Berry Patch Cabin, Scandia, MN; Kothrade Residence, Dunn County, WI; Currie Addition and Remodel, St. Paul, MN; Mid Century Re-Do, Golden Valley, MN

TODD A. GAARD, ARCHITECT, LTD.

12402 Hollywood Lane Detroit Lakes, MN 56501 Tel: (218) 844-5424 Fax: (218) 844-5288 Email: toddagaardarch@hotmail.com Established 2003

Firm Principal(s)

Todd A. Gaard, AIA, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline

1
1
Work %
70
10
10
ng 5
5

Integrated Work Restoration/Preservation 40 Sustainable Design 25 Interior Architecture

Main Post Office Pavement Replacement, Minot, ND; USPS Processing and Distribution Center Renovation, Bismarck, ND; Main Post Office Renovation, Williston, ND; USPS Retail Alternate Quarters, Williston, ND; Main Post Office Expansion, Bainville, MT; Main Post Office Expansion, Watford City, ND

GALLAGHER ARCHITECTS

3609 Gettysburg Avenue North New Hope, MN 55427 Tel: (763) 542-8259 Email: gallarch@comcast.net Established 1981

Firm Principal(s)

Dan Gallagher, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Total in Firm **Building Type** Work % Churches/Worship Facilities 40 Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing 20

Office Buildings/Banks/Financial Senior Housing/Health Care

Integrated Work Restoration/Preservation 20

continued next column

Gearty-Delmore Funeral Chapel, Plymouth, MN; Lutheran Church of St. Philip the Deacon, Plymouth, MN; St. Victoria Parish Family Catholic Church, Victoria, MN; Banner Engineering Corporation Remodeling, Plymouth, MN; Banner Engineering Corporation Research and Development Building, Plymouth, MN; St. Vincent de Paul Catholic Church, Brooklyn Park, MN

PAUL GATES ARCHITECT

2 East Franklin Avenue, Suite 2 Minneapolis, MN 55404 Tel: (612) 822-8878 Fax: (612) 822-8882 Email: paul@paulgatesarchitect.com Web: www.paulgatesarchitect.com Established 2000

Firm Principal(s)

Paul Gates, AIA, LEED AP BD+C

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Restoration/Preservation

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1
Building Type	Work %
Municipal/Civic Buildings	30
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	30
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	15
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	50
Sustainable Design	30

Emerge Career and Technology Center, Minneapolis, MN; Hennepin County Government Center/Public Service Level Renovation, Minneapolis, MN: Stonebridge World School Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Neighborhood Energy Connection Headquarters, St. Paul, MN; Golden Valley Library Renovation, Golden Valley, MN; Family Resource and Child Care Center, Hopkins, MN

20

GENSLER

Gensler

81 South 9th Street, Suite 200 Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: (612) 333-1113 Fax: (612) 333-1997 Email: betsy_vohs@gensler.com Web: www.gensler.com Established 1965

Firm Principal(s)

Bill Lyons, Assoc. AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

min ersonner by biscipline	
Architects	4
Design Professionals	7
Interior Designers	9
Other Professionals	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	22

Building Type	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	60
Retail/Commercial	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Integrated Work	

Integrated Work Interior Architecture 100 Sustainable Design 100 Restoration/Preservation 30

Smiths Medical, Plymouth, MN; Margaret A. Cargill Philanthropies, Eden Prairie, MN; Room & Board, New York City, Boston, Corporate Campus Golden Valley, MN; Bassford Remele, Minneapolis, MN; Zelle Hofmann LLP, Minneapolis, MN; Code42, Minneapolis, MN

GLTARCHITECTS



808 Courthouse Square St. Cloud, MN 56303 Tel: (320) 252-3740 Fax: (320) 255-0683

Email: elarson@gltarchitects.com Web: www.gltarchitects.com

Established 1976

Firm Principal(s)

Daniel Tideman, AIA, CID Steve Paasch, AIA, LEED AP Evan Larson, AIA, CID, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Artificetts	
Design Professionals	
Administrative	
Total in Firm	
Building Type	Work %

Building Type	Work %
Senior Housing/Health Care	30
Education/Academic Buildings	25
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehous	ing 5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	es 5
Mausoleums	5

50
5

Country Manor "The Waterford" Independent Senior Housing, Sartell, MN; Mt. St. Benedict Monastery Addition, Crookston, MN; Annandale Elementary School, Annandale, MN; Kennedy Community School ISD 742/St. Cloud, St. Joseph, MN; Stearns County Service Center, Waite Park, MN; CentraCare River Campus Remodel, St. Cloud, MN

JOYE K. GOBLIRSCH **ARCHITECT LLC**

1371 Woodland Drive SW Rochester, MN 55902 Tel: (507) 254-6775 Email: joyekgoblirsch@gmail.com Established 2007

Firm Principal(s)

Joye Goblirsch, AIA, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type Work % Sustainable Design

Residential (new, remodel, additions)

continued next column

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	80
Restoration/Preservation	70

House in the Woods - Mayo Woodlands, Rochester, MN; Modern Mediterranean Home, Rochester, MN; Historic Kitchen Renovation, Rochester, MN; Mid-century Modern Renovation, Rochester, MN

HABITAT ARCHITECTURE, INC.



Dedicated to excellence by design

9540 Wyoming Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55438 Tel: (952) 946-9700 Email: hamid@habitatarchitecture.com Web: www.habitatarchitecture.com Established 1991

Firm Principal(s)

Hamid M. Kashani, AIA, LEED GA, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Titti Fersonner by biscipinie	
Architects	
Interior Designers	
Administrative	
Total in Firm	

The state of the s	
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	60
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	5) 20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial	10

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	60
Interior Architecture	40

Private Residence, Edina, MN; Major Remodel and Second Floor Addition, Prior Lake, MN; Pelican Lake Cottage, Merrifield, MN; Private Residence, Prior Lake, MN; Vermilion Cabin, Cook, MN; New Residence, Lakeland, MN

HAGEN CHRISTENSEN & MCILWAIN ARCHITECTS PA

4201 Cedar Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55407 Tel: (612) 904-1332

Fax: (612) 904-7366 Email: hagen@hcmarchitects.com

Web: www.hcmarchitects.com Established 1998

Firm Principal(s)

Jerry Hagen, AIA Roger Christensen, AIA Tim McIlwain, AIA Dan Lind, AIA Matt Lysne, AIA

FIRM Personnel by Discipline	
Architects	7
Design Professionals	4
Total in Firm	11

Building Type	Work %
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin	g 25
Medical Manufacturing/R & D	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Integrated Work	

75
75
50

Harmon Park, West St. Paul, MN; Upsher Smith PPC Facility, Plymouth, MN; People Serving People, Minneapolis, MN; Valspar Headquarters Build-out, Minneapolis, MN; Wright County Public Works Facility, Buffalo, MN; Boston Scientific Institute for Advancing Science, Maple Grove, MN

HALBACH & ASSOCIATES, LLC

5322 Girard Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55419-1119 Tel: (612) 386-2196 Fax: (612) 886-3023 Email: halbarch@gmail.com Established 2008

Firm Principal(s)

Kevin Wm. Halbach, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architects

Total in Firm	1
Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	50
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	5) 15
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

Integrated Work

mitogratou vvoin	
Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	10

continued next column

DeLaSalle High School Science Classrooms, Minneapolis, MN; Stacyville Community Fire Station, Stacyville, IA; Visitation Catholic Church Addition, Stacyville, IA; Post Ahrens Nebagamon Restoration, Lake Nebagamon, WI; DeLaSalle Solar Retrofits 2013, Minneapolis, MN; DeLaSalle Academic Core Remodel, Minneapolis, MN

KAI DAVID HALLER ARCHITECTS, INC.

3328 Yosemite Avenue South St. Louis Park, MN 55416 Tel: (612) 743-9506 Fax: (952) 926-5752 Email: khaller@comcast.net Established 2004

Firm Principal(s)

Kai D. Haller, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	7

Chartwells Projects, Nationwide; Flix Projects, Nationwide; Axehandle Lake Carriage House, New Auburn, WI

E.J. HANSEN, AIA

4501 Zenith Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55410 Tel: (612) 328-0881 Email: eric@ejhansen.com Web: www.ejhansen.com Established 2007

Firm Principal(s)

Eric J. Hansen, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects Total in Firm **Building Type** Work % Residential (new, remodel, additions)

Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	90
Restoration/Preservation	90
Sustainable Design	90

New Sustainable Residences, Renovations and Cabins, Various Locations, MN; Unique Residential Kitchens, Porches, Baths, Additions, Renovations/Interiors, Garages and Landscape; Design in Minneapolis Lakes Areas, St. Paul and various suburbs around the Twin Cities area; 2015 Mpls/St. Paul Home Tour Showcase

40

172

68

HARRISS ASSOCIATES, LLC

515 Washington Avenue North, Suite 200C Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 339-2190

Fax: (612) 339-4783

Email: jharriss@harrissassociates.com Web: www.harrissassociates.com

Established 1993

Firm Principal(s)

John Harriss, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline Design Professionals Other Technical Administrative Total in Firm 6.5 **Building Type** Work % Senior Housing/Health Care 40 Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 25

20

15

20

Education/Academic Buildings Medical Facilities/Health Care Integrated Work

Sustainable Design

Lowell Community Charter School, Lowell, MA; Ramsey Hill Senior Living, St. Paul, MN; The Cleveland Apartments, St. Paul, MN; Tonka on the Creek Apartments, Minnetonka, MN; Eagan Pointe Senior Living, Eagan, MN; The Willows at Arbor Lakes, Maple Grove, MN

HAUGEN ARCHITECTURE, INC.

13 Washington Avenue, Suite 203 Hutchinson, MN 55350 Tel: (320) 587-6074 Fax: (320) 587-6074 Email: haugenar@hutchtel.net Established 2001

Firm Principal(s)

James Haugen, AIA

Architects

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Administrative	.5
Total in Firm	1.5
Building Type	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	30
Retail/Commercial	30
Churches/Worship Facilities	20
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	ng 10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10

Ground Round Restaurant, Waconia, MN; Scott Equipment Office Addition, New Prague, MN; Sheriff's Garage, Sibley County, MN; Next Step Daycare, Chanhassen, MN; Fielder Dentist Office, Hector, MN; Granite Falls Energy Storage/Maintenance, Granite Falls, MN

HDR ARCHITECTURE, INC.

444 Cedar Street, Suite 1900 St. Paul, MN 55101 Tel: (612) 524-6000 Email: james.thomson@hdrinc.com

Web: www.hdrinc.com

Established 1917

Other MN Offices: Rochester

Firm Principal(s)

James W. Thomson, AIA, LEED AP BD+C, EDAC Miguel A. Rodriguez, AIA, LEED AP, EDAC Andrew J. Jordan, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architects	674
Design Professionals	10
Interior Designers	70
Engineers	146
Landscape Architects	13
Planners	44
Other Professionals	122
Other Technical	73
Administrative	150
Other	172
Total in Firm	1474
Building Type	Work %
Building Type Medical Facilities/Health Care	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	50
Medical Facilities/Health Care Municipal/Civic Buildings	50 25
Medical Facilities/Health Care Municipal/Civic Buildings Education/Academic Buildings	50 25 10
Medical Facilities/Health Care Municipal/Civic Buildings Education/Academic Buildings Planning (master, urban, land)	50 25 10 5
Medical Facilities/Health Care Municipal/Civic Buildings Education/Academic Buildings Planning (master, urban, land) Other	50 25 10 5
Medical Facilities/Health Care Municipal/Civic Buildings Education/Academic Buildings Planning (master, urban, land) Other Integrated Work	50 25 10 5 10

United Hospital Surgery Renovation, St. Paul, MN; University of Minnesota Medical Center, Fairview, Minneapolis, MN; Allina Mercy Hospital Mother Baby Addition, Coon Rapids, MN: Mayo Foundation Bed Tower Addition and Renovation, Rochester, MN; Knutson Construction Corporate Office Building, Minneapolis, MN; Fargo City Hall, Fargo, ND

DAVID HEIDE DESIGN STUDIO*

301 4th Avenue South, Suite 663 Minneapolis, MN 55415 Tel: (612) 337-5060 Fax: (612) 337-5059 Email: info@DHDstudio.com Web: www.DHDstudio.com Established 1997

Firm Principal(s)

David C. Heide, Assoc. AIA

Eirm Darsannal by Dissiplie

Firm Personnei by Discipline	
Architects	1
Design Professionals	7
Interior Designers	2
Administrative	3
Total in Firm	13

continued next column

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	95
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Integrated Work	
Restoration/Preservation	70
Sustainable Design	70

Deephaven Crafstman; Lake of the Isles Cottage; Tomahawk Cabin; St. Croix Cottage; Summit Avenue Villa; University Grove Modern

HGA ARCHITECTS AND ENGINEERS

Interior Architecture

420 5th Street North, Suite 100 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 758-4000 Fax: (612) 758-4199 Email: info@hga.com Web: www.hga.com Established 1953 Other MN Offices: Rochester (507) 281-8600 Other Offices: Milwaukee, WI; Los Angeles, CA; Sacramento, CA; San Francisco, CA; San Jose, CA; Washington, DC

Firm Principal(s) Daniel Avchen, FAIA Tim Carl, FAIA

Stephen Fiskum, FAIA Rebecca Greco, AIA Daniel Rectenwald, AIA

Design Professionals

Architects

Dennis Vonasek, AIA, CID Firm Personnel by Discipline

Design Professionals	
Interior Designers	58
Engineers	120
Landscape Architects	6
Planners	27
Other Professionals	53
Other Technical	52
Administrative	110
Total in Firm	666
Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	50
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Museums/Cultural Centers	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	ng 5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	
Integrated Work	
Sustainable Design	60
Interior Architecture	25
Restoration/Preservation	15

Fairview Health Southdale Hospital Emergency Department Expansion, Edina, MN; Hazelden Betty Ford Foundation, Center City, MN; Minnesota State Capitol Renovation, St. Paul, MN; Ordway Performing Arts Center, St. Paul, MN; Surly Brewing Destination Brewery, Minneapolis, MN; University of Minnesota Northrop Auditorium, Minneapolis, MN

HMA ARCHITECTS, LTD.



700 West St. Germain Street, Suite 200 St. Cloud, MN 56301-3507

Tel: (320) 251-9155 Fax: (320) 251-4919

Email: m.mack@hma-archs.com Web: www.hma-archs.com Established 1988

Firm Principal(s)

Murray A. Mack, AIA, LEED AP, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	4
Design Professionals	3
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	. 9
Building Type	Work %
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	3) 15
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	15
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Corrections/Detention	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin	ng 5
Retail/Commercial	5
Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	5
Sustainable Design	5

Herb Brooks National Hockey Center, St. Cloud State University, St. Cloud, MN; Rivers Edge Convention Center, St. Cloud, MN; First United Methodist Church, Sartell, MN; St. Scholastica and Resource Training and Solutions, Education/Training Complex, Sartell, MN; Rejuv Medical and Fitness Facility, Waite Park, MN; Third Street Brewery, Cold Spring, MN

^{*} Associate Owned Firm

20

HMM DESIGN COLLABORATIVE

2429 Sheridan Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55405 Tel: (612) 655-3745 Established 2015

Firm Principal(s)

Mathias Mortenson, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects Total in Firm Work % Building Type Residential (new, remodel, additions) 50 20 Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 20 Industrial.Manufacturing/Warehousing 10 Integrated Work

49th Street Duplex, Edina, MN; Glenwood Avenue Offices, Minneapolis, MN; Knox Avenue Addition, Minneapolis, MN

HORTY ELVING

Sustainable Design

Restoration/Preservation

505 East Grant Street Minneapolis, MN 55404 Tel: (612) 332-4422 Fax: (612) 344-1282 Email: info@hortyelving.com Web: www.healthcarearchitects.com Established 1955

Firm Principal(s)

Rick Moore, AIA, ACHA Leo Monster, Assoc. AIA Kevin Broich, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	7
Design Professionals	6
Interior Designers	3
Engineers	6
Planners	2
Other Professionals	4
Other Technical	2
Administrative	5
Total in Firm	35
Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	50
Senior Housing/Health Care	50
Integrated Work	
Sustainable Design	75
Interior Architecture	35

Interlude Restorative Suites, Fridley, MN; Perham Health, Perham, MN; Pipestone County Medical Center, Pipestone, MN; St. John's Lutheran Community, Albert Lea, MN; St. Anthony Regional Hospital, Carroll, IA; Rice Care Center, Willmar, MN

BRIAN W. HOUWMAN, ARCHITECTS LLC

31572 Snowball Road Pengilly, MN 55775 Tel: (651) 631-0200 Email: brianwhouwman@yahoo.com Established 1984 Firm Principal(s) Brian W. Houwman, AIA Firm Personnel by Discipline Architects

Interior Designers Total in Firm **Building Type** Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing 65 Office Buildings/Banks/Financial Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities Residential (new, remodel, additions) Retail/Commercial

TRUMAN HOWELL ARCHITECTS & ASSOCIATES, INC.

17815 Hutchins Drive Minnetonka MN 55345 Tel: (952) 401-7889 Fax: (952) 401-7918 Email: trumanh@th-arch.com Established 1978

Firm Principal(s)

Truman Howell, AIA, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architects Total in Firm Work % Building Type Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 80 Retail/Commercial

AmericInns Corporate, National Projects Country Inn and Suites, Grand Haven, MI; Hyatt Place, Portland, OR; Residence Inn Marriot, Portland, OR; AmericInn, St. Augustine, FL; Lucky 13 Pub, Mendota, MN

MICHAEL HUBER ARCHITECTS, LLC

351 Highview Road Hudson, WI 54016 Tel: (651) 442-3771 Fax: (715) 381-3465 Email: mhuber@mhuberarchitects.com Web: www.mhuberarchitects.com Established 2004

Firm Principal(s)

Michael Huber, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	7
Administrative	
Total in Firm	2.5

continued next column

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	30
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	s 10
Integrated Work	

Northwoods Camp Bunkhouse, Finlayson, MN; YMCA Camp St. Croix King Leadership Center, Hudson, WI; Bald Eagle Lake Residence, White Bear Lake, MN; Ten-E Testing Facility Phase II, Newport, MN; East Creek Station, Chaska, MN

HW2 DESIGN + ARCHITECTURE, LLC

Sustainable Design

Interior Architecture

Restoration/Preservation

3904 39th Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55406 Tel: (612) 532-4147 Email: info@hw2design.com Web: www.hw2design.com Established 2013

Firm Principal(s)

Architects

Total in Firm

Andrea Hammel Wollak, AIA, LEED AP BD+C Ion Wollak | FFD AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	25
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Retail/Commercial	15
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	s) 10
Large Scale Sculpture	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilitie	s 5

Integrated Work 90 Interior Architecture Sustainable Design 10

Wollak Office, Minneapolis, MN; Wok n' Hot Restaurant, South Elgin, IL; St. Peder's Lutheran Church Kitchen Remodel, Minneapolis, MN; Midwest Special Instruments Corporation, Savage, MN



75

50

25

IIW MINNESOTA

101 Seventh Avenue South, Suite 200 St. Cloud, MN 56303 Tel: (320) 230-0840 Fax: (320) 230-0841 Email: d.leapaldt@iiwengr.com Web: www.iiwmn.com Established 1982 Other Offices: Dubuque, IA; Hazel Green, WI; Davenport, IA

Firm Principal(s)

David Leapaldt, AIA, CID Michael Jansen, PE Mike Ruden, AIA

Senior Housing/Health Care

Nag'
8
124
60
7
Work %
70
10
. 10

Integrated Work Sustainable Design 80 25 Interior Architecture Restoration/Preservation 25

10

North Junior High School Addition and Remodel, St. Cloud, MN; Clearview Elementary School Addition and Remodel, Clear Lake, MN; Kennedy Community School Addition and Remodel, St. Joseph, MN; Wahlert Senior High School Remodel and Renovation, Dubuque, IA; Technical High School, St. Cloud, MN; Sartell St. Stephen Schools Master Plan

INSITE ARCHITECTS

1101 West River Parkway, Suite 330 Minneapolis, MN 55415 Tel: (612) 252-4820 Email: kirk@insitearchitect.com Web: www.insitearchitect.com Established 2002

Firm Principal(s)

Architects

Kirk Velett, AIA lim Salzl Sally Layde, AIA Dawn Wieczorek, AIA Jill Krance, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Other Technical	2
Total in Firm	8
Building Type	Work %
Senior Housing/Health Care	90
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Promenade Senior Housing and Retail, Wayzata, MN; Carondelet Village Senior Housing, St. Paul, MN; St. Therese of Woodbury Senior Housing, Woodbury, MN: Dixon Hollow Senior Housing, Menomonee Falls, WI; Interlude at West Health TCU, Plymouth, MN; Homestead at Rochester Senior Housing, Rochester, MN

INSPIRE ARCHITECTS

465 148th Avenue NE Ham Lake, MN 55304 Tel: (763) 807-1044 Email: jeff@architectmn.com Web: www.architectmn.com Established 2005

Firm Principal(s)

Architects

6

Jeff Hafferman, AIA, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Design Professionals	1
Total in Firm	2
Building Type	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	25
Churches/Worship Facilities	20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	5) 10

Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing

Medical Facilities/Health Care

Senior Housing/Health Care

Integrated Work

Retail/Commercial

Sustainable Design 50 Interior Architecture 40 Restoration/Preservation 40

Northeast Residences, Minneapolis, MN; Southwest Residences, Minneapolis, MN; Passion Church, Fridley, MN; North Point Church, Coon Rapids, MN; East Medicine Lake Home, Plymouth, MN; Cliffview Shopping Center, Burnsville, MN

ISG



115 East Hickory Street, Suite 300 Mankato, MN 56001 Tel: (507) 387-6651 Fax: (507) 387-3583

Email: info@is-grp.com Web: www.is-grp.com Established 1973 Other MN Offices: Faribault (507) 331-1500; Minneapolis Out of State Offices: LaCrosse, WI; Des

Firm Principal(s)

10

10

5

Bryan Paulsen, AIA, CID, LEED AP Chad Suprenant, PE Paul Lawton, AIA, LEED AP Brian Gierde, PE Chuck Brandel, PE Alyssa Campbell, AIA, LEED AP

Moines, IA; Algona, IA; Storm Lake, IA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Churches/Worship Facilities

Museums/Cultural Centers Planning (master, urban, land)

Retail/Commercial

Medical Facilities/Health Care

Architects	38
Design Professionals	
Interior Designers	4
Engineers	73
Landscape Architects	7
Planners	7
Other Professionals	14
Other Technical	10
Administrative	15
Total in Firm	159
Building Type	Nork %
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin	g 10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10

Senior Housing/Health Care Integrated Work Sustainable Design 40 Interior Architecture 30 Restoration/Preservation 10

Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities

Nicollet County Health and Human Services Building, St. Peter, MN; HoChunk Nation District 1 Community Center, Black River Falls, WI; Prairie Winds Middle School, Mankato, MN; Faribault Public Schools District Office and Adult Education Buildings, Faribault, MN; Hormel Nature Center, Austin, MN; Tailwind Corporate Office Towers and Mixed Use Development, Mankato, MN

JAL ARCHITECTS LTD.

240 Minnetonka Avenue South Wayzata, MN 55391 Tel: (952) 404-1665 Email: jalarch97@gmail.com Web: www.jalarch.com Established 1997

Firm Principal(s)

Jean Andre LaTondresse, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architects Total in Firm

Building Type Work % Residential (new, remodel, additions)

New Home, Excelsior, MN; New Home, Bantas Point on Lake Minnetonka, MN; Major Remodel and Addition, Wayzata Country Club, MN; Trophy Room Addition, Minnetonka, MN; Major Remodel, Additions, and Outdoor Living Space, Stillwater, MN

JEA ARCHITECTS - JACK EDWARD ANDERSON ARCHITECTS, INC.

6440 Flying Cloud Drive, Suite 202 Eden Prairie, MN 55344 Tel: (952) 935-5164 Fax: (952) 935-2102 Email: jeaarchitx@aol.com Web: www.jeaarchitects.net Established 1991

Firm Principal(s)

Jack Edward Anderson, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architects Other Technical Administrative Total in Firm

Building Type Work % Retail/Commercial 30 Education/Academic Buildings 25 Municipal/Civic Buildings 15 Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 15 Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities 15

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture 35 Restoration/Preservation 35 Sustainable Design 30

Sherburne County Public Safety Building, Zimmerman, MN; Global Academy Charter School Addition, Columbia Heights, MN; 1103 Office Building Remodel, Burnsville, MN; Oriental Chi LLC, Eden Prairie, MN; Bell Brands Remodel, Sanborn, MN; Hennepin County Penn Lake Library Remodel, Bloomington, MN

ILG ARCHITECTS



801 Washington Avenue North, Suite 120 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 746-4260 Fax: (612) 746-1702

Email: marketing@jlgarchitects.com Web: www.jlgarchitects.com Established 1989 Other MN Offices: Alexandria (320) 759-9030 Other Offices: Grand Forks, ND: Bismarck. ND: Dickinson, ND: Fargo, ND: Minot, ND: Williston, ND; Brookings, SD

Firm Principal(s)

Michelle Mongeon Allen, AIA, LEED AP Nicole Washburn, AIA, LEED AP BD+C Daniel J. Miller, AIA, LEED AP BD+C Lonnie I. Laffin, AIA, LEED AP James A. Galloway, AIA, LEED AP Todd Medd, AIA

Cine Devenue I by Dissiplier

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architects	29
Design Professionals	50
Landscape Architects	1
Other Professionals	10
Other Technical	1
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	93
Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	55
Municipal/Civic Buildings	25
Retail/Commercial	10

Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	
Integrated Work	
Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	95
Restoration/Preservation	20

Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)

Medical Facilities/Health Care

University of North Dakota School of Medicine and Health Sciences, Grand Forks, ND; Sanford Medical Center, Fargo, ND and Moorhead, MN; Williston Area Recreation Center, Williston, ND; St. Cloud State University National Hockey Center, St. Cloud, MN; University of Minnesota Mariucci Arena Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Firehouse Flats and Apartments, Duluth, MN

JSSH ARCHITECTS ,INC.

14525 Highway 7, Suite 375 Minnetonka, MN 55345 Tel: (952) 935-6337 Fax: (952) 935-0878 Email: rjohnson@jssh.com Web: www.issh.com Established 1972

Firm Principal(s)

Roger F. Johnson, AIA, CID Roland W. Swenson, AIA Lubor Manolov, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Office Buildings/Banks/Financial

AICHILECUS	
Design Professionals	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	6
Building Type	Work %
Senior Housing/Health Care	70
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	3) 20

The Lodge of Northbrook Phase III. Northbrook, IL; The Village Cooperative of Ames, Ames, IA; The Greenhouse Assisted Living, Mankato, MN; Vintage Cooperative of Coralville, Coralville, IA; Vintage Park Cooperative of Beaverdale, Des Moines, IA; Addison III Apartments, Shakopee, MN

IUDD ALLEN GROUP

6110 Blue Circle Drive, Suite 239 Minnetonka, MN 55343 Tel: (952) 224-5050 Fax: (952) 224-5051 Email: info@juddallen.com Web: www.juddallen.com Established 1998

Firm Principal(s)

David Peterson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architects Administrative Total in Firm

Building Type Work % Forensics/Building Science 100 Integrated Work

Sustainable Design 75 Restoration/Preservation

Cornell University ERCF Building, Ithaca, NY; University of South Dakota Sports Arena, Vermillion, SD; Alina Health Care, Minneapolis, MN; St. Cloud State University National Hockey Center, St. Cloud, MN; Minnesota State University, Mankato Residence Hall, Mankato, MN; Minnesota History Center, St. Paul, MN



OHN P. KALMON, ARCHITECT

701 Second Street Hudson WI 54016 Tel: (715) 381-5781 Email: john@jpkalmon.com Web: www.jpkalmon.com Established 1999

Firm Principal(s)

John Kalmon, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architects Total in Firm **Building Type** Work % Residential (new, remodel, additions) 75 Retail/Commercial 25 Integrated Work Sustainable Design 50

Seasons on St. Croix Gallery, Hudson, WI; Phipps Gift Gallery, Hudson, WI; Kopf Residence, Red Lodge, MT; Coyle Residence, Nova Scotia, Canada; Rains Remodel, Roberts, WI

KEENAN ARCHITECTURAL GROUP, INC.

1204 Seventh Street South St. Cloud, MN 56301 Tel: (320) 255-5521 Fax: (320) 240-6914 Email: larryk@keenanarch.com Weh: www.keenanarch.com Established 1995

Firm Principal(s)

Larry Keenan, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architects

Total in Firm	1
Building Type	Work %
Retail/Commercial	30
Medical Facilities/Health Care	20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	ng 10

Rochester Animal Health Care. Rochester. MN; Firing Line Indoor Range, Sauk Rapids, MN; Mid State Tile, St. Cloud, MN; Grizzly's Wood Fired Grill, Eden Prairie, MN: Element Arms, Big Lake, MN; Remer Cut Stock, Remer, MN

KELL ARCHITECT(S)



821 Raymond Avenue. Suite 400 St. Paul, MN 55114 Tel: (612) 812-5687 Email: meghan@ kellarchitects.com

Web: www.kellarchitects.com Established 2010

Firm Principal(s)

Architects

Meghan Kell Cornell, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Total in Firm	3
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	80
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	10

ntegrated Work	
nterior Architecture	100
Sustainable Design	70
Restoration/Preservation	20

Knollhaugen, Western WI; Sunroom Addition. St. Paul. MN: Davern Addition. St. Paul, MN; High Pines Transformation, Grand Rapids, MN; Kittleson Kitchen, Dellwood, MN; Webb Lake Cabin, Webb Lake, WI

DUANE A. KELL, FAIA, CONSULTING ARCHITECT

45 University Avenue SE, Suite 609 Minneapolis, MN 55414 Tel: (612) 839-9123 Email: dkell@BakerEastPartners.com Established 2008

Firm Principal(s)

Duane A. Kell, FAIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Education/Academic Buildings

Office Buildings/Banks/Financial

Planning (master, urban, land)

Museums/Cultural Centers

Architects Total in Firm **Building Type** Work % Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities 40 Municipal/Civic Buildings 20

10

10

10 10

IAMES KELLETT CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATIONS

5703 Birch Trail Shoreview, MN 55126 Tel: (651) 486-6201 Fax: (651) 486-6201 Email: jakellett@comcast.net Established 1997

Firm Principal(s)

Architects

James A. Kellett, AIA, CSI, CCS, CCCA

Firm	Personnel	by	Disci	pline

Construction Specification

Restoration/Preservation

Total in Firm	1
Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	90
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 10
Integrated Work	

100

100

St. Catherine University Henrietta Schmoll School of Health, St. Paul MN (Mularoni + Co., Architects); Emerge Career and Technology Center, Minneapolis, MN (Paul Gates Architect); Village Lofts at St. Anthony Falls Sealant Replacement, Minneapolis, MN (James Larson Consulting Architect); City of Orono Police Department Remodel and Expansion, Orono, MN (SKD Architects, Inc.); Somerset Residence Passive House (Anderson Architecture, Inc.); Hennepin County Government Center Remodel, Minneapolis, MN (Paul

DAVID J. KELLY, ARCHITECT, INC.

4600 West 77th Street, Suite 235 Edina, MN 55435 Tel: (952) 922-2220 Fax: (952) 922-5739 Email: dkarchitect@qwestoffice.net Established 1990

Firm Principal(s)

Gates Architect)

David J. Kelly, AIA

----! I--- D!--!--!!

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architects	1
Total in Firm	1
Building Type	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	45
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 20
Retail/Commercial	20
Education/Academic Buildings	9
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin	ig 5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	

Integrated Work

Restoration/Preservation	20

1400 Lagoon Avenue Refurbish, Minneapolis, MN; 510 Marquette Building Refurbish and Leasehold, Minneapolis, MN; Brickhouse Lofts, Minneapolis, MN

KEPPERS DESIGN

620 Ridgewood Road Duluth, MN 55804 Tel: (218) 409-6409 Email: jkeppers@keppersdesign.com Web: www.keppersdesign.com Established 2008

Firm Principal(s)

Jody Keppers, AIA, NCARB, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	55
Retail/Commercial	30
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	5) 10
Churches/Worshin Facilities	5

Woodland Avenue Addition, Duluth, MN; Shortys Pizza and Smoked Meats, Superior, WI; Anderson Road Remodel and Addition, Hermantown, MN; Canosia Road Remodel. Esko, MN; Fitger's Salon and Spa, Duluth, MN; North Shore Log Home Remodel, Duluth Township, MN

MELANIE KIIHN, ARCHITECT

700 Washington Avenue North, Unit 613 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 408-1293 Email: mkiihn@aim.com Established 2007

Firm Principal(s)

Architects

Melanie Kiihn, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Total in Firm	
Buildina Type	Work %

Residential (new, remodel, additions)

Historic Residential Addition and Garage, Nicollet Island Historic District, Minneapolis, MN; Renovation and Addition of 1908 Home, St. Anthony Park, St. Paul, MN: Residential Renovation and Addition, Stillwater, MN; Mid-century Modern Kitchen Renovation, Roseville, MN

KLEIN MCCARTHY & CO. LTD., ARCHITECTS

KLEIN MCCARTHY



6465 Wayzata Boulevard, Suite 410 St. Louis Park, MN 55426 Tel: (952) 908-9990 Fax: (952) 908-9991 Email: scott.fettig@kleinmccarthv.com Web: www.kleinmccarthy.com Established 1977 Other Offices: Bismarck, ND

Firm Principal(s)

Scott W. Fettig, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	
Design Professionals	4
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	7

Building Type	Work %
Municipal/Civic Buildings	75
Planning (master, urban, land)	15
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Olmsted County Government Center Expansion, Rochester, MN; Mountrail County Justice Center Expansion (Jail, LEC, Courts), Stanley, ND; Blue Earth County Justice Center (Jail, LEC, Courts), Mankato, MN; Douglas County Service Center (LEC, Probations, Veterans Services, Health and Human Resources), Alexandria, MN; Houston County Justice Center (Jail, LEC, Courts), Caledonia, MN; Stevens County Courthouse Expansion (Joint LEC, Courts Holding, Government Services), Morris, MN

KNOWLES BLUNCK ARCHITECTURE, LTD

1229 Tyler Street, Suite 275 Minneapolis, MN 55413 Tel: (612) 644-9367 Email: stephenk@kba-studio.com Web: www.knowlesblunckarchitecture.com Established 2011

Firm Principal(s)

Kirk V. Blunck, FAIA Stephen Knowles, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	6
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	7

continued next column

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	5) 10
Museums/Cultural Centers	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	ng !
Retail/Commercial	
Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	40
Restoration/Preservation	30
Sustainable Design	10

University of Arkansas Garland Avenue Center, Fayetteville, AR; Crane Artist Lofts, Des Moines, IA; Dakota Dunes Residence. Sioux City, SD; Des Moines Art Center, Des Moines, IA; Saints Center for Culture and the Arts, Stuart, IA; Lisbon City Hall Expansion, Lisbon, IA

BRUCE KNUTSON ARCHITECTS

1000 Boone Avenue North, Suite 200 Golden Valley, MN 55427-4473 Tel: (612) 332-8000 Fax: (952) 941-6515

Email: bruce@knutson-architects.com Web: www.knutson-architects.com Established 1975

Firm Principal(s)

Architects

Bruce Knutson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Total in Firm	2
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	75
Retail/Commercial	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	5) 5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Integrated Work	

integrateu vvork	
Interior Architecture	2
Sustainable Design	2

St. Paul Remodeling, St. Paul, MN; Edina Remodeling, Edina, MN; Santa Barbara Remodeling, Santa Barbara, CA; Apple Valley New Home, Apple Valley, MN; Lilydale Pool and Yacht Club Renovations, St. Paul, MN; Crossings Condominium Renovations, Minneapolis, MN

KODET ARCHITECTURAL GROUP, LTD.



15 Groveland Terrace Minneapolis, MN 55403 Tel: (612) 377-2737 Fax: (612) 377-1331 Email: arch@kodet.com Web: www.kodet.com Established 1983

Firm Principal(s)

Architects

Edward Kodet, Jr., FAIA, CID, LEED AP BD+C Kenneth Stone, AIA, CID, LEED AP BD+C Mike Schellin, AIA John Brandel, Assoc. AIA Daniel Kodet, Assoc. AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Design Professionals	9
Other Technical	-
Administrative	- 2
Total in Firm	18
Building Type	Work %
Churches/Worship Facilities	20
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilitie	s 15
Museums/Cultural Centers	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	70

Crystal Maintenance Facility, Crystal, MN; Gerald W. Heaney Federal Building Historic Restoration and Courtroom Renovation (General Services Administration), Duluth, MN; Hmong College Prepatory Academy, St. Paul, MN; Minnesota State Academy Dormitory for the Deaf, Faribault, MN; Lutheran Church of the Good Shepherd Restoration, Minneapolis, MN: Hennepin Avenue United Methodist Church Restoration, Minneapolis, MN

Restoration/Preservation

Sustainable Design

KOSKI ARCHITECTURE

3504 25th Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55406 Tel: (612) 598-6867 Email: phillip@koskiarchitecture.com Web: www.koskiarchitecture.com Established 2010

Firm Principal(s)

Phillip Koski, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architects Total in Firm

Work % **Building Type** Residential (new, remodel, additions) 35 Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 30 Retail/Commercial 25 Planning (master, urban, land) 10 Integrated Work 50 Interior Architecture Sustainable Design 50

Kickernick Building Lobby Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Young America Offices, Edina, MN; St. Paul College Parking Ramp, St. Paul, MN; 5 Watt Coffee, Minneapolis, MN; BWN Music Studios, Minneapolis, MN; Townly/West Residence

Restoration/Preservation

KRECH, O'BRIEN, MUELLER AND ASSOCIATES, INC.

6115 Cahill Avenue Inver Grove Heights, MN 55076 Tel: (651) 451-4605 Fax: (651) 451-0917 Email: komainc@komainc.com Web: www.komainc.com Established 1985

Firm Principal(s)

70

30

lames H. Krech, PE Brady R. Mueller, AIA, CID Michael J. Lisowski, PE Stephen T. Iaria, AIA Matthew J. Van Hoof, PE Marc R. DuBois, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Office Buildings/Banks/Financial

Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities

Architects	8
Design Professionals	2
Engineers	5
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	17
Building Type	Work %
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin	ng 45
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10

Retail/Commercial continued next column

Customer Service and Recycling Facility Blue Earth County, MN; Monticello Middle School Renovations, Monticello, MN; Gopher Resource Recycling Facility, Eagan, MN; By the Yard Facility Expansion, Joran, MN; St. Louis Park City Hall Renovations, St. Louis Park, MN; Metro Dentalcare, Vadnais Heights, MN

KRECH OJARD AND ASSOCIATES, INC.

227 West First Street. Suite 200 Duluth, MN 55802 Tel: (218) 727-3282 Fax: (218) 727-1216 Email: mail@krechojard.com Web: www.krechojard.com Established 1984 Other MN Offices: Minneapolis (612) 238-2222 Other Offices: Eau Claire, WI; Wausau, WI

Firm Principal(s)

Nels Ojard, PE leff Heller, PE Kevin Iones

25

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	9
Engineers	49
Other Technical	4
Administrative	7
Total in Firm	65
Building Type	Work %
Education (Academic Buildings	

Education/Academic Buildings Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing 25 Other 15 Municipal/Civic Buildings 10 Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 10

St. Louis County Government Services Center Remodel, Duluth, MN: University of Minnesota Duluth Sports and Health Center, Duluth, MN; University of Minnesota Morris HVAC Upgrades, Morris, MN; University of Minnesota Duluth Oakland Apartments Renovation, Duluth, MN: Bavview Elementary Addition, Proctor, MN; Leif Erickson Pavilion, Duluth, MN

KRIEGER ARCHITECTS, LTD.

4701 Bryant Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55419 Tel: (612) 824-8179 Fax: (612) 823-3943 Email: tkrieger@mn.state.net

Established 1997

Firm Principal(s)

10

10

5

Teresa Krieger Thimmesch, AIA

Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	100

continued next column

Allina Ski Clinic Forest Lake MN-LIMMC Fairview - 4B ITC. Minneapolis, MN: Cold Spring Clinic, Cold Spring, MN; NMHC Sleep Lab, Robbinsdale, MN; North Medical Transport, Brooklyn Center, MN; UMMC, Fairview - Riverside Lab, Minneapolis, MN

L&M ASSOCIATES, LTD.

10907 Valley View Road Eden Prairie, MN 55344 Tel: (952) 944-7576 Fax: (952) 944-7585 Email: mazorol@l-m.com Weh: www.l-m.com

Established 1991 Firm Principal(s)

Raymond M. Mazorol, AIA, NCARB Donald W. Laukka, AIA, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	3
Design Professionals	4
Other Technical	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	10
Building Type	Work %
Building Type Retail/Commercial	<i>Work</i> % 80
Retail/Commercial	80

United Properties Cherrywood Pointe, Savage, MN; Select Comfort, Nationwide; Croc's. Nationwide

RICHARD LAFFIN ARCHITECTS, INC.

275 East Fourth Street, Suite 740 St. Paul MN 55101 Tel: (651) 226-6266 Fax: (651) 312-0988 Email: rich@richlaffinarch.com Web: www.richardlaffinarchitects.com Established 2000

Firm Principal(s)

Richard Laffin, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects Total in Firm Building Type Work % Residential (new, remodel, additions)

Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) Integrated Work

Churches/Worship Facilities

Interior Architecture 100 Sustainable Design 50 Restoration/Preservation 10

Residential projects in MN, IA, WI, WY, MT and St. Croix, U.S. Virgin Islands

LANDSCHUTE GROUP, INC.

202 Water Street, Suite 202 Excelsion MN 55331 Tel: (952) 470-7416 Fax: (952) 401-7609 Email: info@landschute.com Web: www.landschute.com

Established 1980 Firm Principal(s)

Jon Monson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Design Professionals	2
Other Professionals	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	6
Building Type	Work %

Residential (new, remodel, additions) 95 Retail/Commercial Shelby Residence, Excelsior, MN; Lola's

Lakehouse, Waconia, MN; Jake O'Connor's Public House, Excelsior, MN; T. B. Janney House Renovation, Deephaven, MN: Wyer-Pearce House Renovation/Wyer Hill Condominiums, Excelsior, MN; Various Lake Minnetonka Residences

LANGEMEIER ARCHITECTS

107 East Cherry Street Mankato, MN 56001 Tel: (507) 380-6033

Email: ryan@langemeierarchitects.com Web: www.langemeierarchitects.com Established 2002

Firm Principal(s)

Ryan Langemeier, AIA, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Building Type	Work %
Total in Firm	
Architects	

Bulluling Type	VVOIN 10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	40
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 25
Retail/Commercial	15
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	ng 10

LARSON ARCHITECTS LLC

807 North Fourth Street Stillwater MN 55082 Tel: (651) 430-0056 Email: brian@larsonarchitectsllc.com Web: www.larsonarchitectsllc.com Established 1993

Firm Principal(s)

Sustainable Design

Work %
30
5 20
10
10
10
ŗ
50
30

Stillwater Veterans Memorial Master Plan, Stillwater, MN; West Recreation Center, North Oaks, MN; Cimarron Community Center, Lake Elmo, MN; Jewish Community Center of St. Paul Renovation, St. Paul MN; Single Family Residences, MN and Western WI

LABORATORY FOR ENVIRONMENTS, ARCHITECTURE AND DESIGN (LEAD INC)

PO Box 161 Husnes, Kvinnherad, Hordaland, 5480 Tel: (0047) 53-480048 Email: ali@leadinc.no Web: www.leadinc.no Established 2000

Firm Principals:

Ali Heshmati, AIA Gretha Rød, MNAL

Firm Personnel by Discipline

FITTH Personner by Discipline	
Architectural	3
Total in Firm	3
Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Museums/Cultural Centers	20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	5) 15
Retail/Commercial	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Integrated Work	
Sustainable Design	80
Interior Architecture	40

continued next column

Low Energy/High Performance Housing Prototypes, Grønnbolig, Norway; Passive House Prototypes Single Family Houses, Grønnbolig, Norway: Kultur Skule Senter, Art and Music School, Kvinnherad, Norway: Hertervig Observatory, Architecture, Art and Landscape, Tysvaer, Norway; Stakkestad Private Residence, Tysvaer, Norway; Gausel Private Residence, Stavanger, Norway

LEO A DALY

IEO A DALY

730 Second Avenue South, Suite 1100 Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: (612) 338-8741 Fax: (612) 338-4840 Email: info@leoadalv.com Web: www.leoadaly.com Established 1915 Other Offices: Omaha, NE: Atlanta, GA: Dallas, TX; Denver, CO; Honolulu, HI; Las Vegas, NV: Los Angeles, CA: West Palm Beach, FLI; Abu Dhabi, UAE; Doha, Qatar; Rihadh, KSA

Firm Principal(s)

William M. Baxley, AIA Randy S. Gould Cindy McCleary, AIA lames G. Sokolowski, PE Jeremy Klysen, PE

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architects

Design Professionals

Interior Designers

Engineers

Eligilieers	13
Other Professionals	5
Other Technical	13
Administrative	3
Total in Firm	59
Building Type	Work %
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin	ig 25
Federal	20
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 5
Libraries	5
Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	90
Sustainable Design	90
Restoration/Preservation	10

continued next column

Toro Corporate Headquarters and Product Development Center, Bloomington, MN; Forest Lake City Center, City Hall, and Public Safety Facility, Forest Lake, MN: Owatonna Public Utilities Power Plant Re-Use and Campus Reconfiguration, Owatonna, MN; Minnesota State University Mankato Pedestrian Link, Mankato, MN; Minnesota Historical Society Fort Snelling Campus Master Plan, Fort Snelling, MN; Unity Hospital Sterilization Unit Renovation, Fridley, MN

CHARLES LEVIN ARCHITECTS

2300 Milwaukee Avenue Minneapolis, MN 55404 Tel: (612) 729-5333 Fax: (612) 729-8351 Email: chuck@charleslevinarchitects.com Web: www.charleslevinarchitects.com Established 1981

Firm Principal(s)

20

Charles A. Levin, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects Design Professionals Total in Firm **Building Type** Work % Retail/Commercial 20 Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing 15 Municipal/Civic Buildings 15 Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 15 Education/Academic Buildings 10 Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 10 Residential (new, remodel, additions) 10 Planning (master, urban, land) Integrated Work

Interior Architecture 80 Sustainable Design 75 Restoration/Preservation 35

Worldwide Dispensers Manufacturing Plant, Lester Prairie, MN; Hennepin County Human Services and Public Health Department Satellite Offices, several locations (with Urban Design Perspectives); Lakewinds Natural Foods Remodel of Stores and Corporate Offices, several locations; University of Minnesota Urban Research and Outreach Center, Minneapolis, MN (with Urban Design Perspectives); Banbro Office/ Warehouse, St. Paul, MN (with Perry Bolin Architecture); The Aliveness Project, Minneapolis, MN



21 West Superior Street, Suite 500 Duluth, MN 55802 Tel: (218) 727-8446 Fax: (218) 727-8456 Email: info@LHBcorp.com Web: www.LHBcorp.com Established 1966

Other MN Offices: Minneapolis (612) 338-2029 Other Offices: Superior, WI

Firm Principal(s)

Rick Carter, FAIA, LEED Fellow BD+C, CID Michael Fischer, AIA, LEED AP BD+C Kevin Holm, AIA, NCARB, LEED AP BD+C, CCCA Evan Aljoe, ASHE, LEED AP, CCA Kim Bretheim, AIA, LEED AP BD+C R. Bruce Cornwall, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	25
Design Professionals	46
Interior Designers	4
Engineers	48
Landscape Architects	3
Other Professionals	2
Other Technical	78
Administrative	43
Historic Preservationist	1
Total in Firm	250
D. Heller T.	14/ / 0/

TOTAL III FILLII	250
Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	3) 15
Medical Facilities/Health Care	15
Planning (master, urban, land)	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin	ng 5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	5 5
Retail/Commercial	5
Integrated Work	

g	
Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	20
Restoration/Preservation	20

CommonBond Communities, The Cooperage Senior Housing, Minneapolis, MN; Duluth Transit Authority Multimodal Transportation Facility, Duluth, MN; Century College Fab Lab and Classroom Renovation, White Bear Lake, MN; Seward Community Cooperative Friendship Site, Minneapolis, MN; Essentia, St. Mary's Medical Center Birthplace Renovation, Duluth, MN; United Properties Midway Office/Warehouse, St. Paul, MN

DAVID LINNER ARCHITECTS

10100 Morgan Avenue Bloomington, MN 55431 Tel: (952) 884-6455 Fax: (952) 884-0860 Email: dlinner@linnerarchitects.com Web: www.linnerarchitects.com Established 1989

Firm Principal(s)

David P. Linner, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architects	1.
Administrative	
Total in Firm	
Building Type	Work 9
Industrial/Manufacturing/Marchaus	ina 2

Building Type	Work %
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousi	ng 25
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	25
Retail/Commercial	20
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilitie	s 10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	s) 5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

Curling Club, Blaine, MN; Bowling Center Remodel, Eden Prairie, MN; Truck Maintenance Facility, Inver Grove Heights, MN; Office, Factory Addition, Eden Prairie, MN; Wheat Storage Facility, Bath, SD; Private School Creative Center, Faribault, MN

LNA DESIGN*

2246 Stinson Parkway Minneapolis, MN 55418 Tel: (612) 232-7294 Email: info@Inadesign.com Web: www.Inadesign.com Established 2010

Firm Principal(s)

Susan Nackers Ludwig, Assoc. AIA Eric Ludwig

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	
Alcilitects	-
Total in Firm	
TO COLITITION	

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100

Linden Hills Home Transformation, Minneapolis, MN; High Road Renovation, Inver Grove Heights, MN; Park Lane Addition and Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Lake Harriet Park Home Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Laurel Avenue Addition, St. Paul, MN; Dewey Hill Home Renovation, Edina, MN

LOCUS ARCHITECTURE, LTD.



4453 Nicollet Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55419 Tel: (612) 706-5600 Email: info@locusarchitecture.com Web: www.locusarchitecture.com Established 1995

Firm Principal(s)

Paul Neseth, AIA Wynne Yelland, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	3
Design Professionals	1
Total in Firm	4

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	35
Churches/Worship Facilities	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Retail/Commercial	15
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilitie	s 10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	20

Birchwood Cafe Renovation/Expansion, Minneapolis, MN; Sandcastle Restaurant, Minneapolis, MN; F-82 Residence, Scandia, MN; White Bear Universalist Unitarian Church, Mahtomedi, MN; Lebanon Hills Mountain Bike Trailhead, Apple Valley MN; OJ Residential Renovation, Minneapolis, MN

ROLF LOKENSGARD ARCHITECTURE

3932 Stonebridge Drive North, Suite 100 St. Paul, MN 55123 Tel: (651) 452-3251 Email: rolf@rolflokensgard.com Web: www.rolflokensgard.com

Established 1978

Firm Principal(s)

Rolf Lokensgard, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

THILL ELSOTHIEL BY DISCIPILIE	
Architects	
Total in Firm	

continued next column

Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	5) 15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	15
Retail/Commercial	15
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin	ng 10
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	10
Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	50
Sustainable Design	50

Restaurant Alma, Minneapolis, MN; Blue Ribbon Building Adaptive Reuse, Minneapolis, MN; CG Hill Company Renovation and Addition, Mounds View, MN; Crystal Lake Golf Course Clubhouse, Lakeville, MN; Easter Lutheran Church Fireside Commons Renovation, Eagan, MN; Nordic House, Eagan

LUKEN ARCHITECTURE, PA

424 Washington Avenue North Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 630-0074 Fax: (612) 630-0075 Email: eluken@lukenarch.com Established 1994

Firm Principal(s)

Ellen Luken, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	. 3
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	5

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	35
nfrastructure/Transit	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
ndustrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin	ig 10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	70
Restoration/Preservation	50

Minneapolis Public Schools Lake Harriet Lower School Addition, Minneapolis, MN; St. Cloud State University Riverview Hall Restoration, St. Cloud, MN; MCES Lift Stations L27, L38, L39 and L71, Metro Area, MN; MCT A-Line Snelling Avenue BRT Station Shelters, East Metro Area, MN; MCES West Maintenance Facility, Metro Area, MN; Johnson and Gustafson Buildings Exterior Remodel, Minneapolis, MN

^{*} Associate Owned Firm

LUNA ARCHITECTURE, LLC



3608 15th Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55407 Tel: (612) 827-8988 Email: sjm@luna-architecture.com Web: www.luna-architecture.com Established 2006

Firm Principal(s)

Steven Mooney, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architects	1
Administrative	.25
Total in Firm	1.25
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new remodel additions)	100

Gower Retirement Home (Net zero energy), Antler Lake, WI; Stanchfield Major Renovation/Addition, Edina, MN; David Residence (Net zero energy), Madison, WI; Bick/Lewis Cabin Renovation/Addition, Bayfield, WI; Fern'andex-Gime'nez+Sovell Renovation/Addition, St. Paul, MN; Lund+Brenny Renovation/Addition, Tonka Bay, MN

PHILIP J. LUND DESIGN + CONSTRUCTION, INC.

126 North Third Street, Suite 509 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 819-1890 Email: phil@pjlund.com Established 1992

Firm Principal(s)

Philip J. Lund, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architects	1
Design Professionals	1
Total in Firm	2
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	85
Off: B :11: (B - 1 (E: : 1	-

Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Other	5
Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	80
Restoration/Preservation	50
Sustainable Design	20

1917 Arts and Crafts Home Garage, Tea House and Kitchen, Minneapolis, MN; 1974 Contemporary Home Curb Appeal Improvements and Landscape, Eagan, MN; Waters of Vermilion Accessory Structure New Garage, Office and Sauna, Tower, MN; 1914 Tudor Home Update, Minneapolis, MN; Hidden Oaks Middle School Outdoor Teaching Amphitheater, Prior Lake, MN; 1910 Cottage District Home Update, Minneapolis, MN

LUNDIN ARCHITECTS LLC

1940 East River Terrace Minneapolis, MN 55414 Tel: (612) 616-7015 Email: lundinarchitects@comcast.net Web: www.lundinarchitects.com Established 2009

Firm Principal(s)

Richard C Lundin II AIA

RICHAIU C. LUHUHI II, AIA	
Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architects	1
Total in Firm	1
Building Type	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	60
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	40
Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	60
Sustainable Design	10

Edina Realty, Edina, MN; Abdo Eick and Meyers, Edina, MN; Fabyanske Westra Hart Thomson, Minneapolis, MN; Medtronic Innovative Center, Mounds View, MN; Marquardt Residence, Orono, MN; Willis Spoonheim Residence, Medicine Lake, MN

LUNNING WENDE ASSOCIATES, INC.

275 East 4th Street, Suite 620 St. Paul, MN 55101 Tel: (651) 221-0915 Fax: (651) 222-6259 Email: scott@lunningwende.com Web: www.lunningwende.com Established 1983

Firm Principal(s)

Robert Lunning Scott Wende, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Design Professionals	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	4
Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	5) 20
Planning (master, urban, land)	20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20
Retail/Commercial	20
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Integrated Work	
Sustainable Design	90
Restoration/Preservation	30

Railroad Island Eco Village Planning, St. Paul, MN; 72 Cesar Chavez Housing, St. Paul, MN; 430 Robert Street Office Building, St. Paul, MN; Vacant Lot Infill Housing, St. Paul, MN; Kendall's Hardware, St. Louis Park, MN; Achieve Language Academy Addition, St. Paul, MN



MACDONALD & MACK ARCHITECTS, LTD.

400 South 4th Street, Suite 712 Minneapolis, MN 55415 Tel: (612) 341-4051 Fax: (612) 337-5843 Email: info@mmarchltd.com Web: www.mmarchltd.com Established 1976

Firm Principal(s)

Architects

Sustainable Design

Stuart MacDonald, AIA Robert Mack, FAIA Todd Grover, AIA Angela Wolf Scott, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Design Professionals	3.5
Other Professionals	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	10.5
Building Type	Work %
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Museums/Cultural Centers	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	15
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Integrated Work	
Restoration/Preservation	90

Christ Church Lutheran, Minneapolis, MN; Pillsbury A Mill (Historic Architect Services), Minneapolis, MN; Pioneer-Endicott Buildings (Historic Architect Services), St. Paul, MN; MnDOT's Inspiration Point Wayside Area Restoration, Lanesboro, MN; Gooseberry Falls State Park Historic Building Restoration, MN; Sons of Norway Lodge Restoration, Lanesboro, MN

MADDEN ARCHITECTS, LLC

2203 Como Avenue St. Paul. MN 55108 Tel: (651) 328-4571 Email: whmadden@gmail.com Web: www.maddenarchitects.com

Established 2012 Firm Principal(s)

William H. Madden, Jr., AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects Total in Firm -

Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	5) 25
Museums/Cultural Centers	25
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	25
Retail/Commercial	25

University of Minnesota Scholars Walk Outdoor Gallery, Minneapolis, MN; Crosswinds Centre Office Complex, Mendota Heights, MN; Brunsfield America, Minneapolis, MN; Lovegreen Residence, Eagan, MN; My Salon Suites, Roseville, MN; Holiday Inn Remodel, St. Paul, MN

MAGNEY ARCHITECTURE, LLC

540 Lake Street Excelsior, MN 55331 Tel: (612) 701-7117 Fax: (952) 474-3700 Email: tmagney@mchsi.com Web: www.magneyarchitecture.com

Established 2012 Firm Principal(s)

Architects

Tammy Magney, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Office Buildings/Banks/Financial

Retail/Commercial

Hermiteets	
Administrative	
Total in Firm	2
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	50
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	5) 20

ICA Food Shelf Renovation, Minnetonka. MN; Excelsior Real Estate Renovation, Excelsior, MN; Maple Street New Home, Excelsior, MN; New Lake Home, Perham, MN; Home Renovation/Update, Deephaven, MN; OSR Physical Therapy Office Renovation, Minnetonka, MN

MCMONIGAL ARCHITECTS, LLC

1227 Tyler Street NE, Suite 100 Minneapolis, MN 55413 Tel: (612) 331-1244 Email: rosemary@mcmonigal.com Web: www.mcmonigal.com Established 1984

Firm Principal(s)

Rosemary McMonigal, AIA, LEED AP, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

riilli Persolillei uy Discipillie	
Architects	1
Design Professionals	3
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	5

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	75
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	s) 15
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

integrated vvork	
Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	50

New houses, additions and remodels throughout the region. Emphasis on healthy living, energy efficiency, and sustainability. Current projects in Twin Cities and other parts of Minnesota, Wisconsin, Iowa, Michigan, Oregon and Arizona.

MERIWETHER, INC.

4116 Grimes Avenue South Edina, MN 55416 Tel: (612) 850-1670 Email: meriwether@meriwetherinc.com Web: www.meriwetherinc.com Established 2009

Firm Principal(s)

Meriwether Felt, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

THITT CISOTHICT BY BISCIP	IIIIC
Architects	
Total in Firm	
Ruilding Type	Work 9

Bullaing Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	70
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Retail/Commercial	15

Morningside Bungalow; Morningside Cape Cod; Independence Ranch; Nicollet Island Greek Revival; Charlottesville New House; Buffalo Remodel and Renovation

PAUL MEYER ARCHITECTS, INC.

15650 36th Avenue North, Suite 170 Plymouth, MN 55446 Tel: (763) 557-9081 Fax: (763) 557-9233 Email: pmeyer@paulmeyerarchitects.com Web: www.paulmeyerarchitects.com Established 1996

Firm Principal(s)

Paul Meyer, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

THITT CISOTHICI BY BISCIPHIC	
Architects	3
Design Professionals	
Other Technical	
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	8

Building Type	Work %
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin	ng 20
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Retail/Commercial	15
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	5)

CentraCare Health Coborn Cancer Center Renovation, St. Cloud, MN; Mount Olivet Lutheran Church Addition and Remodel, Minneapolis, MN; Creganna-Tactx Corporate Office and Production Clean Room, Plymouth, MN; Foss Swim School, Multiple Locations, Chicago, IL and Twin Cities, MN; St. Paul Public Schools Multiple Remodel Projects; Marksman Metals, St. Michael, MN

MEYER, SCHERER & ROCKCASTLE, LTD.

710 South Second Street Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 375-0336 Fax: (612) 342-2216 Email: info@msrdesign.com Web: www.msrdesign.com Established 1981 Other Offices: Hyattsville, MD

Firm Principal(s)

Jack Poling, AIA, LEED AP Jeffrey Scherer, FAIA Josh Stowers, AIA, LEED AP BD+C Matthew Kruntorad, AIA, LEED AP Paul C.N. Mellblom, AIA, LEED AP BD+C Thomas Meyer, FAIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Interior Architecture

Sustainable Design

Restoration/Preservation

Architects	15
Design Professionals	10
Interior Designers	7
Administrative	5
Total in Firm	37
Building Type	Work %
Libraries	40
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	25
Museums/Cultural Centers	15
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	5) 5
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	5 5
Integrated Work	

100

80

Aeon the Rose Mixed Use Development, Minneapolis, MN: Aimia US Headquarters Relocation, Minneapolis, MN; Louisville Free Public Library Southwest Regional Library, Louisville, KY; Madison Municipal Building and City-County Building Renovation, Madison, WI; Next Generation Corn Palace. Mitchell, SD; Urban Outfitters Corporate Campus Building 18 Adaptive Reuse, Philadelphia, PA

MILLER DUNWIDDIE ARCHITECTURE, INC.

123 North Third Street, Suite 104 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 337-0000 Fax: (612) 337-0031 Email: clau@millerdunwiddie.com Web: www.millerdunwiddie.com Established 1963

Firm Principal(s)

Craig R. Lau, AIA John D. Mecum, AIA Charles D. Liddy, FAIA Mark J. Miller

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Firm Personnel by Discipline	10
Architects	19
Design Professionals	8
Interior Designers	
Engineers	
Other Professionals	7
Administrative	4
Registred Roof Consultant	
Total in Firm	36
Building Type	Work %
Transportion/Aviation	30
Churches/Worship Facilities	20
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Museums/Cultural Centers	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Integrated Work	
	100
Interior Architecture	
Interior Architecture Sustainable Design	100

Terminal 2, Humphrey Terminal Expansion; MSP International Airport, Minneapolis, MN; Metropolitan State University Parking Ramp, St. Paul, MN; Sanford Middle School Renovation and Expansion, Minneapolis Public Schools, Minneapolis, MN; PGA Golf Center, MSP International Airport, Minneapolis, MN; METRO Blue Line (Bottineau) LRT Extension, Minneapolis to Brooklyn Park, MN; Minnehaha Refectory/ Sea Salt Renovation, Minneapolis, MN

MILLER HANSON PARTNERS

1201 Hawthorne Avenue, Suite 400 Minneapolis, MN 55403 Tel: (612) 332-5420 Fax: (612) 332-5425 Email: info@millerhanson.com Web: www.millerhanson.com Established 1962

Firm Principal(s)

John Rova, AIA Kent Simon

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Altilitetts	4
Design Professionals	1
Total in Firm	5
Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	5) 50
Senior Housing/Health Care	40
Education/Academic Buildings	10

Views at City Walk, Woodbury, MN; Grand Marais Apartments, Grand Marais, MN; Prelude Cottages, White Bear Lake, MN; Auburn Meadows, Waconia, MN; MiniApple Montessori, Minneapolis, MN; 1707 3rd Avenue South, Minneapolis, MN

MLA ARCHITECTS



12 Long Lake Road, Suite 17 St. Paul, MN 55115 Tel: (651) 770-4442 Fax: (651) 770-1997 Email: mark@architectsmla.com Web: www.architectsmla.com Established 2003

Firm Principal(s)

Mark A. Lenz, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Altilitetts	
Total in Firm	8
Building Type Wo	ork %
Education/Academic Buildings	90
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10

River Bluff Education Center, Red Wing, MN; Cedar Mountain High School Addition, Morgan, MN: Worthington High School Addition, Worthington, MN; Win-E-Mac School Addition, Erskin, MN; Stepping Stones Early Learning Center, Blaine, MN; Healy High School Addition, Pierz, MN

MOHAGEN HANSEN ARCHITECTURE INTERIORS



1000 Twelve Oaks Center Drive, Suite 200 Wayzata, MN 55391 Tel: (952) 426-7400 Fax: (952) 426-7441 Email: info@mohagenhansen.com Web: www.mohagenhansen.com

Established 1989 Firm Principal(s)

Todd E. Mohagen, AIA, NCARB Mark L. Hansen, AIA, NCARB, LEED AP BD+C Lyn A. Berglund, CID, ASID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	9
Design Professionals	2
Interior Designers	6
Other Technical	9
Administrative	3
Total in Firm	29
Building Type	Work %
Modical Facilities (Health Care	40

Medical Facilities/Health Care	40
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin	g 25
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 5
Retail/Commercial	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5
Integrated Work	

micegrated Fronk	
Interior Architecture	85
Restoration/Preservation	20
Sustainable Design	10

Cardiovascular Systems, Inc. New Corporate Headquarters, New Brighton, MN; Anchor Bank/Walgreens Development New Buildings, Wayzata, MN; HealthPartners Bloomington Clinic Renovation, Bloomington, MN; Northfield Hospital Endoscopy Expansion, Northfield, MN; Cardinal Creek Apartments, Mankato, MN; Northern Stacks Multi-Phase Office/ Industrial Development, Fridley, MN

MICHAEL MONN ARCHITECTS

7933 Grinnell Way Lakeville, MN 55044 Tel: (612) 247-5406 Email: mike@michaelmonnarchitects.com

Established 2009 Firm Principal(s)

Michael Monn, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architects Total in Firm

Building Type Work % Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing Office Buildings/Banks/Financial Retail/Commercial 10

Hyatt Place, Minneapolis, MN; Hampton Inn, Fond du Lac, WI; Country Inn & Suites, Plymouth, MN; Northfield Bus Lines, Eagan, MN; NPL Construction, Lakeville, MN



NELSON

NELSON

1201 Marquette Avenue South, Suite 200 Minneapolis, MN 55403 Tel: (612) 822-1211 Fax: (612) 822-1006 Email: rsutton@nelsononline.com Web: www.nelsononline.com

Established 1978 Firm Principal(s)

Claudia Reichert, CID, IIDA, LEED AP Richard Sutton, AIA, CID, LEED AP Scott Hierlinger, IIDA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	2
Design Professionals	1
Interior Designers	22
Other Technical	3
Administrative	4
Total in Firm	32
Building Type	Work %
Building Type Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	Work % 80
	80
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	80
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousir	80 ng 10

Integrated Work Interior Architecture 100 Sustainable Design 20 Restoration/Preservation 10

Polaris, Plymouth, MN; Oracle, Atlanta, GA; RBC Global Asset Management, Minneapolis, MN; Berkley Risk, Minneapolis, MN; TCF Tower Lobby and Conference Center, Minneapolis, MN; PAR Systems, Shoreview, MN

JAY P. NELSON, ARCHITECT

7601 Wayzata Boulevard, Suite 250 St. Louis Park, MN 554426 Tel: (612) 812-4628 Email: jay@jaypnelsonarchitect.com Web: www.jaypnelsonarchitect.com

Established 2009 Firm Principal(s)

Jay P. Nelson, AIA, LEED AP, NCARB, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	
Total in Firm	
Building Type V	Vork %
Senior Housing/Health Care	50
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	
Peer Review - Construction Monitoring	for
Lending Institutions	

The Legacy of St. Anthony Assisted Living, St. Anthony, MN; Cedars of Austin Memory Loss Conversion, Austin, MN; Broadway Village Community Building Addition, New Hope, MN; Construction Monitoring for Lending Institutions and Quality Assurance Consultation; Broadway Flats, Minneapolis, MN (with ESG Architects); Nicollet Towers Renovation, Minneapolis, MN (with Pope Architects)

NESSET ARCHITECTURE, INC.

6321 Elm Tree Avenue Excelsior, MN 55331 Tel: (952) 474-1008 Email: mark@nessetarchitecture.com

Web: www.nessetarchiteture.com Established 1977

Firm Principal(s)

Mark L. Nesset, AIA Trov L. Nesset

Architects

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Total in Firm	1
Building Type	Work %
Docidential (new remodel additions)	00

Residential (new, remodel, additions) Education/Academic Buildings 10 Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)

Minnehaha ACAD Ice Arena, Minneapolis, MN; Westwood Place Assisted Living Addition, Watertown, MN; Perwien Cabin, Upper Hay Lake, MN; Swanson Residence Remodel, Orono, MN; Kuhlmann Residence Remodel, St. Paul, MN; Schramm Winerv. Waconia, MN

SARAH NETTLETON **ARCHITECTS - ARCHITECTURE** AND GARDEN DESIGN

126 North Third Street, Suite 205 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 812-6075 Email: sn@sarahnettleton.com Web: www.sarahnettleton.com Established 1989

Firm Principal(s)

Sarah Nettleton, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architects	3
Administrative	.25
Total in Firm	3.25
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	70
Garden Design	30
Integrated Work	
Sustainable Design	100

New House on a Ouiet Bay, Wayzata, MN: New House & Garden for Book Collectors, Golden Valley, MN; Remodel Greenway Gables Townhouse New Kitchen, Minneapolis, MN: Modern Take on a Self Sufficient Farmhouse, St. Peter, MN; Sustainable Modernist Home Meets Kyoto Protocol, St. Louis Park, MN; Tofte Cabin, Tofte, MN

NEWLAND ARCHITECTURE, INC.

NEWLAND ARCHITECTURE

5217 James Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55419-1136 Tel: (612) 926-2424 Email: scott@newlandarchitecture.com Web: www.newlandarchitecture.com

Established 1999 Firm Principal(s)

Scott J. Newland, AIA, CID, LEED Green Associate

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Tillit Cisonine by Discipline	
Architects	1
Total in Firm	
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	85
Retail/Commercial	10
Digital Modeling, Analytical Drawings	5
Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	25
Sustainable Design	25

Year-round Cabin, Remer, MN; Office Building Addition, Minneapolis, MN; House Transformation and Addition, North Hudson, WI; Various Home Remodels, Twin Cities, MN; "Home for the Future" Initiative, Twin Cities, MN

NEWSTUDIO ARCHITECTURE

NewStudio

4431 Lake Avenue South White Bear Lake, MN 55110 Tel: (651) 207-5527 Fax: (651) 207-8247 Email: mmartyr@newstudioarchitecture.com Web: www.newstudioarchitecture.com Established 2011

Firm Principal(s)

Sean M. Wagner, AIA, LEED AP BD+C

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architects	18
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	21
Building Type	Work %
Retail/Commercial	75
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	40
Sustainable Design	10

SCH Academy Lower School, Chestnut Hill. PA; Private Residence, Jupiter Island, FL; Urban Outfitters, Tallahassee, FL; Internet Fulfillment Center, Gap, PA; Free People, Mall of America, Bloomington, MN; Anthropologie, Toronto, Ontario

NGUYEN ARCHITECTS, INC.

2637 27th Avenue South, Suite 220A Minneapolis, MN 55406 Tel: (612) 789-9287 Fax: (612) 728-9287 Email: tan@nguyenarchitects.com Web: www.nguyenarchitects.com Established 2005

Firm Principal(s)

Tan H. Nguyen, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	4
Total in Firm	4
Building Type	Work %

Residential (new, remodel, additions) Interiorior Design 20 Light Commercial 10

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design 15 Interior Architecture 5

2010 AIA Minnesota Home of the Month Hanson Addition: Modern Farmhouse, WI: Modern Prairie, Maple Grove, MN: Smith Cabin, Crane Lake: Burton Hudson Renovation; Downtown Condo Renovation

NICOLELLI ARCHITECTS

5950 Teakwood Lane North, Unit H Plymouth, MN 55442 Tel: (612) 360-7449 Email: ejnarchitect@q.com Web: www.ageinplacehome.com Established 1997

Firm Principal(s)

Gene J. Nicolelli, Jr., AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects Administrative Total in Firm 1.5

Building Type Work % Residential (new, remodel, additions) 95 Retail/Commercial

The Cradle Club, Maple Grove, MN; Bantz Residence Addition/Remodel, Bloomington, MN; Butcher Cabin, Side Lake, MN; Bowling Residence Addition/Remodel, Edina, MN; Thompson Residence Addition/Remodel, Eden Prairie, MN

NOR-SON, INC.



7900 Hastings Road Baxter, MN 56425 Tel: (800) 858-1722 Fax: (218) 828-0487 Email: scott.kuehl@nor-son.com Web: www.nor-son.com

Established 1978 Other MN Offices: Wayzata (612) 216-1800

Firm Principal(s)

Scott Kuehl Brian Lubben, AIA, CID Peter Eskuche, AIA Amy Dirkes, AIA, LEED AP Paul Maki, AIA, CID Stephen Rose, AIA, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	9
Design Professionals	10
Interior Designers	1
Other Professionals	33
Other Technical	1
Administrative	11
Construction Personnel	80
Total in Firm	145
Building Type	Work %
Building Type Residential (new, remodel, additions)	Work % 40
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	40
Residential (new, remodel, additions) Senior Housing/Health Care	40 20
Residential (new, remodel, additions) Senior Housing/Health Care Medical Facilities/Health Care	40 20 15
Residential (new, remodel, additions) Senior Housing/Health Care Medical Facilities/Health Care Retail/Commercial	40 20 15 10

Carpenter's Point Luxury Tour Home, Wayzata, MN; Forever Estate Luxury Tour Home, Minnetrista, MN; Good Samaritan Society, Waconia, MN; Living Services Assisted Living, Byron, MN; Nor-Son Offices in CoV Building, Wayzata, MN; Timberwood Church, Nisswa, MN

OERTEL ARCHITECTS

1795 St. Clair Avenue St Paul MN 55105 Tel: (651) 696-5186 Fax: (651) 696-5188 Email: joertel@oertelarchitects.com Web: www.oertelarchitects.com Established 1996

Firm Principal(s)

leff Oertel, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architects	5
Design Professionals	2
Administrative	1
Other	1
Total in Firm	9
Building Type	Work %

Municipal/Civic Buildings 60 Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 20 Planning (master, urban, land) 15 Retail/Commercial Integrated Work

Interior Architecture 50 Sustainable Design 50 Restoration/Preservation 10

Little Canada Public Works Building, Little Canada, MN; Andrews Park (with HKGI), Champlin, MN; MnDOT Plymouth Truck Station, Plymouth, MN; Kaiser Pool, Wausau, WI; Urbandale Public Works Phase I (with SVPA Architects), Urbandale, IA: North Metro Police Training Range Addition/Renovation, Maple Grove, MN

OLESON + HOBBIE **ARCHITECTS, LLC**

330 Stadium Road, Suite 202 Mankato, MN 56001 Tel: (507) 385-1158 Email: info@oharchitects.com Web: www.oharchitects.com Established 2010

Firm Principal(s)

Eric L. Oleson, AIA, CID Dennis G. Hobbie, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	2
Interior Designers	1
Total in Firm	3

continued next column

Building Type	Work %
Churches/Worship Facilities	20
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	3) 10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	ng 5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	80
Sustainable Design	75
Restoration/Preservation	20

Mankato Ford Showroom Addition and Renovation, Mankato, MN; VINE Faith in Action Adult Community Center, Mankato, MN; St Paul's Lutheran School Addition and Renovation, New Ulm, MN; Best Western Hotel and Restaurant Renovation, North Mankato, MN; Professional Office Building New Facility, North Mankato, MN; Memory Care Facility New Facility, Owatonna, MN

OLIVER & ASSOCIATES, INC.

ARCHITECTS

1935 West County Road B2, Suite 410 Roseville, MN 55113 Tel: (651) 631-8090 Fax: (651) 631-8251 Email: roliver@oliverarchitects.com Established 1995

Firm Principal(s)

Rolf Oliver, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architects	3
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	4
Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	35
Medical Facilities/Health Care	35
Planning (master, urban, land)	20
Research Facilities	10
Integrated Work	
Sustainable Design	100
Restoration/Preservation	10

Marshfield Clinic Orthopedic Clinic Addition, Marshfield, WI; Marshfield Clinic Eau Claire Center Addition and Renovation, Eau Claire, WI; Horton Inc. Addition, Roseville, MN; Family Healthcare Clinic, Fargo, ND; St. Paul College HSAC Addition, St. Paul, MN; University of Minnesota College of Veterinary Medicine Renovation of Teaching OR's, St. Paul, MN

OPUS AE GROUP, LLC

10350 Bren Road West Minnetonka, MN 55343 Tel: (952) 656-4444 Fax: (952) 352-8511 Email: ed.gschneidner@opus-group.com Web: www.opus-group.com Established 2010 Other Offices: Chicago, IL; Kansas City, MO

Firm Principal(s)

Edward Gschneidner, AIA Dean Newins, AIA Grant Peterson, AIA Dan Young Dixon, AIA Mike Lederle, PE Jennifer Koehler, ASID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	15
Design Professionals	13
Interior Designers	3
Engineers	9
Other Technical	5
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	46
Building Type	Work %

45
25
25
5
65

Nic on Fifth, Minneapolis, MN; 401 Nicollet, Minneapolis, MN; ArborBlu, Ann Arbor, MI; ConAgra Distribution Center, Frankfort, IN; St. Catherine University Butler Center Expansion, St. Paul, MN; Lindell

Sustainable Design

Apartments, St. Louis, MO

50

PAUL ORMSETH ARCHITECT

75 West Fifth Street, Suite 424 St. Paul, MN 55102 Tel: (651) 298-6789 Fax: (651) 292-3272 Email: paul@paulormseth.com

Web: www.paulormseth.com Established 1998

Firm Principal(s)

Paul Ormseth, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects Total in Firm

Building Type Work % Residential (new, remodel, additions) 50 Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 20 20 Workplace Design 10 Retail/Commercial

Integrated Work

Restoration/Preservation

Fourth Street Preservation Project, St. Paul, MN; Composers Forum Offices Adaptive Reuse, St. Paul, MN: St. Anthony Park Whole House Rehabilitation, St. Paul, MN: Crocus Hill Addition, St. Paul, MN; Urban Infill Houses, St. Paul, MN; Tait Lake Cabin, Tofte, MN

THE OSTBERG ARCHITECTS

475 Cleveland Avenue North, Suite 202 St. Paul. MN 55104 Tel: (651) 647-9682 Fax: (651) 647-9635 Email: linda@ostbergarchitects.com Established 1980

Firm Principal(s)

Linda Ostberg, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects Total in Firm Work % **Building Type** Education/Academic Buildings 50 Municipal/Civic Buildings 15 Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 15 Residential (new, remodel, additions) 10 Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing 5 Retail/Commercial 5

Integrated Work 50 Interior Architecture Sustainable Design 50

Lake City Public Schools Remodel, Lake City, MN; University of Minnesota Various Remodels, Twin Cities Campus, MN; Transportation Facility Remodel, St. Paul, MN; Armory Remodels, Bloomington, Cottage Grove and Minneapolis, MN: Residence Addition, St. Paul, MN: Randolph Heights Elementary Addition and Remodel, St. Paul, MN



PERKINS+WILL

PERKINS+WILL

84 Tenth Street South, Suite 200 Minneapolis, MN 55403 Tel: (612) 851-5000 Fax: (612) 851-5001 Email: ieff.ziebarth@perkinswill.com Web: www.perkinswill.com Established 1935 Other Offices: Atlanta, GA; Austin, TX; Boston, MA; Charlotte, NC; Chicago, IL; Dallas TX: Houston TX: Los Angeles CA: Miami, FL; New York, NY; Research Triangle Park, NC; San Francisco, CA; Seattle, WA; Washington, DC; Dundas, Canada; Ottawa, Canada: Toronto, Canada: Vancouver, Canada: Dubai, United Arab Emerits: London, England; Sao Paulo, Brazil; Shanghi, China

Firm Principal(s)

Architects

Design Professionals

Sustainable Design

Jeff Ziebarth, AIA, LEED AP David Dimond, AIA, CID, LEED AP Rick Hintz, AIA, ACHA, LEED AP Lisa Pool CID LEED AP ID+C Robert Novak, AIA, LEED AP BD+C Anthony Layne, AIA, LEED AP DB+C

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Design Flutessionals	13
Interior Designers	12
Landscape Architects	3
Planners	3
Other Professionals	2
Other Technical	1
Administrative	5
Total in Firm	58
Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	30
Education/Academic Buildings	25
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	25
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	100
IIILEHOI AICHILECTUIE	100

19

10

Gillette Children's Specialty Healthcare, St. Paul, MN; Courage Kenny Rehabilitation Institute, Golden Valley, MN; Minnesota State University Mankato Clinical Sciences Building, Mankato, MN; Wells Fargo Downtown East, Minneapolis, MN; Capella Tower Lobby Transformation, Minneapolis, MN; University of Minnesota Amundson Hall/Gore Annex, Minneapolis, MN

PETERSSEN/KELLER ARCHITECTURE



1610 West Lake Street Minneapolis, MN 55408

Tel: (612) 353-4920 Fax: (612) 353-4932

Email: info@pkarch.com Weh: www.nkarch.com Established 2009

Firm Principal(s)

Lars Peterssen, AIA, NCARB Gabriel Keller, Assoc. AIA Kristine Anderson, Assoc. AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	4
Design Professionals	11
Administrative	
Other	1
Total in Firm	18
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	90
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	5) 5
Retail/Commercial	5
Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	50
Sustainable Design	25
Restoration/Preservation	20

Woodland Contemporary Residence, Lake Minnetonka. MN: Lake of the Isles Residence Minneanolis MN-Enchanted Island Modern Residence, Lake Minnetonka, MN; Mayowood Lake Residence, Rochester, MN; Cabins Throughout the Midwest; Custom Residences Throughout the United States

PFISTER ASSOCIATES

5221 Olson Memorial Highway Golden Valley, MN 55422 Tel: (763) 545-9798 Email: ppfister@pfisterassociates.com Web: www.pfisterassociates.com Established 2000

Firm Principal(s)

Peter J. Pfister, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Office Buildings/Banks/Financial

Planning (master, urban, land)

Architects Total in Firm Building Type Work % Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 55 Senior Housing/Health Care 15 Medical Facilities/Health Care 10

Integrated Work

50 Restoration/Preservation 25 Interior Architecture Sustainable Design 25

10

10

continued next column

Pillsbury A Mill Artists Lofts, Minneapolis, MN: The Historic Arcade Building Renovation, St. Louis, MO; SilverCreek Senior Campus, Maple Grove, MN; Shorewood Wellness Center Rochester MN. Excelsior and Monterey Mixed Use Project. St. Louis Park, MN; Esplanade Gardens Senior Campus, San Antonio, TX

POPE ARCHITECTS, INC.

RCHITECT

1295 Bandana Boulevard North, Suite 200 St. Paul, MN 55073 Tel: (651) 642-9200 Fax: (651) 642-1101 Email: pholmes@popearch.com Web: www.popearch.com Established 1974

Firm Principal(s)

Jon R. Pope, AIA Paul A. Holmes, AIA, LEED AP Ward M. Isaacson, AIA, LEED AP Thomas B Kuck AIA LEED AP

Erica Larson, CID, CHID, LEED AP BD+C

Firm Personnel by Discipline 21 Architects Design Professionals 27 Interior Designers Other Professionals 2 Administrative 9 Total in Firm 66

Work % **Building Type** Medical Facilities/Health Care 25 25 Senior Housing/Health Care Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing 10 Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 10 Churches/Worship Facilities 5 5 Education/Academic Buildings Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 5 Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities 5 Retail/Commercial 5 Mission Critical 5

Integrated Work 50 Interior Architecture Sustainable Design 50 Restoration/Preservation 15

PrairieCare Children's Hospital, Brooklyn Park, MN: The Cottages at Hearthstone Senior Community, Pella, IA; Summit Orthopedics Medical Center, Vandals Heights, MN; North Cross Business Park, Brooklyn Park, MN; Bielenberg Sports Center Expansion, Woodbury, MN; Presbyterian Homes Woodland Hills Senior Community, Hudson, WI

PRESERVATION DESIGN WORKS (PVN)*

575 Ninth Street SE, Suite 215 Minneapolis, MN 55414 Tel: (612) 843-4140 Email: info@pvnworks.com Web: www.pvnworks.com Established 2011

Firm Principal(s)

Meghan Elliott, Assoc. AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	-
Design Professionals	
Other Professionals	
Total in Firm	F
D. " ." T	

Building Type	Work %
Historic Preservation	100
Integrated Work	

Restoration/Preservation

Hollywood Theater, Minneapolis, MN; Wells Family Center, Minneapolis, MN; Northern Bedrock Historic Preservation Corps Business Plan, MN



OUIGLEY ARCHITECTS



275 Market Street, Suite 443 Minneapolis, MN 55405 Tel: (612) 692-8850 Fax: (612) 692-8851 Email: info@quigleyarchitects.com Web: www.quigleyarchitects.com

Established 1995

Firm Principal(s)

Tim Quigley, AIA Alvssa Portz, Assoc, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	
Design Professionals	2
Total in Firm	3
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100
Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	50

Private Residence, Edina, MN; Private Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Lake Home, Walker, MN; Major Addition and Remodel, Edina, MN; Cabin, Solon Springs, WI; Major Addition and Remodel, St. Louis Park, MN

100

Sustainable Design

RAFFERTY RAFFERTY TOLLEFSON LINDEKE ARCHITECTS, INC.

278 East Seventh Street St. Paul, MN 55101 Tel: (651) 224-4831 Fax: (651) 228-0264

Email: clindeke@rrtlarchitects.com Web: www.rrtlarchitects.com Established 1961

Firm Principal(s)

Albert (Chip) W. Lindeke III, AIA Craig E. Rafferty, FAIA Lee E. Tollefson, FAIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	4
Design Professionals	3
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	9

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	60
Churches/Worship Facilities	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	5) 5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	9
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	5 5

Integrated Work

IIILEGIALEU VVOIK	
Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	25
Restoration/Preservation	25

St. Bartholomew Church/School Addition and Remodel, Wayzata, MN; Ramsey Community College Health and Wellness Recreation Center, Coon Rapids, MN; St. John's University McKeown Student Center. Collegeville, MN; St. Cloud State University Integrated Science and Engineering Lab Facility, St. Cloud, MN; Normandale Community College Partnership Classroom Building, Bloomington, MN; South Central College Classroom Renovation and Addition, Faribault, MN

RAPSON ARCHITECTS

2429 34th Avenue South Minneanolis MN 55406 Tel: (612) 333-4561 Email: info@rapsonarchitects.com Web: www.rapsonarchitects.com Established 1956

Firm Principal(s)

Thomas Rapson, AIA

Sustainable Design

Interior Architecture

Restoration/Preservation

Architects	1
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	3
Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorm	s) 20
Medical Facilities/Health Care	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20
Retail/Commercial	20

Camden Supportive Housing Project, Minneapolis, MN; Collaborative Village Supportive Housing Project, Minneapolis, MN; The Legends Golf Course Clubhouse, Prior Lake, MN; EyeDeals, Uptown Minneapolis and St. Anthony Park, MN; The Textile Center of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN; Spyeglass / SED Corporate Offices, Minneapolis, MN

50

25

READY ARCHITECTURAL ASSOCIATES, INC.

715 Florida Avenue South, Suite 113 Golden Valley, MN 55426 Tel: (612) 419-1732 Email: readyarch@aol.com Established 1991

Firm Principal(s)

Architects

Robert W. Ready, AIA, CSI, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

/ II CITICOCCO	
Other Technical	.5
Total in Firm	1.5
Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	5) 50
Assisted Living/Alzheimers	20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20
Retail/Commercial	10

Aspen House II Assisted Living Community (Alzheimer's), Loveland, CO; Colonial House II - Restaurant and Bar, Rapid City, SD; Calhoun Hill Apartment Homes, St. Louis Park, MN; Taylor Village Senior Housing, Davennort, IA: Koch Residence, Grand Junction, CO; Brenner Condominiums, St. Louis Park, MN

REBUILD STUDIO | LLC

2989 140th Street East Dundas, MN 55019 Tel: (507) 645-5875

Email: john.klockeman@gmail.com Web: johnklockeman.wix.com/rebuildstudio Established 2010

Firm Principal(s)

Design Professionals

John F. Klockeman, FAIA, LEED AP, CID, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Total in Firm	1
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	50
Education/Academic Buildings	25
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	s) 25

Integrated Work 100 Sustainable Design

Paladin Academy Expansion Renovations, Blaine, MN; Private Residence New Construction, Dundas, MN; Ebling Barn Renovations, Dundas, MN; Four-Plex Renovations, Minneapolis, MN; Freelance Writing for Publications

REHKAMP LARSON ARCHITECTS, INC.



2732 West 43rd Street Minneapolis, MN 55410 Tel: (612) 285-7275 Fax: (612) 285-7274 Email: info@rehkamplarson.com Web: www.rehkamplarson.com Established 2000

Firm Principal(s)

Architects

Jean Rehkamp Larson, AIA Mark Larson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Design Professionals	6
Other Professionals	1
Total in Firm	13
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	90
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Integrated Work	
Sustainable Design	50
Interior Architecture	30
Restoration/Preservation	20

Wooddale Residence, Edina, MN; Family Cottage, Bayfield, WI; Kenwood Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Ridgetop Farmhouse, Decorah, IA; Private Residence, Grant, MN; Lake Edge Residence, Lake Minnetonka, MN

50

^{*} Associate Owned Firm

REPRISE DESIGN, INC.



12400 Portland Avenue South, Suite 100 Minneapolis, MN 55337 Tel: (952) 252-4042 Fax: (952) 252-4043

Email: bjohnson@reprisedesign.com Web: www.reprisedesign.com Established 2000

Firm Principal(s)

Brian R. Johnson, AIA James Herget, Assoc. AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	3
Design Professionals	7
Interior Designers	2
Landscape Architects	1
Planners	1
Other Technical	6
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	22

Building Type	Work %
Retail/Commercial	80
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Education/Academic Buildings	9
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin	ig 5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	80
Sustainable Design	10

McDonald's Corporation, Prototype Design, New Stores, and Re-imaging, Nationally and Internationally; First Niagara Bank Lobby Renovation and ADA Remediation, NY and PA; Caribou Coffee Design and Implementation for Freestanding Stores, Kiosks, In-line Stores, Nationally; Noodles and Company Franchise Store Design and Implementation, Nationally; Pearson VUE Architectural Provider for Computer-based Testing Program Facilities, Nationally and Internationally; AT&T and Mattress Firm Retail Building, Austin, TX

RICE STROMGREN ARCHITECTS

711 West Lake Street, Suite 516 Minneapolis, MN 55408 Tel: (612) 827-7802 Fax: (612) 827-7802 Email: jeff@ricestromgren.com Web: www.ricestromgren.com Established 1961

Firm Principal(s)

Jeff Stromgren, AIA, CID

Firm	Personnel	hv	Discin	line

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1
Building Type	Mark %

Building Type	Work %
Churches/Worship Facilities	30
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Museums/Cultural Centers	15
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	5) 10

Integrated Work

TITLEGIALEU VVOIK	
Sustainable Design	20
Restoration/Preservation	10
Interior Architecture	10

Big Stone Arts Council, Ortonville, MN; Minnesota Cambodian Buddhist Society, Hampton, MN; Residences, Various Locations; Big Stone County Courthouse, Ortonville, MN; Minneota Schools Remodel, Minneota, MN; Faith Lutheran Church, Waconia, MN

RINGDAHL ARCHITECTS INC.

510 22nd Avenue East, Suite 102 Alexandria, MN 56308 Tel: (320) 763-9368 Fax: (320) 762-9063 Email: paul@ringdahlarchitects.com Established 1998

Firm Principal(s)

Architacta

Paul Ringdahl, AIA, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	4
Building Type	Work %
Retail/Commercial	20
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	ng 10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	10
Integrated Work	
Sustainable Design	20
Interior Architecture	10

10

continued next column

Restoration/Preservation

Detroit Lakes Municipal Liquors, Detroit Lakes, MN: Sanford Medical Office. Alexandria, MN; Elden's Grocery, Alexandria, MN; Voyager Aluminum Manufacturing and Office, Brandon, MN; Alexandria Technical College Student Dormitory, Alexandria, MN; Casey's Convenience Stores, MN, ND, SD, WI. NE

RIJOHNSON ARCHITECTURE & INTERIORS, LTD.

10168 Orleans Lane North Maple Grove, MN 55369 Tel: (763) 425-0177 Fax: (763) 425-0191 Email: robertjohnson@rjjohnson.net Web: www.rjjohnson.net Established 1990

Firm Principal(s)

Robert J. Johnson, AIA, CID

Interior Architecture

Sustainable Design

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	3

Building Type	Work %
Government	30
Medical Facilities/Health Care	25
Museums/Cultural Centers	20
Senior Housing/Health Care	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Integrated Work	
Restoration/Preservation	50

40

10

Post Road SA Cabbies Lounge, MSP Airport, Minneapolis, MN; Wholesale Produce Addition, Minneapolis, MN; New Osseo Gun Club, Osseo, MN; Minnesota Veteran Home Life Safety Addition and Study, Minneapolis, MN; Minnesota History Center Museum Doors and Renovation of Education Area, St. Paul, MN; Twin Cities Orthopedics (OPPA) New Clinic, Coon Rapids, MN

ROEHRSCHMITT ARCHITECTURE LLC

1229 Tyler Street NE, Suite 275 Minneanolis, MN 55413 Tel: (612) 216-4191 Email: info@roehrschmitt.com Web: www.roehrschmitt.com Established 2006

Firm Principal(s)

Michael Roehr, AIA Chris Schmitt, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	2
Design Professionals	1
Interior Designers	1
Total in Firm	4
Total in Firm	

Building Type	Work %	
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	30	
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15	
Education/Academic Buildings	10	
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 10	
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin	ng 10	
Planning (master, urban, land)	10	
Retail/Commercial	10	
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5	

Integrated Mark

integrated vvoik	
Interior Architecture	25
Restoration/Preservation	25
Sustainable Design	25

Northfield Public Library Expansion, Northfield, MN: Highlight Center (former Minneapolis School District Building), Minneapolis, MN; Crown Center Shed and Gardens, Minneapolis, MN; Pentagon Park Planning and Remodeling, Edina, MN; Point of France Condominium Public Space Remodel, Edina, MN; Weight Room/Fitness Centers for Roosevelt and Southwest High Schools, Minneapolis, MN

RSP ARCHITECTS

1220 Marshall Street NE Minneapolis, MN 55413 Tel: (612) 677-7100 Fax: (612) 677-7499 Web: www.rsparch.com Established 1978 Other MN Offices: Rochester Other Offices: Phoenix, AZ; Chicago, IL; Fort Worth, TX

Firm Principal(s)

Architects

David Norback, AIA Jon Buggy, AIA, NCARB Robert Lucius, AIA Steve Fautsch, AIA Mike Lyner, AIA, LEED AP O+M, IFMA Jim Fitzhugh, AIA, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Design Professionals	36
Interior Designers	41
Engineers	11
Planners	1
Other Technical	58
Administrative	41
Specifiers	4
Total in Firm	250
Building Type	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	35
	33
Retail/Commercial	25
Retail/Commercial Medical Facilities/Health Care	
	25
Medical Facilities/Health Care	25 10 5
Medical Facilities/Health Care Education/Academic Buildings	25 10 5
Medical Facilities/Health Care Education/Academic Buildings Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousi	25 10 5 ng 5
Medical Facilities/Health Care Education/Academic Buildings Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousi Museums/Cultural Centers	25 10 5 ng 5 5

Mayo Clinic Square, Minneapolis, MN; Omak Casino, Omak, WA; Sprouts Farmers Market and Headquarters, Phoenix, AZ; Olympus Surgical Technologies America, Brooklyn Park, MN; Spam Museum, Austin, MN; St. Cloud State University Student Health and Academic Center, St. Cloud, MN

RT DESIGN, LLC

11420 Park Ridge Drive West Minnetonka, MN 55305 Tel: (952) 300-2240 Fax: (877) 201-6255 Email: info@rt-design.com Web: www.rt-design.com Established 2003

Firm Principal(s)

Ryan Thuftedal, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architects Administrative Total in Firm

continued next column

102

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	80
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial	10

Lund Addition, Minnetrista, MN; Hammermade, Galleria, Edina, MN: Trean. Wayzata, MN; Tiger Sushi, Minneapolis, MN; Colianni Condo, Minneapolis, MN; Upton Avenue Home, Minneapolis, MN

RUEHL + ASSOCIATES

5630 Marsh Pointe Drive Excelsior, MN 55331 Tel: (612) 889-2851 Email: nruehl@mchsi.com Established 2005

Firm Principal(s)

Nick Ruehl, AIA

54

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architects Total in Firm

Resource for Leadership Development, Effective Teaming, Strategic Planning, and Innovation 100, Leadership Assessment, Development, and Training Programs; Teambuilding Workshops and Training; Strategic Planning/Thinking; Innovation and Process Improvement

RUST ARCHITECTS AND CONSTRUCTION

4744 Washington Square

White Bear Lake, MN 55110 Tel: (651) 429-1913 Fax: (651) 429-7561 Email: brust@rustarchitects.com Weh: www.rustarchitects.com Established 1980

Firm Principal(s)

William E. Rust, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architects Administrative

Total in Firm Work % **Building Type** Residential (new, remodel, additions) Retail/Commercial 15 Municipal/Civic Buildings 10 Churches/Worship Facilities

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture 75 Restoration/Preservation 25

Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing

Graham Residence, Webb Lake, WI; Domino's, Multiple Locations; Faith's Lodge, Webster, WI; City of White Bear Lake Public Buildings, White Bear Lake, MN; Hunt/ Lauer Cabin, West Smith Lake, MN; Negel Residence Addition/Renovation, Grant, MN

RYAN A+E, INC.



50 South Tenth Street, Suite 300 Minneapolis, MN 55403 Tel: (612) 492-4000 Fax: (612) 492-3000 Web: www.ryancompanies.com Established 2012

Other Offices: Davenport, IA

Firm Principal(s)

Michael Ryan, AIA Michael Rother, AIA Jared Olson, PE Ron Danner AIA Todd Novak, AIA Tim Bauer

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Senior Housing/Health Care

Restoration/Preservation

Interior Architecture

Architects	14
Design Professionals	12
Interior Designers	1
Engineers	5
Landscape Architects	2
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	36
Building Type	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	30
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin	ng 20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	s) 15

Planning (master, urban, land) 10 Mission Critical/Sports/Academic 10 Integrated Work Sustainable Design 95

222 Hennepin, Minneapolis, MN; Downtown East Wells Fargo Offices and Residences, Minneapolis, MN; Lowertown Ballpark, St. Paul, MN; 833 Clark Apartments, Chicago, IL; Target Plaza Commons, Minneapolis, MN; Commerce Tower, Kansas City, MO

RYLAUR, LLC

14 Pheasant Lane North Oaks, MN 55127 Tel: (612) 868-3636 Email: philger@rylaur.com Web: www.rvlaur.com Established 2007

Firm Principal(s)

A. Peter Hilger, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architects

Total in Firm **Building Type** Work % Retail/Commercial 65 Development Consulting 15 Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing 10 Office Buildings/Banks/Financial

American Test Center, River Falls, WI; Minnesota Made Hockey Rink Expansions, Edina, MN; New Horizon Academies, Regional; Bluffview Montessori Expansion, Winona, MN; Walgreens Drugstore, River Falls and Rice Lake, WI: Hi Lake Shopping Center Remodel, Minneapolis, MN



15

20

ROGER SACCOMAN ARCHITECTURE, LTD.

515 East Howard Street Hibbing, MN 55746 Tel: (218) 262-4059 Fax: (218) 262-4059 Email: rsacc@uslink.net Established 1987

Firm Principal(s)

Roger Saccoman, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects Total in Firm **Building Type** Work %

Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing Education/Academic Buildings 20 Municipal/Civic Buildings 20 Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 10

Irongate Plaza Maintenance and Upkeep, Hibbing, MN; St. Louis County Fairgrounds Showers/Restrooms, Chisholm, MN; Aeda Offices, Virginia, MN; Slumberland Addition and Remodel, Hibbing, MN

SALA ARCHITECTS, INC.



326 East Hennepin Avenue, Suite 200 Minneapolis, MN 55414 Tel: (612) 379-3037 Fax: (612) 379-0001

Fmail: info@salaarc.com Web: www.salaarc.com Established 1983 Other MN Offices: Stillwater (651) 351-0961

Firm Principal(s)

David O'Brien Wagner, AIA, LEED AP Fric Odor AIA LEED AP Bryan Anderson, AIA Joseph Metzler, AIA, CID, LEED AP Paul Hannan, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	14
Design Professionals	6
Interior Designers	7
Administrative	5
Total in Firm	32
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	90
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5

Integrated Work 100 Sustainable Design 40 Interior Architecture Restoration/Preservation 20

Third Coast Beach House, Manistee, MI; Trout Fishing Cabin, Plainview, MN; Nokomis Bungalow, Minneapolis, MN; Rosehill, Rochester, MN; Lake>City>House, Minneapolis, MN; MAGNA Health and Fitness, Minneapolis, MN

SALMELA ARCHITECT, LTD.

630 West Fourth Street Duluth, MN 55806 Tel: (218) 393-4008 Fax: (218) 728-6805 Email: david@salmelaarchitect.com Web: www.salmelaarchitect.com

Established 1994 Firm Principal(s)

David D. Salmela, FAIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architects Design Professionals Administrative Total in Firm

continued next column

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	50
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	ng 15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	5) 10
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Fast Horse Headquarters, Minneapolis, MN; Izzy's Ice Cream Kitchen and Retail Shop, Minneapolis, MN; Koosman House, Afton, MN; Family Retreat, South Shore Lake Superior, MN; Rierson Salmons Cabin, Tofte, MN; Bagley Classroom Building, Duluth, MN

SCALZO ARCHITECTS, LTD.

1901 South Street Duluth, MN 55812 Tel: (218) 722-4319 Fax: (218) 722-3535

Email: info@scalzoarchitects.com Web: www.scalzoarchitects.com Established 1993

Firm Principal(s)

William B. Scalzo, AIA, CCS, CSI

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Design Professionals	2.5
Interior Designers	.5
Other Professionals	1
Other Technical	1
Administrative	.5
Total in Firm	6.5
Buildina Type	Work %

Building Type	Work %
Retail/Commercial	25
Medical Facilities/Health Care	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Jails/Prisons	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin	0 0

Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	70
Restoration/Preservation	50
Sustainable Design	25

Northeast Regional Correction Center Remodel and Upgrade, Saginaw, MN; St. Luke's Hospital Generator Building, Duluth, MN; Wendy's Restaurants, Duluth and Brainerd, MN; Big Fork City Hall Historic Rehabilitation, Big Fork, MN; St. Louis County Law Library Property Management Offices, Duluth, MN; Subway Restaurant, Grand Avenue, Duluth, MN

SHELTER ARCHITECTURE, LLC

1229 Tyler Street NE, Suite 202 Minneapolis, MN 55413 Tel: (612) 870-4081 Fax: (612) 870-4084

Email: info@shelterarchitecture.com Web: www.shelterarchitecture.com Established 2004

Firm Principal(s)

Jackie Millea, AIA, ASID Kurt Gough, Assoc. AIA John Barhour, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	4
Design Professionals	- 7
Interior Designers	
Administrative	
Total in Firm	(
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	50
Retail/Commercial	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	s) 1!
Municipal/Civic Buildings	1!
Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	9!
Sustainable Design	80

The Oxbow Hotel, Eau Claire, WI; Bauhaus Brew Labs, Minneapolis, MN; Dwan Golf Maintenance Building, Bloomington, MN; Icehouse, Minneapolis, MN; Steel Toe Brewing Tap Room, St. Louis Park, MN; The Wren Residence, North Oaks, MN

SJOQUIST ARCHITECTS, INC.

2800 University Avenue SE, Suite 100 Minneapolis, MN 55414 Tel: (612) 379-9233 Fax: (612) 379-9263 Email: sai@sjoquist.com Web: www.sjoquist.com Established 1993

Firm Principal(s)

Carl Robertson, AIA Mark Tolvstad

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	3
nterior Designers	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	5
Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	65
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	5) 5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

Interior Architecture continued next column

Integrated Work

Dakota Valley Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery, Owatonna, MN; North Paws Veterinary Clinic, Maple Grove, MN; ResCare Minnesota, Robbinsdale, MN; Vinna Fitness, Minneapolis, MN; Transform Minnesota, Richfield, MN; Southeast Alaska Regional Health Consortium, Haines and Juneau, AK

SKD ARCHITECTS, INC.



11140 Highway 55, Suite A Plymouth, MN 55441 Tel: (763) 591-6115 Fax: (763) 591-6119 Email: kleineman@ skdarchitects.com

Web: www.skdarchitects.com Established 1977

Firm Principal(s)

Steve Kleineman, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architects	1
Other Technical	3
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	5
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	65
	4.5

Retail/Commercial 10 Municipal/Civic Buildings 10 Office Buildings/Banks/Financial

Integrated Work

35 Interior Architecture Sustainable Design

Friedland Residence, Wayzata, MN; Ryan Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Cambria Gallery, Rochester, MN; Cleveland Residences, Birchwood, WI and Orono, MN; Orono City Hall and Police Renovation, Orono, MN; Besikof Residence, Wayzata, MN

SMUCKLER ARCHITECTURE, INC.

1161 Wayzata Boulevard East, Suite 171 Wayzata, MN 55391 Tel: (952) 828-1908 Email: office@smuckler.com Web: www.smucklerarchitects.com

Established 1978

Firm Principal(s) Jack Smuckler, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

1
1
1
3

Building Type Work % Residential (new, remodel, additions)

Twomey Residence, Orono, MN; Fehresti Residence, Orono, MN; Sewall Residence, Orono, MN; Hollencamp Remodel, Wayzata, MN; Zehr Residence, Edina, MN; Nussbaum Residence, St. Louis Park, MN

SNOW KREILICH ARCHITECTS

527 Marquette Avenue, Suite 2400 Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: (612) 359-9430 Fax: (612) 359-9530 Email: mail@snowkreilich.com Web: www.snowkreilich.com

Established 1995 Firm Principal(s)

Architects

Julie V. Snow, FAIA Matthew Kreilich, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Design Professionals	9
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	17
Building Type	Work %
Municipal/Civic Buildings	35
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	25
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin	ig 5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Integrated Work

integrated vvoik	
Interior Architecture	60
Sustainable Design	50
Restoration/Preservation	40

US Land Ports of Entry, Van Buren, ME and Warroad, MN; Lowertown Ballpark, St. Paul, MN; Metro Transit Highway 610 and Noble Parkway Park and Ride Facility, Brooklyn Park, MN; Target Plaza Commons, Minneapolis, MN; Nicollet Mall Redesign, Minneapolis, MN; Lake Minnetonka Retreat Home, Minnetonka, MN

SOLART, INC.



1427 West 27th Street Minneapolis, MN 55408 Tel: (612) 616-5066 Email: info@solartinc.com Web: www.solartinc.com Established 1992

Firm Principal(s)

Ronald Fergle, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architects	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	2
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	50
Solar Energy and Consulting	50
Integrated Work	
Sustainable Design	100

Strand Residence, St. Paul, MN: Kaplan ARE and LEED BD+C Learning Systems (Study Guides, Handbooks, Flashcards); Guillot Residence Energy Analysis, Southampton, NY; Alternative Energy Exposition Center, Glencoe, MN; Solar Energy (Photovoltaic) Education Courses; Sustainable Design **Education Courses**

DANIEL SPENCER ARCHITECT, LLC

611 South Palm Canyon Drive, Suite 7050 Palm Springs, CA 92264 Tel: (760) 902-5444 Email: dan@danspencerstudio.com Web: www.danspencerstudio.com

Established 2001 Firm Principal(s)

Daniel R. Spencer, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Titil reisonner by Discipline	
Architects	1
Total in Firm	1
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	80
Planning (master, urban, land)	20
Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	70
Sustainable Design	50

Elmaro Vineyard, Trempealeau, WI; Private Residence, Palm Springs, CA; Private Residence, Carefree, AZ; Mountain Retreat. Lake Arrowhead, CA; Urban Design, Palm Springs, CA; Cabin, Long Lake, WI

SPERIDES REINERS ARCHITECTS, INC.

4200 West Old Shakopee Road, Suite 220 Bloomington, MN 55437 Tel: (952) 996-9662 Fax: (952) 996-9663 Email: nsperides@srarchitectsinc.com Web: www.srarchitectsinc.com Established 1998

Firm Principal(s)

Nicholas S. Sperides, AIA Eric A. Reiners, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	4
Design Professionals	4
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	10

Nork %
35
25
g 10
10
10
10

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture 20

The Waters on Maywood Senior Living, Rochester, MN; Twin Cities Orthopedics Physical Therapy Center, Eden Prairie, MN; Meyers Printing Production Addition, Brooklyn Park, MN; Northwoods Surgery Center, Virginia, MN; Braemar Golf Course Clubhouse Renovation, Edina, MN; Center for Diagnostic Imaging, Various Locations

CHARLES R. STINSON ARCHITECTURE + DESIGN

18304 Minnetonka Boulevard Deephaven, MN 55391 Tel: (952) 473-9503 Fax: (952) 473-4371 Email: info@charlesrstinson.com Web: www.charlesrstinson.com

Established 1981 Firm Principal(s)

Charles R. Stinson, AIA, ASID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	3
Design Professionals	7
Interior Designers	2
Other Professionals	1
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	15
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	90
	90 10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	

Residence, Orlando, FL; Residence, Buffalo, NY; Residence, OK; Residence, Cedar Lake, MN; St. Croix River Residence; Mississippi River Residence

CHRISTOPHER **STROM ARCHITECTS**

Sustainable Design

4901 Abbott Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55410 Tel: (612) 961-9093 Email: chris@christopherstrom.com Web: www.christopherstrom.com Established 2014

Firm Principal(s)

Chris Strom, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	1.5
Architects	2
Total in Firm	2
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	70
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	5) 20
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	s 5
Retail/Commercial	5
Integrated Work	1
Sustainable Design	50
Interior Architecture	25

Lake of the Isles Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Sunfish Lake Residence, Sunfish Lake, MN: East Hampton Residence, East Hampton, NY; Modern Mediterranean, Minneapolis, MN; Lake Superior Residence, Washburn, WI; St. Olaf College Tostrud Center, Northfield, MN

25

Restoration/Preservation

STUDIO E ARCHITECTS

19 East Minnesota Avenue Glenwood, MN56334 Tel: (320) 634-9939 Email: showe@studioearchitectsllc.com Established 2008

Firm Principal(s)

Interior Designers

Architects

Stephanie Howe, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Administrative	0.25
Total in Firm	3.5
Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	s) 20
Medical Facilities/Health Care	20
Senior Housing/Health Care	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10

Glenwood Lakes Area Chamber Convention and Visitor's Bureau Re-Image, Glenwood, MN; Bay Meadows Housing Phase 2, Starbuck, MN; Country Blossom Farm Apple Orchard and Retail Building, Alexandria, MN; Todd County Health and Human Services Addition and Remodel, Long Prairie, MN; Glacial Ridge Health System Addition and Remodel, Glenwood, MN; Ridgewood Villa Independent Living Re-Image, Glenwood, MN

STUDIO 55 ARCHITECTS, LLP

10700 Highway 55, Suite 317 Plymouth, MN 55441 Tel: (763) 544-8370 Email: jack@studio55architects.com Web: www.studio55architects.com Established 2012

Firm Principal(s)

Architects

0.25

Jack Amdal, AIA Bruce P. Bissonnette, AIA Delano Erickson

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Other Technical	.5
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	5
Building Type	Work %
Retail/Commercial	40
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 15
Planning (master, urban, land)	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin	ng 5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5

Elmcrest Park Community Building, Ramsey, MN: Knollwood Crossings, Hopkins, MN: Rockler, Maplewood, MN and Seattle, WA; Southwind Village Clubhouse Addition, Burnsville, MN; Providence Academy Athletic Dome and Fields Addition, Plymouth, MN; Westlake Plaza Renovation, Forest Lake, MN

STUDIO FIVE ARCHITECTS, INC.

322 First Avenue North, Suite 600 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 339-0605 Fax: (612) 337-5394 Email: lindamh@studiofivearch.com Web: www.studiofivearch.com Established 1987

Firm Principal(s)

Linda McCracken-Hunt, FAIA Thomas E. Hunt, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	4
Design Professionals	1
Interior Designers	1
Other Technical	3
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	10
Building Type	Work %
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	5 40
Education/Academic Buildings	30
Medical Facilities/Health Care	30
Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	50
Sustainable Design	50

20

continued next column

Minnesota Multi-Purpose Stadium (Vikings Stadium), Minneapolis, MN; University of Minnesota Ambulatory Care Center, Minneapolis, MN; Triathlon Training Facility, Minneapolis, MN; University of Minnesota Recreation and Wellness Center Expansion, Minneapolis, MN; St. Paul College Student Center Remodel, St. Paul, MN; DNR Lafayette Road Facility Remodel, St. Paul. MN

STUDIO HIVE, INC.

3.5

901 North Third Street, Suite 228 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 279-0430 Fax: (612) 279-0439 Email: info@studiohive.com Web: www.studiohive.com Established 2003

Firm Principal(s)

Janice Carleen Linster, FASID, CID, LEED AP Shari Biork, LEED AP Shawn P. Gaither, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Parsannal by Disciplina

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architects	
Design Professionals	
Interior Designers	
Other Technical	
Administrative	
Other	
Total in Firm	1.
Building Type	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	60
Education/Academic Buildings	2.
Housing (multiple units hotels dorme	-) (

Retail/Commercial Integrated Work

medgrated tront	
Interior Architecture	100
Sustainable Design	50

Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities

Blattner Energy, Inc., Avon, MN; Hennepin County Multiple Projects; Larkin Hoffman, Minneapolis, MN; Minnesota Vikings Multipurpose Stadium, Minneapolis, MN; UCare, Minneapolis, MN; University of Minnesota Multiple Projects

STUDIO M ARCHITECTS, INC.

530 North 3rd Street, Suite 230 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 524-5375 Fax: (763) 210-5620

Email: adam.meyer@studiomarchitects.net Web: www.studiomarchitects.net Established 2010

Firm Principal(s)

Adam Meyer, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects Total in Firm

Building Type Work % Retail/Commercial 60 Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 25 Office Buildings/Banks/Financial Residential (new, remodel, additions)

Wise Acre Eatery, Minneapolis, MN: 1011 4th Street SE Townhomes, Minneapolis, MN; Freeziac, Bloomington, MN; The Tile Shop, Multiple Locations The Soap Factory, Minneapolis, MN; Northern Brewer

STUDIO 3 DESIGN, LLC

4510 Woodland Avenue Duluth, MN 55803 Tel: (507) 259-5578 Email: s3d_design@yahoo.com Established 2006 Other Offices: Hudson, WI

Firm Principal(s)

Architects

Dennis Drews, AIA Duane Engel, Assoc. AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Alchitects	
Total in Firm	2
Building Type	Work %
Multiplex Movie Theaters	25
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin	ig 10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

Cinema 1 Plus Multiplex Theaters, Washington, MO; Expert Insulation Office/ Warehouse, Rochester, MN; Castle Peak Assisted Living & Nursing Center, Eagle, CO; Track 29 Apartment Complex, Minneapolis, MN; Math & Science Academy Charter School, Woodbury, MN; Cinema 8 Theater, Brookings, SD

THE SULLIVAN GROUP ARCHITECTS INC.

3829 Xerxes Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55410-1134 Tel: (612) 720-2399 Email: tsgarch@msn.com Established 1985

Firm Principal(s)

Charles E. Sullivan, AIA, CID, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects Other Technical Administrative Total in Firm Building Type Work % Medical Facilities/Health Care 20 Facility Consulting/Inspection 15 Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing 15 Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 15 Residential (new, remodel, additions) Retail/Commercial 10 Churches/Worship Facilities 5 Integrated Work Interior Architecture 40

New Residence, Madeline Island, WI; Aspen Waste Inc. Interiors, Minneapolis, MN; Our Lady of Lourdes Building Evaluation, Minneapolis, MN; St. Anthony of Padua Building Evaluation, Minneapolis, MN; HUD Inspection Services for Nokomis and Wooddale Pointe Senior Housing; Expert Witness Services

SWAN ARCHITECTURE

275 Market Street, Suite 438 Minneanolis MN 55405 Tel: (612) 338-5976 Email: andrea@swanarchitecture.com Web: www.swanarchitecture.com

Established 2009 Firm Principal(s)

Andrea Peschel Swan, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	3
Other Technical	2
Total in Firm	5
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	85
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

Upper West Side Residence, New York, NY; Lake Mille Lacs Fish Camp, Isle, MN; Clean Room Project, Minnetonka, MN; Lake of the Isles Residence, Minneapolis, MN: Shinale Style Residence, Edina, MN; Ave Maria Academy, Maple Grove, MN

J. SWEITZER ARCHITECTS LLC

4514 Arden Avenue South Edina, MN 55424 Tel: (612) 220-3283 Email: jeff@jsweitzetarchitects.com Web: www.jsweitzerarchitects.com Established 2009

Firm Principal(s)

Sustainable Design

Jeffery Sweitzer, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects Total in Firm Building Type Work % Residential (new, remodel, additions) Retail/Commercial Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities Planning (master, urban, land) Integrated Work Interior Architecture

Main Street Brownstone Expansion, Minneapolis, MN; Stucco Remediation, Wayzata, MN: Saunder Home Addition/ Remodel, Medina, MN; New Reflections Salon Remodel, Maple Grove, MN; Spitz New Home, Chippewa Falls, WI; Minnesota Cycling Center - Velodrome, Minneapolis, MN



TARGET CORPORATION

50 South 10th Street, Suite 400 Minneapolis, MN 55403 Tel: (612) 761-1570 Email: pat.hilleman@target.com Web: www.target.com Established 1992

Firm Principal(s)

Architects

Rich Varda, FAIA, ASLA Eames Gilmore, AIA Anne Stanfield

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Design Professionals	3
Total in Firm	11
Building Type	Work %
Retail/Commercial	90
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin	ig 5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

Target Headquarters Corporate Spaces, Nationally and Internationally; Target Distribution Facilities; 124 Target Store conversion projects throughout Canada; City Target Stores, San Francisco, CA; Los Angeles, CA; Seattle, OR; Portland, OR

TEA2 ARCHITECTS, INC.



2724 West 43rd Street Minneapolis, MN 55410 Tel: (612) 929-2800 Fax: (612) 929-2820 Email: info@ tea2architects.com

Web: www.tea2architects.com Established 1979

Firm Principal(s)

15

Dan Nepp, AIA, CID

Eirm Darcannal by Dissiplina

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architects	6
Design Professionals	12
Other Technical	3
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	22
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	Work % 100
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	
Residential (new, remodel, additions) Integrated Work	100

Retreats in MN and WI. Recent New Residences in MN, WI, AL, AZ, CT and ID: Addition/Remodels/New in Minneapolis Lakes area, Edina, Minnetonka and St. Paul. MN

THIRD LEVEL DESIGN

2512 Euclid Place Minneapolis, MN 55405 Tel: (612) 868-0814 Email: third-level@comcast.net Established 2009

Firm Principal(s)

David Bryan, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architects Total in Firm

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design

100

Boston Conservatory Studio Building. Boston, MA; Ski Lodge, Brighton, UT; East River Road Remodel, Minneapolis, MN; Savoy House, Savoy, MA; Gunflint Cabin, Grand Marais, MN; Chelsea Connect Center. Boston, MA

106

THORBECK ARCHITECTS, LTD.

2121 Delaware Avenue Mendota Heights, MN 55118 Tel: (651) 756-7073 Fax: (651) 756-7074 Email: dewey@thorbeck.com Web: www.thorbeck.com Established 1969

Firm Principal(s)

Dewey Thorbeck, FAIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects		
Administrative		
Total in Firm		

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	30
Museums/Cultural Centers	30
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	15

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
Restoration/Preservation	25
Interior Architecture	10

Historic Andrew Peterson Farmstead Master Plan Concept, Waconia, MN; Norway House Culture and Event Center, Minneapolis, MN; Kulturhuset at Skogfjorden, Concordia Norwegian Language Village, Bemidji, MN; Teddy Bear Park and Washington Square Park, Stillwater, MN; Eastside Heritage Park, St. Paul, MN; North Star Farm Dressage and Equestrian Center, Lake Elmo, MN

3-D BUILDING TECHNOLOGIES, LLC

1409 Breda Avenue St. Paul, MN 55108 Tel: (651) 659-0035 Email: drew@3-dbuildingtech.com Web: www.3-dbuildingtech.com Established 2011

Firm Principal(s)

Drew C. Bjorklund, AIA, CDT, NIBS

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Senior Housing/Health Care	30
Retail/Commercial	25
Churches/Worship Facilities	20
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin	g 20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

VA St. Cloud Community Living Center Cottage, St. Cloud, MN; Honeywell Testing Tower, Golden Valley, MN; Salem Lutheran Church Roof Replacement Project, West St. Paul, MN; Masonic Lodge and Tenant Finish-out, Savage, MN; Salem Lutheran Church Building Evaluation Project, West St. Paul. MN

TKDA



444 Cedar Street, Suite 1500 St. Paul, MN 55101 Tel: (651) 292-4400 Fax: (651) 292-0083 Email: info@tkda.com Web: www.tkda.com Established 1910

Other MN Offices: Duluth (218) 724-8578; Hermantown (218) 727-8796 Other Offices: Chicago, IL; Kansas City, KS; Irvine, CA; Tampa, FL

Firm Principal(s)

Dean Johnson, AIA, CID Kathryn Poore-Larson, AIA, CID Brian Fitzgerald, AIA, NCARB, LEED AP DJ Heinle, AIA, NCARB Kenneth Johnson, AIA, NCARB, CID Ronald Stanius, AIA, CID, CCS

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	18
Design Professionals	10
Interior Designers	5
Engineers	77
Landscape Architects	2
Planners	2
Other Professionals	35
Other Technical	89
Administrative	11
Total in Firm	249
Puilding Tung	Mort O/

Building Type	Work %
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin	g 35
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)) [

Integrated Work Interior Architecture 60 Sustainable Design 40 Restoration/Preservation 10

University of Minnesota 17th Avenue Residence Hall and Dining Facility, Minneapolis, MN; Flint Hills Resources Administrative Offices and Lab Expansion, Rosemount, MN; Hermantown Elementary/ Middle/High School Upgrades, Duluth, MN; Rochester Community and Technical College Stadium Expansion, Rochester, MN; Austin Utilities Service Center, Austin, MN; 3M Company Ongoing Mechanical, Electrical, Structural Projects, Nationwide

TROSSEN WRIGHT PLUTOWSKI **ARCHITECTS, PA**

4125 Lakeland Avenue North, Suite 200 Minneapolis, MN 55422 Tel: (763) 533-7171 Fax: (763) 533-7979 Email: aplutowski@twparchitects.com Web: www.twparchitects.com Established 1967

Firm Principal(s)

Alan J. Plutowski, AIA Michael A. Trossen, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	
Design Professionals	
Other Technical	
Administrative	/
Total in Firm	14

Building Type W	ork %
Senior Housing/Health Care	60
Medical Facilities/Health Care	15
Retail/Commercial	15
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10

The Brownstone Apartments, St. Paul, MN; Red Wing Shoes, Multiple Locations; Commons on Marice Memory Care Remodel, Eagan, MN; Mother of Mercy Assisted Living Facility, Albany, MN; Keelson Harbour Assisted Living Facility, Spirit Lake, IA; West Hills Skilled Memory Care, Portland, OR

TSP, INC.

18707 Old Excelsior Boulevard Minneapolis, MN 55345 Tel: (952) 474-3291 Fax: (952) 474-3928 Email: andersonmj@teamtsp.com Web: www.teamtsp.com Established 1930 Other MN Offices: Rochester (507) 288-8155; Marshall (507) 537-1511 Other Offices: Marshalltown, IA; Omaha, NE; Rapid City, SD; Sioux Falls, SD; Sheridan, WY

Firm Principal(s)

Michael Anderson, PE Ron Halgerson, AIA Steve Sorensen, AIA

Municipal/Civic Buildings

Office Buildings/Banks/Financial

Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities

Planning (master, urban, land)

Senior Housing/Health Care

23
27
5
20
8
26
1
110
Work %
25
25

20

10

10

5

Mayo Civic Center Expansion, Rochester, MN; Webster Elementary School Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Recreation Center Remodel and New Senior Center, Rochester, MN; New Municipal Liquor Store, Marshall, MN; Mayo Clinic Baldwin Building 4th Floor Remodel, Rochester, MN; Dover-Eyota Public Schools Elementary Addition, Eyota, MN

292 DESIGN GROUP

3533 East Lake Street Minneapolis, MN 55417 Tel: (612) 767-3773

Email: mwentzell@292designgroup.com Web: www.292designgroup.com Established 2009

Firm Principal(s)

Mark Wentzell, AIA Pam Anderson, AIA Tom Betti, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	
Design Professionals	
Interior Designers	
Other Professionals	
Other Technical	
Total in Firm	(
Building Type	Work %
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	5 3
Education/Academic Buildings	1
Medical Facilities/Health Care	1
Retail/Commercial	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	
Municipal/Civic Buildings	
Planning (master, urban, land)	

Chaska Curling Center and Fireman's Park, Chaska, MN; Park Nicollet Clinics, Twin Cities, MN; St. Paul Public Schools, St. Paul, MN; YWCA, Minneapolis, MN; The Emily Program, Minneapolis, MN: The Lodge of Taylors Falls Assisted Living, Taylors Falls, MN



U + B ARCHITECTURE AND **DESIGN, INC.**

2609 Aldrich Avenue South, Suite 100 Minneapolis, MN 55408 Tel: (612) 870-2538 Email: info@uplusb.com Web: www.uplusb.com Established 2003

Firm Principal(s)

Mark Burgess, AIA Paul Udris, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Dersonnel by Discipling

riitii Fersoniilei by biscipiille	
Architects	6
Design Professionals	7
Total in Firm	13
Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	35
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	100
Restoration/Preservation	100
Sustainable Design	100

Maple Grove Central Park, Maple Grove, MN; The Blake School Master Plan, Hopkins, MN; Children's Hospital Pain and Palliative Care Center, Minneapolis, MN; Northrop Middle School, Minneapolis, MN; Cookie Cart, Minneapolis, MN; Phoenix Residence

LAUREL **ULLAND ARCHITECTURE***



1718 Logan Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55403 Tel: (612) 874-1086 Email: laurel@laurelulland.com Web: www.laurelulland.com Established 2003

Firm Principal(s)

Laurel Ulland, Assoc, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Design Professionals	1
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	4

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	90
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	100
Restoration/Preservation	80
Sustainable Design	80

Longboat Key Veranda Style New Residence, FL; North Tyrol Hills Modern Remodel, Golden Valley, MN; Summit Avenue Historic District Renovation/Addition, St. Paul, MN; North Oaks Hunting Lodge Renovation/ Remodel, North Oaks, MN; Lake of the Isles Dutch Colonial Renovation/Addition, Minneapolis, MN; Straight Line Theory Office, Loose Wiles Building, Minneapolis, MN

* Associate Owned Firm

UNDERGROUND ARCHITECTURE + DESIGN, LLC

14 East 49th Street Minneapolis, MN 55419 Tel: (952) 270-2482

Email: jgears@undergroundarch.com Web: www.undergroundarch.com Established 2013

Firm Principal(s)

Architects

Jeffrey Gears, AIA, NCARB, CID, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Total in Firm	1
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	30
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin	ng 20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Retail/Commercial	10

Distribution Center, Portage, MI; Jellycat Tenant Improvement, Minneapolis, MN; St. John the Baptist School Media Center and Science Lab Renovation, New Brighton, MN; Volstead's Restaurant and Speakeasy, Minneapolis, MN; New Minnehaha Creek Residence, Edina, MN; North Loop Historic Warehouse Condo Expansion and Renovation, Minneapolis, MN

URBAN DESIGN PERSPECTIVES, INC.

2300 Kennedy Street NE, Suite 205 Minneapolis, MN 55413 Tel: (612) 922-2055 Fax: (612) 922-1791 Email: abelton@urbandesignllc.com Web: www.urbandesignperspectives.com

Established 1999 Firm Principal(s)

Alicia Belton, AIA, NCARB, LEED Green Associate

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Intern Architect	1
Total in Firm	2

Building Type	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	60
Retail/Commercial	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Residential (new remodel additions)	10

Hennepin County Satellite Hubs, Eden Prairie and Brooklyn Center, MN; Urban Research and Outreach Engagement Center, Minneapolis, MN; Minneapolis Public Schools Education Service Center, Minneapolis, MN; Pilgrim Baptist Church Addition, St. Paul, MN; Club 3 Degrees, Minneapolis, MN; American Medical Systems Headquarters, Minnetonka, MN

THE URBAN STUDIO

318 South Broadway, Suite 200 Rochester, MN 55904 Tel: (507) 285-5043 Fax: (507) 285-5051 Email: teresa@theurbanstudio.com Web: www.theurhanstudio.com

Established

Firm Principal(s)

Teresa Thoreson McCormack, AIA NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	3
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	4

Building Type V	Vork %
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	25
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	
Churches/Worship Facilities	
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	
Retail/Commercial	15

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	25
Restoration/Preservation	15
Sustainable Design	15

Mango Thai Restaurant, Rochester, MN: First Avenue Food Court Adaptive Reuse, Rochester, MN; People of Hope Master Plan, Rochester, MN; Nuss Residence, Mayo Woodlands, Rochester, MN; Life's Too Short Brewing Facility, Rochester, MN; Facility Assessment and Improvements - John Deere Corporation, National Locations

URBANWORKS ARCHITECTURE LLC*

901 North Third Street, Suite 145 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 455-3100 Fax: (612) 455-3199 Email: nbly@urban-works.com Web: www.urban-works.com Established 2005

Firm Principal(s)

Noah Bly, Assoc. AIA, LEED AP Tod Elkins, Assoc. AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architects	8
Design Professionals	6
Marketing	1
Total in Firm	15
Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	s) 75
Senior Housing/Health Care	10
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Integrated Work	

Sustainable Design 95 Interior Architecture 90 Restoration/Preservation 25

4Marg, Minneapolis, MN; DC Group Headquarters, Minneapolis, MN; 2700 University, St. Paul, MN; Minneapolis Public Schools John B. Davis Education and Service Center, Minneapolis, MN; Jackson Flats, Minneapolis, MN; Touchstone Mental Health Rising Cedar Apartments and Headquarters, Minneapolis, MN

* Associate Owned Firm



M. VALDES ARCHITECTS PLLC



architects

3412 Williamsburg Parkway St. Paul, MN 55129 Tel: (612) 834-9551 Email: mvaldes@mvaldesarc.com Web: www.mvaldesarc.com Established 2009

Firm Principal(s)

Total in Firm

Marcelo Valdes, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architects

Building Type Work % Residential (new, remodel, additions)

Johnson Cabin, Siren, WI; Lake Pokegama Residence, Grand Rapids, MN; Garfield Avenue Residence Remodel, Minneapolis, MN; Richfield Rambler Remodel,

Minneapolis, MN

VANMAN ARCHITECTS AND BUILDERS

9600 54th Avenue North, Suite 180 Plymouth, MN 55442 Tel: (763) 541-9552 Fax: (763) 541-9857 Email: adam@vanmanab.com Web: www.vanmanab.com Established 1957

Firm Principal(s)

lack Holmes Tad Swedin Angie Knodel, AIA Adam Holmes

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Ruilding Tune	14/0 4/4 0/
Total in Firm	8
Administrative	1
Other Professionals	3
Design Professionals	2
Architects	2

Churches/Worship Facilities Office Buildings/Banks/Financial

River Valley Church, Shakopee, MN; River Valley Church, Minnetrista, MN; The Crossing Church, Elk River, MN; St. Bonaventure Catholic Church, Bloomington, MN; St. Thomas More Newman Center, Mankato, MN; Bank of Elk River, Elk River, MN

VEDI ASSOCIATES, INC.

1129 Washington Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55415 Tel: (612) 333-4670 Fax: (612) 333-6797 Email: mail@vediassociates.com

Web: www.vediassociates.com Established 1984

Firm Principal(s)

P.S. Vedi, AIA, NCARB, COA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architects Engineers Administrative Total in Firm

Building Type Work % Parking Facilities 30 Churches/Worship Facilities 20 Residential (new, remodel, additions) 20 Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 10 Education/Academic Buildings Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing Municipal/Civic Buildings 5 Retail/Commercial

Integrated Work

Restoration/Preservation 10

St. Paul Hmong Alliance Church, Maplewood, MN; Dancing Dragonfly Winery and Event Center, St. Croix Falls, WI; Centre Square Parking Facility, St. Cloud, MN; MCD Parking Ramps, New Delhi, India: Sabes/ICC Infant Room Remodel, St. Louis Park, MN; Private Residence Addition and Remodel, St. Louis Park, MN

VETTER JOHNSON ARCHITECTS, INC.

4245 Cottonwood Lane Minneapolis, MN 55441 Tel: (763) 545-6500 Email: stevej@VJArch.com Web: www.VJArch.com Established 1989

Firm Principal(s)

Steven C. Johnson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	2
Interior Designers	- 1
Total in Firm	3
Building Type	Work %
Municipal/Civic Buildings	65
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	25
Education/Academic Buildings	10

Lyon County Courthouse Addition and Remodel, Marshall, MN; Hubbard County Courthouse Addition and Remodel, Park Rapids, MN; Hubbard County Social Services Department, Park Rapids, MN; Morrison County Historic Courthouse Masonry Restoration, Little Falls, MN; Aitkin Public Library Addition, Aitkin, MN

VJAA

431 First Avenue North, Third Floor Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 872-6370 Email: e-mail@vjaa.com Web: www.vjaa.com Established 1995

Firm Principal(s)

Vincent James, FAIA Jennifer Yoos, FAIA Nathan Knutson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	6
Design Professionals	4
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	11
Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Museums/Cultural Centers	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	5) 10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	5 10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	90
Sustainable Design	50

Hennepin County Walker Library, Minneapolis, MN; The Welland International Flatwater Centre for the Toronto 2015 Pan Am Games, Welland, Ontario; Minnesota Museum of American Art, St. Paul, MN; Minneapolis Institute of Arts Lobby Redesign, Minneapolis, MN; Ashrafieh Event Center, Beirut, Lebanon; University of Wisconsin Porter Boathouse, Madison, WI

Restoration/Preservation



WAGNER ZAUN ARCHITECTURE INC.

17 North Lake Avenue Duluth, MN 55802 Tel: (218) 733-0690

Email: information@wagnerzaun.com Web: www.wagnerzaun.com Established 2005

Firm Principal(s)

Rachel Wagner Doug Zaun, AIA

Retail/Commercial

25

Firm Personnel by Discipline

c.sc.inic. cy Discipilio	
Architects	3
Design Professionals	1
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	6
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	60
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	s) 30

Steve O'Neil Apartments, Duluth, MN; Historic State Theater Restoration, Ely, MN; Murphy Beach Cabin, Gilbert, MN; Micro House Prototype, Duluth, MN; Barn Dance Farmstead, Lakeville, MN; Lake Home, Minong, WI

WCL ASSOCIATES, INC.

4931 West 35th Street. Suite 200 St. Louis Park, MN 55416 Tel: (952) 541-9969 Fax: (952) 541-9554 Email: dave.c@wcla.com Web: www.wcla.com Established 1981

Firm Principal(s)

Architects

David Clark, AIA, LEED AP Paul G. Dahl, AIA Paul D. Anderson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Design Professionals	2
Other Technical	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	10
Building Type	Work %
Retail/Commercial	35
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	30
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	s) 10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	ng 10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	50
Sustainable Design	15

Remax Offices, Loring Park, Minneapolis, MN; First & First Real Estate, Minneapolis and St. Paul, MN; Peoples Organic Restaurants, Eden Prairie and Wayzata, MN; Restaurants New and Remodel (Taco Bell, Erbert & Gerbert's, Burger King, Leeann Chin); Country Inn & Suites Ruhr Development, Renovation, and Addition, Decorah, IA and Chippewa Falls, WI; East Side Food Cooperative, Northeast Minneapolis, MN

110

WEBER ARCHITECTS & PLANNERS

2280 Watertown Road Long Lake, MN 55356 Tel: (952) 476-4434

Email: nw@weberarchitects.com Web: www.weberarchitects.com Established 1971

Firm Principal(s) Neil Weber, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Titti T crooniner by biscipline	
Architects	
Other Technical	- 2
Administrative	- 2
Total in Firm	

Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Retail/Commercial	20
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin	ng 10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	10

Excelsior Hotel, Excelsior, MN; CoV Restaurant, Wayzata, MN; Minnesota Inboard Watersports, Excelsior, MN; Marquee Place, Wayzata, MN; People Serving People, Minneapolis, MN; Canton Building, Wayzata, MN

THE WEIDT GROUP

THE WEIDT GROUP®



5800 Baker Road Minnetonka, MN 55345 Tel: (952) 938-1588 Fax: (952) 938-1480 Email: info@twgi.com Web: www.twgi.com Established 1977 Other Offices: Madison, WI; Des Moines; IA; Denver, CO; Boston, MA; Albany, NY

Firm Principal(s)

David Eijadi, FAIA, LEED AP BD+C Tom McDougall, Assoc. AIA, PE Kris Leaf, LEED AP Jim Douglas, PE, LEED AP Jason Steinbock, BEMP, LEED AP BD+C Chris Baker, AIA, PE, BEMP, BEAP, LEED AP BD+C

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Titte Craditive by Discipline	
Architects	8
Design Professionals	3
Engineers	37
Other Technical	15
Administrative	4
Total in Firm	67
Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Other	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5
Integrated Work	
Sustainable Design	100

Minnesota Energy Efficiency Optimizer (MNeeo) Program; Energy Design Assistance Program, MN: Xcel Energy and CenterPoint Energy; Energy Design Assistance Program, CO; Xcel Energy; Sustainable Building 2030 Software, MN; Focus on Energy Design Assistance Program, WI; Commercial New Construction Program, IA: MidAmerican Energy, Alliant Energy IPL, Black Hills Energy

WENDEL

111 Washington Avenue North Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 332-1401 Email: jwilson@wendelcompanies.com Web: www.wendelcompanies.com Established 1924 Other Offices: Amherst, NY; Buffalo, NY; Washington, DC; Long Island, NY; Phoenix, AZ; Richmond, VA; Rochester, NY; Clarksburg, WV

Firm Principal(s)

Scott Neal, AIA, LEED AP Jim Wilson, AIA, LEED AP Jeri Fink, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Education/Academic Buildings

Office Buildings/Banks/Financial

Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities

Public Transportation

FITTI PERSONNEL DY DISCIPITA	2
Architects	6
Design Professionals	9
Interior Designers	1
Other Professionals	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	18
Buildina Tyne	Work %

65

20

5

5

Senior Housing/Health Care New Ulm Schools, New Ulm, MN; Metro Transit Overhaul Base Addition/Remodel and Heywood Garage Renovation, St. Paul and Minneapolis, MN; Pine Island Schools, Pine Island, MN; St. Cloud Metro Bus CNG, St. Cloud, MN; Howard Lake - Waverly -

Winstead Schools, Howard Lake, MN; Pamela Park Shelter, Edina, MN

THOMAS WHITCOMB ARCHITECT, INC.

6741 Plymouth Avenue North Golden Valley, MN 55427 Tel: (763) 593-4985 Email: tgwhitcomb@msn.com Established 1996

Firm Principal(s)

Thomas Whitcomb, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architects	1
Total in Firm	1
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	85
Retail/Commercial	15

Integrated Work Interior Architecture

50 Restoration/Preservation 50 Sustainable Design 50

Cobalt Loft; Washburn Loft; Colfax Renovation; Lake Elmo Renovation; La Rive Renovation; Capella Renovation

WHITE SPACE ARCHITECTURE



WHITE SPACE

5024 Vincent Avenue South

Minneapolis, MN 55410 Tel: (612) 642-1620

Email: info@whitespacearchitecture.com Web: www.whitespacearchitecture.com Established 2006

Firm Principal(s)

Taunya Nelson, AIA, CID

Sustainable Design

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	90
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	40

Cape Cod Whole Home Remodel, Edina, MN; Kenwood Victorian Whole Home Remodel, Minneapolis, MN; Linden Hills Kitchen Addition and Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Mid-century Modern Loft and Home Office, Minneapolis, MN; Lakefront Cabin Addition and Renovation, Minnetonka Beach, MN; Tangletown Dental Addition and Remodel, Minneapolis, MN

WIDSETH SMITH NOLTING

7804 Industrial Park Road Baxter, MN 56425 Tel: (218) 829-5117 Fax: (218) 829-2517 Web: www.widsethsmithnolting.com Established 1975 Other MN Offices: Alexandria (320) 762-8149; Bemidji (218) 444-1859; Crookston (218) 281-6522 Other Offices: Red Wing, MN; Rochester, MN; Grand Forks, ND

Firm Principal(s)

Kent Rohr, PE

20

Kevin Donnav, AIA, CID Debra Parrott, AIA Brent Dammann, AIA Denise Koenigsberg, AIA Reed Becker, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Building Type	Work %
Total in Firm	180
Administrative	17
Other Technical	61
Other Professionals	36
Planners	1
Engineers	48
Design Professionals	3
Architects	14

Education/Academic Buildings	25
Retail/Commercial	25
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5
Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	50

Bremer Bank, Owatonna, MN; ISD #116, Pillager, MN; Sanford Center, Bemidji, MN; Essentia Health Clinic, Baxter, MN; Mills Indoor Shooting and Archery Center, Baxter, MN; Staples City Hall and Library, Staples, MN

Sustainable Design

WILKUS ARCHITECTS, P.A.



15 Ninth Avenue North Hopkins, MN 55343 Tel: (952) 941-8660 Fax: (952) 941-2755 Email: miw@wilkusarch.com Web: www.wilkusarch. com

Established 1990

Firm Principal(s)

Michael J. Wilkus, AIA, CID, MAIBC, AAA, LEED AP BD+C

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	5
Design Professionals	20
Interior Designers	3
Administrative	3
Total in Firm	31
Building Type	Work %
Retail/Commercial	70
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilitie	s 10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	20
Sustainable Design	10
Restoration/Preservation	5

Restaurant Design: Public Kitchen+Bar, Pub 819, Craft Kitchen & Bar, The Loop, Redstone American Grill, Caribou Coffee (International and National), Wingstop (National), Naf Naf Grill (IL, MN, and WI); Kowalski's Market, Excelsior, MN; Chipotle Mexican Grill (LEED for retail pilot program), Gurnee Mills, IL (Platinum Award), Minnetonka, MN (Silver Award), MN, WI, IL, IN, MN ND, IA and SC; Anytime Fitness/ Waxing the City, International and National; Waste Water Treatment Facilities, Brooklyn Center, Elk River, Mankato, Litchfield, Edina, and Motley, MN, and Spencer, IA; Affordable Care Dental Offices, National

GUY WILLIAMS ARCHITECTURE, INC.

1389 Portland Avenue St. Paul, MN 55104 Tel: (651) 210-7042 Email: guy@architectguy.com Web: www.architectguy.com Established 1990

Firm Principal(s)

Guy Williams, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Altilitetts		
Total in Firm		
Building Type	Work %	
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100	

Lookfar House, St. Paul, MN; Ishaq Residence, St. Paul, MN; The Farm Remodel, Hillsboro, WI

WILLIAMS/O'BRIEN ASSOCIATES, INC.

1550 21st Avenue NW New Brighton, MN55112 Tel: (651) 341-4978 Email: maob2@comcast.net Established 1962

Firm Principal(s)

James W. O'Brien, FAIA

Building Type	Work %	
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	60	
Churches/Worship Facilities	20	
Consulting	20	

Chapel, New Brighton, MN; Private Residence, White Bear Lake, MN; Private Residence, Grand Rapids, MN; Residence Addition, Brooklyn Center, MN; Residence Addition, St. Louis Park, MN

WILMOT ARCHITECTURE OFFICE

550 Vandalia Street St. Paul, MN 55114 Tel: (612) 345-8195 Email: office@waonow.com Web: www.waonow.com Established 2015

Firm Principal(s)

Steven Wilmot, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1
Building Type	Work %
Churches/Worship Facilities	20
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Museums/Cultural Centers	20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20
Retail/Commercial	20
Integrated Work	
Restoration/Preservation	75
Sustainable Design	50

Thacher Residence, Rice County, MN; All Saints Enisconal Church Addition Northfield, MN: Prairie Creek Community School Remodel and Addition, Castle Rock, MN; Christ Church Lutheran Handicap Restroom, Minneapolis, MN; Northfield Historical Society Admission and Sales Remodel, Northfield, MN: Monte's Steakhouse Renovation and Buildout, Faribault, MN

WOLD ARCHITECTS AND ENGINEERS

305 St. Peter Street St. Paul, MN 55102 Tel: (651) 227-7773 Fax: (651) 223-5646 Email: mail@woldae.com Web: www.woldae.com Established 1968 Other MN Offices: Minneapolis (612) 332-4422 Other Offices: Palatine, IL; Clawson, MI Denver, CO; Dubuque, IA

Firm Principal(s) R. Scott McQueen, AIA, LEED AP Vaughn Dierks, AIA, LEED AP BD+C Michael Cox. AIA Kevin Marshall, PE, LEED AP BD+C

Joel Dunning, AIA, LEED AP BD+C Paul Aplikowski, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architects	28
Design Professionals	76
Interior Designers	8
Engineers	38
Administrative	20
Total in Firm	170

continued next column

Building Type	Work 9
Education/Academic Buildings	50
County Facilities	1
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	
Planning (master, urban, land)	
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	5
Integrated Work	

Sustainable Design

Interior Architecture

Restoration/Preservation

State of Minnesota HSEM State Emergency Operations Center, Arden Hills, MN: Wayzata School District High School Addition, Wayzata, MN; Princeton School District New K-2 Facility, Princeton, MN; Hennepin County Medical Center Emergency Water Infrastructure, Minneapolis, MN; Dakota County Courts Addition and Remodel; City of Brooklyn Park Police

Addition and Remodel, Brooklyn Park, MN



PETER YACKEL ARCHITECT

1786 Humboldt Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55403 Tel: (612) 636-0923 Email: pjy@peteryackel.com Established 2009

Firm Principal(s)

Peter Yackel, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architects	

Total in Firm

YHR PARTNERS, LTD.

420 Main Avenue Moorehead MN 56560 Tel: (218) 233-4422 Fax: (218) 233-7988 Email: info@yhr.com Web: www.yhr.com Established 1983

Firm Principal(s)

100

75

55

lames P. Welch, AIA Julie Newman Rokke, AIA, CID Richard L. Meier, AIA Margaret K. Follingstad, AIA Mark D. Lundberg, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Education/Academic Buildings

Medical Facilities/Health Care

Churches/Worship Facilities

Architects	7
Design Professionals	2
Other Technical	2
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	13
Building Type	Work %
Senior Housing/Health Care	35

TNT Fitness and Gymnastic Academy, Fargo, ND; Edeen Dentistry, Dilworth, MN; Legacy Elementary, West Fargo, ND; Tioga Medical Center, Tioga, ND; Bethany on 42nd Assisted Living, Fargo, ND; West Fargo Animal Hospital, West Fargo, ND

YUNKER ASSOCIATES **ARCHITECTURE (YA)**



811 Glenwood Avenue, Suite 330 Minneapolis, MN 55405

Tel: (612) 371-9195 Fax: (612) 371-9199 Email: myunker@vaarch.com Web: www.yaarch.com

Established 1984 Firm Principal(s)

Martha Yunker, AIA Rehn Hassell AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	2
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	4
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	75
Clubhouses	20
Retail/Commercial	5
Integrated Work	
Sustainable Design	30
Interior Architecture	25

continued next column

Hazeltine National Golf Club House, Chaska, MN; Fauth Residences, RI, FL and CO; New and Remodeled Homes, Greater Twin Cities. MN: Yunker Associates Architecture Office, NE Minneapolis, MN; Skogmo/Morin Renovation of Lundie House, Minneapolis, MN; Windsong Farm Golf Club House, Independence, MN

ZAGARIA MEYER ARCHITECTS

1798 Pinehurst Avenue St. Paul MN 55116 Tel: (651) 690-1299 Fax: (651) 690-2364 Email: czagaria@comcast.net

Established 1985

Firm Principal(s)

25

25

10

Christine Zagaria, AIA, CID Firm Personnel by Discipline

Design Professionals Total in Firm

Building Type Work % Residential (new, remodel, additions) Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 10

Integrated Work Interior Architecture 30 Restoration/Preservation 10

Quinn Residence Addition, North Oaks, MN; Crocus Hill Carriage House, St. Paul, MN; Beller Swenson Addition and Remodel, St. Paul, MN; Various Additions and Remodels, St. Paul, Minneapolis, Edina, and Minnetonka, MN, MD, Washington, DC, and FL

2015 INDEX OF FIRMS BY BUILDING TYPE

The purpose of the Index of Firms by Building Type is to enable you to quickly identify, from among the 268 architectural firms in the foregoing Directory, those with experience and skill in designing whatever specific building types that may be of interest to you. The building types listed directly match with those in the preceding Directory of architectural firms.

To be included, each firm was invited to identify building types for which they have specific design expertise and for which they paid a modest fee per listing. Firms listed are identified in alphabetical order by name with the location of their main office indicated (some firms may have more than one office in Minnesota). Unless otherwise indicated, all firms listed are located in Minnesota.

A full description of each firm in this Index is included in the preceding Directory, along with other firms managed by members of the American Institute of Architects Minnesota. We urge you to thoroughly study this Directory and direct any questions you may have to AIA Minnesota at (612) 338-6763. You may also search this Index and the Directory of AIA Minnesota Architecture Firms on our web site - www.aia-mn.org.

Churches/ Worship Facilities

Architects Rego + Youngquist, Inc. St. Louis Park

ATS&R Planners/ Architects/Engineers Minneapolis

Dennis Batty & Associates Group. Inc., Architects Forest Lake

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc. Minneanolis

Busch Architects, Inc. Minneapolis

Creador Architecture LLC Burnsville

Cuningham Group Architecture, Inc. Minneanolis

Elliot Architects, LLC Hudson

HGA Architects and Engineers Minneapolis

HMA Architects, Ltd.

St Cloud

ISG

Mankato

Kodet Architectural Group, Ltd. Minneapolis

Locus Architecture, Ltd. Minneapolis

MacDonald & Mack Architects, Ltd. Minneapolis

Miller Dunwiddie Architecture, Inc. Minneapolis

Nor-Son, Inc.

Baxter

Rafferty Rafferty Tollefson Lindeke Architects, Inc.

St. Paul

Rice Stromgren Architects Minneapolis

Vanman Architects and Builders Plymouth

Education/ Academic Buildings

Alliiance Minneanolis

Architects Rego + Youngquist, Inc.

St. Louis Park

Minneapolis

ATS&R Planners/ Architects/Engineers

Ayres Associates, Inc.

River Falls

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc.

Minneapolis

Busch Architects, Inc.

Minneapolis

BWBR

St. Paul

Cuningham Group Architecture, Inc.

Minneapolis

DLR Group Minneapolis

DSGW Architects

Duluth

EcoDEEP

St. Paul

Elness Swenson Graham Architects, Inc.

Minneapolis

Engan Associates, P.A.

Willmar

Foss Architecture & Interiors

Fargo

GLTArchitects

St. Cloud

HGA Architects and Engineers

Minneapolis

ISG

Mankato

Kodet Architectural Group, Ltd.

Minneapolis

Krech, O'Brien, Mueller and

Associates, Inc.

Inver Grove Heights

Leo A Daly

Minneapolis

LHB. Inc.

Duluth

MacDonald & Mack Architects, Ltd.

Minneapolis

Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle, Ltd.

Minneapolis

Miller Dunwiddie Architecture, Inc.

Minneapolis

MLA Architects

St. Paul

NewStudio Architecture

White Bear Lake

Oliver & Associates, Inc.

Roseville

Perkins+Will

Minneapolis

Rafferty Rafferty Tollefson Lindeke

Architects, Inc.

St. Paul

Rice Stromgren Architects

Minneapolis

Studio Hive, Inc.

Minneapolis

TKDA

St. Paul

U + B Architecture and Design, Inc.

Minneapolis

VIAA

Minneapolis

Wendel

Minneapolis

Wold Architects and Engineers

St. Paul

Mankato

ISG

Leo A Daly

Minneapolis LHB. Inc.

Duluth

Madden Architects, LLC

St Paul

Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle, Ltd.

Minneapolis

Pope Architects, Inc.

St. Paul

Rafferty Rafferty Tollefson Lindeke

Architects, Inc.

St. Paul

Ryan A+E, Inc.

Minneapolis

Shelter Architecture, LLC

Minneapolis

TKDA

St. Paul

WCL Associates, Inc.

St. Louis Park

Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)

Adsit Architecture and Planning Minneapolis

Anderson Architecture, Inc. Saint Paul

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc. Minneapolis

BKV Group

Minneapolis

Blumentals/Architecture, Inc.

Minneapolis

Cermak Rhoades Architects

St. Paul

Collage Architects

Saint Paul

Cuningham Group Architecture, Inc.

Minneapolis

DBA Architects Oakdale

DLR Group

Minneapolis

DSGW Architects

Duluth

Elness Swenson Graham Architects, Inc.

Minneapolis Habitat Architecture, Inc.

Minneapolis HMA Architects, Ltd.

St. Cloud

Industrial/ Manufacturing/ Warehousing

the ADKINS ASSOCIATION

inc. Architects St Paul

CMA

Minneapolis

DBA Architects Oakdale

DSGW Architects Duluth

Finess Swenson Graham

Architects, Inc. Minneanolis

Edward Farr Architects, Inc.

Eden Prairie **HGA** Architects and Engineers

Minneapolis

ISG Mankato

Krech, O'Brien, Mueller and

Associates Inc. Inver Grove Heights

Leo A Dalv

Minneapolis

LHB, Inc. Duluth

Mohagen Hansen

Architecture | Interiors

Wayzata

Pope Architects, Inc.

St. Paul

Ryan A+E, Inc.

Minneapolis

ΤΚΠΔ

St. Paul

WCL Associates, Inc.

St Louis Park

Interior Architecture

Albertsson Hansen Architecture, Ltd.

Minneapolis

Allijance Minneapolis

Avres Associates, Inc.

River Falls

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc.

Minneapolis

BKV Group

Minneapolis

Randall M. Buffie Architect, Inc.

Charlie & Co Design, Ltd.*

Minneapolis

CITYDESKSTUDIO, Inc.

St Paul

CMA

Minneapolis

Cuningham Group Architecture, Inc.

Minneapolis

DLR Group

Minneapolis

DSGW Architects

Duluth

ECODEEP

St. Paul

Edward Farr Architects, Inc.

Eden Prairie

Gensler

Minneapolis

HGA Architects and Engineers

Minneapolis

ISG

Mankato

Leo A Daly

Minneapolis

LHB. Inc.

Duluth

Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle, Ltd.

Minneapolis

Mohagen Hansen Architecture Interiors

Wayzata

NELSON

Minneanolis

NewStudio Architecture

White Bear Lake

Peterssen/Keller Architecture

Minneapolis

Pope Architects, Inc.

St. Paul

Quigley Architects

Minneapolis

Rvan A+E, Inc.

Minneapolis

SKD Architects, Inc.

Plymouth

Charles R. Stinson

Architecture + Design

Перпрауел

Studio Hive, Inc.

Minneapolis

TEA2 Architects, Inc.

Minneapolis

TKDA

St Paul

Laurel Ulland Architecture*

Minneapolis

WCL Associates, Inc.

St Louis Park

White Space Architecture

Minneapolis

Wold Architects and Engineers

St. Paul

Yunker Associates Architecture (YA)

Minneapolis

Medical Facilities/ Health Care

BWBR

St. Paul

Cuningham Group Architecture, Inc.

Minneanolis

DSGW Architects

Duluth

Elliot Architects, LLC

Hudson

Engan Associates, P.A.

Foss Architecture & Interiors

The Foundation Architects

Minneapolis

Gensler Minneanolis

*Associate Owned Firm

HDR Architecture, Inc.

St Paul

HGA Architects and Engineers

Minneapolis

Horty Elving

Minneapolis

ISG

Mankato

Leo A Daly Minneapolis

LHB. Inc.

Duluth

Mohagen Hansen Architecture Interiors

Wayzata

Nor-Son, Inc.

Raxter

Oliver & Associates, Inc.

Roseville

Perkins+Will

Minneapolis

Pope Architects, Inc.

St. Paul

Sjoquist Architects, Inc.

Minneapolis

Wold Architects and Engineers

Municipal/ Civic Buildings

the ADKINS ASSOCIATION inc.

Architects

St. Paul Alliiance

Minneapolis

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc.

Minneapolis

BKV Group

Minneapolis

DLR Group Minneapolis

Engan Associates, P.A. Willman

Gensler

Minneapolis

GLTArchitects St. Cloud

HDR Architecture, Inc.

St. Paul

HMA Architects, Ltd.

St. Cloud

ISG Mankato

Klein McCarthy & Co. Ltd., Architects

St. Louis Park

Kodet Architectural Group, Ltd.

Minneapolis

Leo A Daly

Minneapolis

LHB, Inc. Duluth

Locus Architecture, Ltd.

Minneapolis

MacDonald & Mack Architects, Ltd.

Minneapolis

Oertel Architects

Saint Paul

Perkins+Will

Minneapolis

Rafferty Rafferty Tollefson Lindeke

Architects, Inc.

St. Paul

SALA Architects, Inc.

Minneanolis

Shelter Architecture, LLC

Minneapolis

TKDA St. Paul

U + B Architecture and Design, Inc.

Minneapolis

VIAA Minneapolis

Wilkus Architects, P.A.

Hopkins

Wold Architects and Engineers St Paul

Museums/ Cultural Centers

HGA Architects and Engineers

Minneapolis

ISG

Mankato

Kodet Architectural Group, Ltd. Minneapolis

Duluth

Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle, Ltd.

MacDonald & Mack Architects, Ltd. Minneanolis

Madden Architects, LLC

St. Paul

Minneapolis

Perkins+Will Minneapolis

SALA Architects, Inc. Minneapolis

Office Buildings/ Banks/Financial

the ADKINS ASSOCIATION inc.

Architects St. Paul

Alliiance Minneapolis

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc.

Minneapolis

BKV Group Minneapolis

Blumentals/Architecture, Inc.

Minneapolis

BWBR St. Paul

Carlsen & Frank Architects, LLC

St Paul

CMA

Minneapolis Cuningham Group Architecture, Inc.

Minneapolis

DBA Architects Oakdale

Christian Dean Architecture, LLC

Minneapolis **DLR Group**

Minneapolis

DSGW Architects Duluth

EcoDEEP

St. Paul

Elliot Architects, LLC Hudson

Elness Swenson Graham

Architects, Inc. Minneapolis

Edward Farr Architects, Inc.

Eden Prairie Gensler

Minneapolis **HGA Architects and Engineers**

Minneapolis

ISG Mankato

Kodet Architectural Group, Ltd.

Minneapolis Krech, O'Brien, Mueller and

Associates, Inc. Inver Grove Heights Leo A Daly

Minneapolis

LHB, Inc. Duluth

May/June 2015 ARCHITECTURE MN 115

*Associate Owned Firm

Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle, Ltd.

Minneapolis

Mohagen Hansen Architecture Interiors Wayzata

NELSON Minneapolis

Nor-Son, Inc. Baxter

Perkins+Will Minneapolis

Pope Architects, Inc. St. Paul

Ryan A+E, Inc. Minneapolis

Studio Hive, Inc. Minneapolis

Vanman Architects and Builders
Plymouth

WCL Associates, Inc.

Planning (master, urban, land)

Alliiance Minneapolis

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc. *Minneapolis*

Cuningham Group Architecture, Inc. *Minneapolis*

EcoDEEP St. Paul

Elness Swenson Graham Architects, Inc.

Minneapolis

Gensler Minneapolis

HGA Architects and Engineers
Minneapolis

ISG Mankato

Klein McCarthy & Co. Ltd., Architects St. Louis Park

LHB, Inc. Duluth

Perkins+Will Minneapolis

Rafferty Rafferty Tollefson Lindeke Architects, Inc.

St. Paul

Ryan A+E, Inc. Minneapolis

Wold Architects and Engineers
St. Paul

Recreational/ Sports Facilities

ATS&R Planners/ Architects/Engineers Minneapolis

Ayres Associates, Inc. River Falls

Busch Architects, Inc. Minneapolis

DLR Group

Minneapolis

ISG Mankato

Kodet Architectural Group, Ltd. *Minneapolis*

LHB, Inc.

Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle, Ltd.

Minneapolis

Nor-Son, Inc.

Rafferty Rafferty Tollefson Lindeke Architects, Inc.

St. Paul

Wilkus Architects, P.A. Hopkins

Residential (new, remodel, additions)

John K. Abbott, Architect Stillwater

Acacia Architects

Golden Valley

Albertsson Hansen Architecture, Ltd. Minneapolis

ALTUS Architecture + Design Minneapolis

Anderson Architecture, Inc. Saint Paul

Randall M. Buffie Architect, Inc. Eagan

Building Arts Sustainable Architecture and Construction, LLC St. Paul

Carlsen & Frank Architects, LLC St. Paul

CF design ltd*
Duluth

Charlie & Co Design, Ltd.*

Minneapolis

CITYDESKSTUDIO, Inc. St. Paul

Christian Dean Architecture, LLC Minneapolis

Design Plus Architecture LLC Rochester

Chris Doehrmann Architect, Inc.
New Brighton

EcoDEEP St. Paul

Eskuche Design by Nor-Son *Wavzata*

The Foundation Architects Minneapolis

Timothy Fuller Architects LLC St. Paul

Habitat Architecture, Inc.
Minneapolis

E.J. Hansen, AIA Minneapolis

Michael Huber Architects, LLC Hudson

*Associate Owned Firm

JAL Architects Ltd.

Wayzata

Kell Architect(s)
St. Paul

Keppers Design

Locus Architecture, Ltd.
Minneapolis

Luna Architecture, LLC Minneapolis

Magney Architecture, LLC Excelsior

McMonigal Architects, LLC Minneapolis

Sarah Nettleton Architects -Architecture and Garden Design Minneapolis

Newland Architecture, Inc. Minneapolis

NewStudio Architecture White Bear Lake

Nicolelli Architects

Plymouth

Nor-Son, Inc. Baxter

Peterssen/Keller Architecture Minneapolis

Quigley Architects Minneapolis

Rehkamp Larson Architects, Inc. Minneapolis

Rice Stromgren Architects Minneapolis

SALA Architects, Inc. Minneapolis

Shelter Architecture, LLC *Minneapolis*

SKD Architects, Inc.

Smuckler Architecture, Inc. *Wayzata*

Charles R. Stinson Architecture + Design Deephaven

Solart, Inc. Minneapolis

TEA2 Architects, Inc. Minneapolis

U + B Architecture and Design, Inc.

Minneapolis

Laurel Ulland Architecture*
Minneapolis

White Space Architecture
Minneapolis

*Associate Owned Firm

Guy Williams Architecture, Inc.

St. Paul

Yunker Associates Architecture (YA)
Minneapolis

Zagaria Meyer Architects

St. Paul

Restoration/ Preservation

the ADKINS ASSOCIATION inc. Architects
St. Paul

Adsit Architecture and Planning Minneapolis

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc.
Minneapolis

Blumentals/Architecture, Inc.
Minneapolis

Charlie & Co Design, Ltd.*
Minneapolis

Claybaugh Preservation Architecture Inc Taylors Falls

DSGW Architects
Duluth

Engan Associates, P.A.
Willmar

Gensler Minneapolis

GLTArchitects St. Cloud

ISG Mankato

Judd Allen Group Minnetonka

Kodet Architectural Group, Ltd. *Minneapolis*

LHB, Inc.

MacDonald & Mack Architects, Ltd.

Minneapolis

Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle, Ltd. *Minneapolis*

NewStudio Architecture
White Bear Lake

Oertel Architects
Saint Paul

Paul Ormseth Architect
St. Paul

Peterssen/Keller Architecture Minneapolis

Ryan A+E, Inc. Minneapolis

*Associate Owned Firm

SALA Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

TEA2 Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

Laurel Ulland Architecture*
Minneapolis

Wold Architects and Engineers St. Paul

Retail/Commercial

Aarchitects LLC Minneapolis

Alliiance Minneapolis

 ${\tt CITYDESKSTUDIO,\,Inc.}$

St. Paul

CMA

Minneapolis

Creador Architecture LLC Burnsville

Cuningham Group Architecture, Inc. Minneapolis

DBA Architects

Design Plus Architecture LLC

Design Plus Architecture LLC
Rochester

DLR Group Minneapolis

DSGW Architects

Duluth

EcoDEEP St. Paul

Elness Swenson Graham Architects, Inc.

Minneapolis

The Foundation Architects

Minneapolis

Gensler Minneapolis

ISG Mankato

Krech, O'Brien, Mueller and Associates, Inc.

Inver Grove Heights

L&M Associates, Ltd.

Eden Prairie

LHB, Inc.

Locus Architecture, Ltd. *Minneapolis*

NewStudio Architecture White Bear Lake

Nor-Son, Inc.

*Associate Owned Firm

Reprise Design, Inc.
Minneapolis

Shelter Architecture, LLC Minneapolis

SKD Architects, Inc.

Plymouth

Trossen Wright Plutowski Architects, PA *Minneapolis*

U + B Architecture and Design, Inc.

WCL Associates, Inc. St. Louis Park

Wilkus Architects, P.A. Hopkins

Yunker Associates Architecture (YA) Minneapolis

Senior Housing/ Health Care

Ayres Associates, Inc.

River Falls

BKV Group Minneapolis

Cermak Rhoades Architects

St. Paul

Cuningham Group Architecture, Inc. Minneapolis

DBA Architects

Oakdale

DSGW Architects

Duluth

Elliot Architects, LLC

Hudson

Elness Swenson Graham Architects, Inc.

Minneapolis

Foss Architecture & Interiors Fargo

GLTArchitects St. Cloud

Horty Elving
Minneapolis

ISG Mankato

JSSH Architects ,Inc. Minnetonka

L&M Associates, Ltd.

Eden Prairie
Nor-Son. Inc.

Nor-Son, Inc. Baxter

Pope Architects, Inc. St. Paul

Ryan A+E, Inc. Minneapolis

Trossen Wright Plutowski Architects, PA Minneapolis

Wold Architects and Engineers St. Paul

Sustainable Design

Acacia Architects
Golden Valley

Albertsson Hansen Architecture, Ltd. Minneapolis

Alliiance Minneapolis

ANDERSEN BY DESIGN, LLC
Minneapolis

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc. *Minneapolis*

Blumentals/Architecture, Inc. *Minneapolis*

Cuningham Group Architecture, Inc. *Minneapolis*

Christian Dean Architecture, LLC Minneapolis

DLR Group Minneapolis

DSGW Architects
Duluth

EcoDEEP St. Paul

Gensler Minneapolis

GLTArchitects

St. Cloud

HGA Architects and Engineers
Minneapolis

ISG Mankato

Judd Allen Group Minnetonka

Leo A Daly Minneapolis

LHB, Inc.
Duluth

Locus Architecture, Ltd.
Minneapolis

Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle, Ltd. Minneapolis

Sarah Nettleton Architects -Architecture and Garden Design *Minneapolis*

NewStudio Architecture White Bear Lake Peterssen/Keller Architecture

Minneapolis

Pope Architects, Inc.

St. Paul

Quigley Architects

Minneapolis

Ryan A+E, Inc.
Minneapolis

SALA Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

Solart, Inc.
Minneapolis

Charles R. Stinson Architecture + Design

Deephaven
TEA2 Architects, Inc.

Third Level Design Minneapolis

Minneapolis

TKDA St. Paul

The Weidt Group

Wold Architects and Engineers

St. Paul

Yunker Associates Architecture (YA) Minneapolis

Other

Adaptive Re-use and Security

Creador Architecture LLC

Burnsville

Aviation/Transportation

Alliiance Minneapolis

Miller Dunwiddie Architecture, Inc. Minneapolis

Building Enclosure Commissioning

Judd Allen Group Minnetonka

County Facilities

Wold Architects and Engineers
St. Paul

Entertainmen

Cuningham Group Architecture, Inc.

Minneapolis

Federal

Leo A Daly Company Minneapolis

Hospitality/Gaming

BKV Group Minneapolis

DSGW Architects

Hotel

Elness Swenson Graham Architects, Inc. Minneapolis

Libraries

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc.
Minneapolis

Leo A Daly Company
Minneapolis

Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle, Ltd.
Minneapolis

Mission Critical/ Sports/Academic

Pope Architects, Inc. St. Paul

Office Interior Architecture

Albertsson Hansen Architecture, Ltd. Minneapolis

Public Transportation

Wendel Minneapolis

Science and Technology

Alliiance Minneapolis

Solar Energy Consulting

Solart, Inc.
Minneapolis

Specialty

Charles R. Stinson Architecture + Design Deephaven

2015 CONSULTANTS DIRECTORY

Welcome to the 23rd annual Consultants' Directory. This directory includes those organizations that have very unique and specialized skills that may be necessary for certain project teams. All firms have offices in Minnesota, and some have diversified skills that are broader than the narrow specialties of this directory.

This Consultants' Directory is just one of many directories that Architecture MN publishes to help clients, design firms and the public in identifying any licensed design professional or specialized consultant that may be required for various building projects. For example, elsewhere in this issue is our annual directory of AIA Minnesota Firms and an Index of Firms by Building Type which you may also find on our website www.aia-mn.org.

Legend	Legend		
AACE	American Association of Cost Engineers		
AES	Audio Engineering Society		
AIA	American Institute of Architects and a Licensed Architect		
ASA	Acoustical Society of America		
ASLA	Licensed Landscape Architect and Member of American Society of Landscape Architects		
ASMP	American Society of Media Photographers		
ARICS	Association of Royal Institute of Chartered Surveyors		
CCCA	Certified Construction Contract Administrator		
CCS	Certified Construction Specifier		
CPA	Certified Public Accountant		
CPE	Certified Professional Estimator		
CPG	Certified Professional Geologist		
CSI	Construction Specifications Institute		
FCSI	Foodservice Consultants Society		
FPE	Fire Protection Engineer		
IALD	International Association of Lighting Designers		
IES	Illuminating Engineering Society		
INCE	Institute of Noise Control Engineering		
LA	Landscape Architect		
LEED	Leadership in Energy and		
AP	Environment Design Accredited Professional		
LS	Licensed Surveyor		
MSFPE	Member, Society of Fire Protection Engineers		
MRICS	Member, Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors		
NCAC	National Council of Acoustical Consultants		
NPSI	National Playground Safety Institute		

Professional Engineer

Registered Dietitian

Architect

Consultant

Engineers

Professional Landscape

Project Management Institute

Registered Communications Distribution Designers

Registered Land Surveyor

Registered Roof Observer

Registered Waterproofing

Society of American Value

Society of Information Display SMPTE Society of Motion Picture and **Television Engineers** USITT United States Institute of Theater Technology

Registered Roof Consultant

PE

PLA

PMI

RD

RLS

RRC

RRO

RWC

SAVE

SID

RCDD

Architecture for Renovation

EAPC ARCHITECTS ENGINEERS



222 Third Street NW Bemidji, MN 56601 Tel: (218) 751-0151 Fax: (218) 751-0170 Email: sschimke@eapc.net www.eanc.net Established 1967 Total in MN Office 10 In Other Offices 112 Other Offices: Grand Forks, Fargo, Williston, Minot, Bismarck, ND; Fort Collins, CO Contact: Stanley Schimke, Dir. Healthcare Services, (218) 751-0151

Principals

Alan Dostert, AIA Wayne Dietrich, AIA lim Tyler, PE Stanley Schimke, CID

EAPC is a recognized leader and award winning design firm specializing in healthcare, K-12 education, higher education, civic, recreation and housing markets. EAPC employs a collaborative "TEAM" approach to project delivery. This allows us to provide planning and design expertise of our entire firm with a superior level of local service to our clients. EAPC is a firm of over 120 employees providing a full-service professional practice staffed with architects, engineers, strategic and operational planners, LEAN design specialists, interior designers and construction managers.

Cass Lake Hospital & Clinic Expansion and Renovation, Cass Lake, MN: Park Nicollet - Struthers Parkinson's Center Expansion and Renovation, Golden Valley, MN; New Choice Health & Fitness, Grand Forks, ND: New Public School District #8, Williston, ND; New Minnkota Power Corporate Campus, Grand Forks, ND; New YMCA/ Sanford Health Wellness Center, Mandan, ND

KRECH, O'BRIEN, MUELLER & ASSOCIATES

KRECH, O'BRIEN, MUELLER & ASSOCIATES, INC

6115 Cahill Avenue Inver Grove Heights, MN 55076 Tel: (651) 451-4605 www.komainc.com Established 1985 Total in MN Office 18 Contact: Ashley, (651) 789-4135

Principals

Brady Mueller, AIA James Krech, PE Marc DuBois, AIA Stephen Iaria, AIA Matthew Van Hoof, PE Michael I. Lisowski, PF Brian L. Riley

Krech, O'Brien, Mueller + Associates (KOMA) offers comprehensive architectural, structural engineering and interior design services. We create inspiring, functional, people-oriented structures and spaces to meet the varied needs of a broad spectrum of organizations and industries.

Customer Service and Recycling Facility, Blue Earth County, MN; Monticello Middle School Renovations, Monticello, MN; Gopher Resource Recycling Facility, Eagan, MN; By the Yard Facility Expansion, Jordan, MN; St. Louis Park City Hall Renovations, St. Louis Park, MN; Metro Dentalcare, Vadnais Heights, MN

PURE DESIGN ENVIRONMENTS. INC.



10759 Hampshire Avenue South Bloomington, MN 55438 Tel: (952) 221-1231 Fax: (651) 726-1685 Email: support@puredesignlife.com www.puredesignlife.com Year Established 2009 Total in MN Office 8 In Other Offices 4 Other Offices: Arizona, Florida Contact: Jaque Bethke, (952) 224-1231

Principals

Jaque Bethke, Founder, AIA MN Allied Member Keow Chai Lim, NCARB

As leaders in the art of lavish design innovation, PURE Design Environments combines over three decades of architectural design expertise with the latest technologies to provide clients with the highest levels of craftsmanship, ingenuity and quality customer care.

2nd Wind Exercise Equipment, Midwest / Southwest; Select Food Products, Inc., MN; Securus Wealth Management, MN; Bondesque-retail, Minneapolis, MN; Minnetonka Lakehome, Minnetonka, MN; Desert Mountain Residence, Scottsdale, AZ

SHORT ELLIOTT HENDRICKSON, INC. (SEH)



3535 Vadnais Center Drive St. Paul, MN 55110 Tel: (651) 490-2000 Fax: (888) 908-8166 Email: trustedadvisor@ sehinc.com

Year Established 1927
Total in MN Office 422
In Other Offices: Denver, CO; Lakewood, CO;
Pueblo, CO; Munster, IN; Michigan City, IN;
Brainerd, MN; Duluth, MN; Grand Rapids,
MN; Hutchinson, MN; Mankato, MN;
Minnetonka, MN; Rochester, MN; St. Cloud,
MN; Virginia, MN; Bismarck, ND; Sioux
Falls, SD; Appleton, WI; Chippewa Falls, WI;
Delafield, WI; La Crosse, WI; Madison, WI;
Milwaukee, WI; New Richmond, WI; Rice
Lake, WI; Sheboygan, WI; Cheyenne, WY
Contact: Debra Lee, (651) 490-2030

Principals

Scott Blank, AIA
Trevor Frank, AIA
Brian Bergstrom, AIA
Bob Kost, ASLA, LEED AP
Gregg Calpino, LA, LEED AP BD+C

Short Elliott Hendrickson Inc. (SEH®) is a company of engineers, architects, planners, and scientists serving public and private sector clients. Our work provides valuable solutions and is focused on Building a Better World for All of Us®. We see architectural design as an opportunity to improve the way we interact with one another and our environment.

Police Station Addition, Maplewood, MN; City Hall Design and Construction, Spirit Lake, MN; Design for Shantz Hall (MNDOA), Minneapolis, MN; Green River High School Pool add., Green River, CO; Emergency Services Building, Hoyt Lakes, MN; Smith Kolthoff Bikeway (U of MN), Minneapolis, MN

Art Consultant

HENNES ART COMPANY



2101 Hennepin Avenue South, Ste. 212
Minneapolis, MN 55405
Tel: (612) 860-5990
Email: greg@hennesart.com
www.hennesart.com
Established 2010
Total in MN Office 3
Contact: Greg Hennes, (612) 860-5990

continued next column

Principal

Greg Hennes

Complete corporate art consulting. Posters, prints, originals, sculpture, mirrors, custom picture framing. Nationwide installation.

Crown Plaza, St. Paul, MN; Schmidt Brewery Lofts, St. Paul, MN; Twin Cities Orthopedics, Eden Prairie, MN; Eagle Brook Church, Woodbury, MN; Orgel Wealth Management, Eau Claire, WI; Days Inn, Bozeman, MT

Audio/Video/Voice Data

DUNHAM ASSOCIATES, INC.



50 South Sixth Street, Ste. 1100
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: (612) 465-7550
Fax: (612) 465-7551
Email: info@dunhameng.com
www.dunhameng.com
Established 1960
Total in MN Office 111
Other Offices: Rochester, MN and Duluth, MN
Contact: Jake Armstrong, (612) 465-7611

Principals

Jay Rohkohl, PE Stephen J. Gentilini, PE Dale J. Holland, PE Todd Grube, PE Matthew L. Jensen, PE Randall M. Olson, PE

Dunham offers mechanical, electrical, and low voltage consulting engineering services to our clients across the United States. Our major practice areas are commercial, education, healthcare, mission critical, retail, and commissioning + energy services. We have teams of specialists in indoor air quality, sustainable design, LEED certification, and CFD modeling, enabling us to help our clients optimize the performance of their building systems.

Minnesota Legislative Office Building, St.
Paul, MN; Minneapolis Convention Center
RetroCx, Minneapolis, MN; Best Buy
Prototype and Store Design, Nationwide;
OATI Office and Data Center, Bloomington,
MN; HCMC, Ambulatory Outpatient Surgery
Center, Minneapolis, MN; Mayo Clinic Sports
Medicine Center, Minneapolis, MN

MICHAUD COOLEY ERICKSON



333 South Seventh Street, Suite 1200 Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: (612) 339-4941 Fax: (612) 339-8354 Email: info@ michaudcooley.com

www.michaudcooley.com Established 1946 Total in MN Office 115 Contact: Mary Deeg, (612) 673-6867

Principals

Eric Stelmack, PE Tim Eickman, PE Thom Jackson, PE Greg Trende, PE Sean Tewalt, PE Jason Petermann, PE

Michaud Cooley Erickson provides full service MEP engineering including low voltage technology, fire protection, commissioning and lighting design. With over 40+LEED professionals, sustainable design is our vision in achieving our client goals and responsibility for a better future.

Metropolitan Airports Commission (MAC), Minneapolis, MN; Target Corporation North Campus, Brooklyn Park, MN; Williston Airport, Williston, ND; 3M 280 Building, Maplewood, MN; Abbott Northwestern Hospital, Minneapolis, MN; Land-O-Lakes Corporate Office, Arden Hills, MN

TIERNEY BROTHERS, INC.



Audio Visual Design & Integration

3300 University Ave. SE
Minneapolis, MN 55414
Tel: (612) 331-5500
Fax: (612) 331-3424
Email: tomtierney@tierneybros.com
www.tierneybrothers.com
Year Established 1977
Total in MN Office 105
In Other Office 10
Other Office: Oconomowoc, WI
Contact: Tom Tierney (612) 331-5500

Principals

Tom Tierney, Chairman of the Board Jim Tierney, CEO

Leading provider of interactive solutions that inspire collaboration and improve performance. Our customers include Fortune 500 companies, government entities, educational institutions, nonprofit organizations, houses of worship and small businesses. Providing products, services and support for conference rooms, boardrooms, classrooms, lecture halls and everything in between.

Minneapolis Convention Center; Union Station; RJM Construction; Windlogic; Polaris

Building Envelope/ Building Sciences

BRAUN INTERTEC BRAUN

11001 Hampshire Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55438 Tel: (952) 995-2000 Fax: (952) 995-2020 Email sflaten@braunintertec.com www.hraunintertec.com Established 1957 Total in MN Office 2465 In Other Offices 200 Other Offices: MN - St. Paul, Duluth, Hibbing, St. Cloud, Rochester, Mankato; IA- Cedar Rapids; WI- Milwaukee, La Crosse; ND-Bismarck, Dickinson, Fargo, Minot, Williston; TX - San Antonio Contact: Steve Flaten, (952) 995-2348

Principals

Jon Carlson, PG Rohert Janssen, PE Charles Brenner, PE Steven Flaten, AIA Gregg Jandro, PE Michael Heuer, PE

We're proud to be an employee-owned firm offering award-winning services which include engineering, environmental and laboratory testing, geothermal consulting, and materials laboratories for the commercial, industrial, energy, institutional, construction and government sectors. Our interdisciplinary approach means we're there for you during all stages of the project - from planning, to design and construction, to ongoing management and operations.

Vikings Stadium, Minneapolis, MN; Loring Park Apartments, Minneapolis, MN; The Vintage, St. Paul, MN; Cedar Rapids Library & Fire Station, Cedar Rapids, MN; Fort McCoy, La Crosse, WI; The Bridges, Minneapolis, MN

CANVAS CRAFT, INC.



5781 Queen Avenue NE Otsego, MN 55330 Tel: (763) 428-4325 Fax: (763) 428-9098 Email: matt@canvascraftinc.com www.canvascraftinc.com Established 1977 Total in MN Office 20 Contact: Matt Franta, (763) 428-4325 Manufacturer of industrial fabric products, including awnings, canopies, outdoor fabric & shade structures, for commercial purposes. Outdoor patios, entrance canopies, enclosures and curtain systems for many applications. Full in-house design and metal fabrication capabilities

MN State Fair, St. Paul MN - Tension Structures; Valley Fair, Shakopee MN -Shade Sail Systems; U of MN, TCF Stadium - Thermal Curtain Systems; Target Center, Minneapolis MN - Event Curtain Systems; Bar Louie, Minnetonka, MN - Patio Shade Sails; Garling Construction, Belle Plaine, IA - Downtown Revitalization Project

ROOF SPEC, INC.



2400 Prior Avenue North Roseville, MN 55113 Tel: (651) 639-0644 Fax: (651) 639-1828 Email: c.pekron@roofspec.com www.roofspec.com Year Established 1986 Total in MN Office 31 Contact: Joel Baresh, (651) 639-0644

Principals

Terry Thone, RRC Tim Pekron, RRC William Waugh, P.E., RWC Weston Thone, RRC loel Baresh, RRC, RRO, CDT Dan Held

continued next column

RSI provides consulting, design, peer review, forensic investigation, testing, and construction observation (inspection) services to building owners, contractors and other design professionals for the Building Envelope.

(ROOFS+WALLS+WATERPROOFING) From historic cathedrals to modern skyscrapers, RSI has supplied sound engineering solutions for the ever changing building envelope since 1986.

3M Corporation, Various Facilities- National Consultant for building envelope design and CM; Bemidji State University, Physical Education Complex, Design and CM: Minneapolis Convention Center, Copper Dome Replacement Design and CM: Robbinsdale Public Schools, Design and CM Services for Various Roof Systems; US Army Corp of Engineers, Evaluation, Design and CM, Nationally Various Facilities

Cabinetry/Millwork

SYNERGY PRODUCTS, LLC



7003 West Lake Street St. Louis Park, MN 55426 Tel: (952) 224-2202 Fax: (952) 224-2203 Email: Erick@synergy-trt.com www.synergy-trt.com Established 2004 Contact: Eric Krantz, (952) 224-2202

Principals

Tom Raymond, CEO Eric Krantz, Sales Manager

Synergy Products specializes in products for the luxury and ultra luxury home market. We are the exclusive distributor in the region for Loewen Windows and Doors. We also offer Weather Shield Doors and Windows, Wellborn Cabinets, and custom entry and interior wood doors built locally by 2 boutique craftsman shops.

Manitou Island Renovation, White Bear Lake, MN; Remodeled Elegance on the Lake, Christmas Lake, MN; Horsch Residence, Lake of the Isles, Minneapolis, MN; Monaco Inspired Manor, Deephaven, MN

CAD/Computer Software

CTC



8101 34th Avenue South, Ste. 100 Bloomington, MN 55425 Tel: (952) 941-1181 Email: sales@cadtechnologycenter.com www.cadtechnologycenter.com Established 1997 Total in MN Office 40 In Other Offices 10 Other Offices: IA: WI: ND: SD: NE Contact: Oliver Turan, (952) 941-1181 CTC is an Autodesk Gold Partner specializing in Architecture and Building Engineering. Prior to Autodesk acquiring Revit, CTC was the first reseller in the country, and leads firms around the world to the latest industry advancements.

CTC Services: Free Technical Support | 3D Printing | Laser Scanning | BIM Services | Consulting | Training | Custom Software Development

Code/Life Safety Consulting

AKF GROUP, LLC



100 South 5th Street, Suite 2060

Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: (612) 354-2442 Fax: (612) 354-2162 Email: akfmn@akfgroup.com www.akfgroup.com Year Established: 1989 Total in MN Office: 13 In Other Offices: 447 Other Offices: Boston MA: Mexico City MX: New York, NY; Philadelphia, PA; Princeton, NJ; Puebla, MX; Rochester, MN; Stamford, CT Contact: Hollis Linehan, (612) 567-5002

Principals

Hollis Linehan, LEED AP Paul Bello, PE (MN) Regis Gaughan, PE (PA, NY, MA, NI) David Moreno, PE (NJ, SC, NY, PA) Jake Lawrence, PE (NY) Rob Diemer, PE (NJ, NY, PA)

AKF Group LLC is a full-service consulting engineering firm serving public and private sector clients across the US and internationally. AKF provides a full range of professional engineering services including HVAC, electrical, plumbing, fire protection and life safety engineering. Specialty services include analysis & testing, building management systems, central utilities, commissioning, lighting design, special inspections and energy & sustainability.

The Nic on Fifth Apartment Tower, Minneapolis, MN: New Confidential Enterprise Data Center, Rochester, MN; Minneapolis Public Schools Commissioning, Minneapolis, MN; Missouri Western State University, Saint Joseph, MO; Capital Health Hospital, Hopewell, NJ; Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, Cold Spring Harbor, NY

ANTAL & ASSOCIATES

ANTAL & ASSOCIATES

FIRE PROTECTION . LIFE SAFETY CONSULTING SERVICES

4737 County Road 101, Ste. 254 Minneapolis, MN 55345 Tel: (952) 479-4050 Fax: (952) 216-0222

Email: tantal@antalandassociates.com www.antalandassociates.com Established 2005

Total in MN Office 2

Contact: Tom Antal, FPE, (952) 479-4050

Principal

Thomas J. Antal, FPE, SET, CFPS

Antal & Associates has 30+ years of experience analyzing, planning, designing and commissioning fire alarm, emergency communication, fire suppression, special hazard, smoke management and other life-safety systems for a broad range of building types across the United States. Our services also include providing fire protection and life safety evaluations of existing buildings. Antal & Associates is a Small Business Enterprise.

Breck School-Code Review of Fire Protection Systems for Building Addition, Golden Valley, MN; General Mills - Emergency Voice Alarm and Communication Systems, Multiple Sites - Golden Valley and Fridley MN, Hannibal, MO; Minneapolis/St. Paul International Airport Terminal 2 - Fire Alarm and Emergency Voice System, St. Paul, MN; Rochester Community and Technical College - Replacement of Campus Emergency Voice alarm Communication Systems, Rochester, MN; Room and Board Coporate Headquarters - Wet Sprinkler System Water Supply Review, Golden Valley MN; Wells Fargo Center Fire Alarm System Replacement, Minneapolis, MN

KRECH, O'BRIEN, MUELLER & ASSOCIATES

KRECH, O'BRIEN, MUELLER & ASSOCIATES, INC

6115 Cahill Avenue Inver Grove Heights, MN 55076 Tel: (651) 451-4605 www.komainc.com Established 1985 Total in MN Office 18 Contact: Ashley, (651) 789-4135

Principals

Brady Mueller, AIA lames Krech, PE Marc DuBois AIA Stephen Iaria, AIA Matthew Van Hoof, PF Michael J. Lisowski, PE Brian L. Rilev

continued next column

Krech, O'Brien, Mueller + Associates (KOMA) offers comprehensive architectural, structural engineering and interior design services. We create inspiring, functional, people-oriented structures and spaces to meet the varied needs of a broad spectrum of organizations and industries.

Customer Service and Recycling Facility, Blue Earth County, MN: Monticello Middle School Renovations, Monticello, MN; Gopher Resource Recycling Facility, Eagan, MN; By the Yard Facility Expansion, Jordan, MN; St. Louis Park City Hall Renovations, St. Louis Park, MN: Metro Dentalcare, Vadnais Heiahts, MN

SUMMIT FIRE CONSULTING



575 Minnehaha Avenue West St. Paul. MN 55103 Tel: (651) 251-1880 Fax: (651) 251-1879 Email: CLeaver@SummitCoUS.com www.SummitCoUS.com Established 2003 Total in MN Office 30 Contact: Christopher Leaver, (651) 251-1872

Principals

Christopher Leaver, PE Brody Jensen, GSP Natalie Buckman, CET, CFPS Rvan Rierwerth, PF, CEPS Dean Howard, PE Paul Szafranski, PE

Building and fire codes, alternate designs/ code equivalencies, smoke control and management systems, smoke management special inspections, means of egress, fire sprinklers, clean agents, fire alarm, hazardous materials and structural fire protection. Project types include assembly occupancies, commercial, corporate, data center, educational, governmental, healthcare, historic, industrial, lab, process, residential, sports and storage

3M Multiple Buildings & Labs, Maplewood, MN; Viking Stadium, Minneapolis, MN; Mall of America, Bloomington, MN; Minnesota State Capitol Renovation, St. Paul, MN; 4Marg Apartment Tower, Minneapolis, MN; MN Children's Museum, St. Paul, MN

Commissioning/Recommissioning/ Retrocommissioning

AKF GROUP, LLC



Minneapolis, MN 55402

100 South 5th Street, Suite 2060

Tel: (612) 354-2442 Fax: (612) 354-2162 Email: akfmn@akfgroup.com www.akfgroup.com Year Established: 1989 Total in MN Office: 13 In Other Offices: 447 Other Offices: Boston, MA: Mexico City, MX: New York, NY; Philadelphia, PA; Princeton, NJ; Puebla, MX; Rochester, MN; Stamford, CT

Contact: Hollis Linehan, (612) 567-5002

Principals

Hollis Linehan, LEED AP Paul Bello, PE (MN) Regis Gaughan, PE (PA, NY, MA, NJ) David Moreno, PE (NJ, SC, NY, PA) Jake Lawrence, PE (NY) Rob Diemer, PE (NJ, NY, PA)

AKF Group LLC is a full-service consulting engineering firm serving public and private sector clients across the US and internationally. AKF provides a full range of professional engineering services including HVAC, electrical, plumbing, fire protection and life safety engineering. Specialty services include analysis & testing, building management systems, central utilities, commissioning, lighting design, special inspections and energy & sustainability.

The Nic on Fifth Apartment Tower, Minneapolis, MN; New Confidential Enterprise Data Center, Rochester, MN: Minneapolis Public Schools Commissioning, Minneapolis, MN; Missouri Western State University, Saint Joseph, MO; Capital Health Hospital, Hopewell, NJ; Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, Cold Spring Harbor, NY

CAIN THOMAS ASSOCIATES, INC.

1310 East Highway 96, Suite 209 White Bear Lake, MN 55110

Tel: (651) 426-9549 Fax: (651) 426-5048

Email: stthomas@cainthomas.com

www.cainthomas.com Year Established 1983 Total in MN Office 12

Contact: Jay J. Cain, (651) 287-1120

Principals

lay I. Cain. PF Scott D. Thomas, PE, LEED AP, BD+C Ryan D. Stephans, PE

Cain Thomas Associates, Inc. provides mechanical and electrical engineering services on a wide variety of project types throughout the country. In addition, we offer commissioning, energy modeling, fire life safety protection engineering, lighting design, security systems design, sustainable design, LEED/B3 consulting and telecommunications and other low voltage systems design either separately or as part of a full service project.

Hmong Academy Addition and Remodeling, Energy Modeling and LEED Consulting, St Paul, MN; Westonka Schools, Technology Consulting, Mound, MN; SCSU Wick Hall HVAC Controls Remodeling, Commissioning, St Cloud, MN; City Place Highrise Apartments, Fire Protection Contam Analysis, Minneapolis, MN; MN Vets Home Building 17 South, B3 Consulting, Minneapolis, MN: MPRB Operations Facility. LEED Consulting, Minneapolis, MN

DUNHAM ASSOCIATES, INC.

50 South Sixth Street, Ste. 1100



Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: (612) 465-7550 Fax: (612) 465-7551 Email: info@dunhameng.com www.dunhameng.com Established 1960 Total in MN Office 111 Other Offices: Rochester, MN and Duluth, MN Contact: Jake Armstrong, (612) 465-7611

Principals

Jay Rohkohl, PE Stephen J. Gentilini, PE Dale I. Holland, PE Todd Grube, PE Matthew L. Jensen, PE Randall M. Olson, PE

continued next column

Dunham offers mechanical, electrical, and low voltage consulting engineering services to our clients across the United States. Our major practice areas are commercial, education, healthcare, mission critical, retail, and commissioning + energy services. We have teams of specialists in indoor air quality, sustainable design, LEED certification, and CFD modeling, enabling us to help our clients optimize the performance of their building systems.

Minnesota Legislative Office Building, St. Paul, MN; Minneapolis Convention Center RetroCx, Minneapolis, MN; Best Buy Prototype and Store Design, Nationwide; OATI Office and Data Center, Bloomington, MN; HCMC, Ambulatory Outpatient Surgery Center, Minneapolis, MN; Mayo Clinic Sports Medicine Center, Minneapolis, MN

EAPC ARCHITECTS ENGINEERS



222 Third Street NW Bemidji, MN 56601 Tel: (218) 751-0151 Fax: (218) 751-0170 Email: sschimke@eapc.net www.eapc.net Established 1967 Total in MN Office 10 In Other Offices 112 Other Offices: Grand Forks, Fargo, Williston, Minot, Bismarck, ND; Fort Collins, CO Contact: Stanley Schimke, Dir. Healthcare Services, (218) 751-0151

Principals

Alan Dostert, AIA Wayne Dietrich AIA Jim Tyler, PE Stanley Schimke, CID

EAPC is a recognized leader and award winning design firm specializing in healthcare, K-12 education, higher education, civic, recreation and housing markets. EAPC employs a collaborative "TEAM" approach to project delivery. This allows us to provide planning and design expertise of our entire firm with a superior level of local service to our clients. EAPC is a firm of over 120 employees providing a full-service professional practice staffed with architects, engineers, strategic and operational planners, LEAN design specialists, interior designers and construction managers.

Cass Lake Hospital & Clinic Expansion and Renovation, Cass Lake, MN; Park Nicollet - Struthers Parkinson's Center Expansion and Renovation, Golden Valley, MN; New Choice Health & Fitness, Grand Forks, ND; New Public School District #8, Williston, ND; New Minnkota Power Corporate Campus, Grand Forks, ND: New YMCA/Sanford Health Wellness Center, Mandan, ND

ENGINEERING DESIGN INITIATIVE



1112 North 5th Street Minneapolis, MN 55411 Tel: (612) 343-5965 Fax: (612) 343-5982 Email: jhruby@edilimited.com www.edilimited.com Year Established 2002 Total in MN Office 18 Contact: Jay Hruby, PE (612) 343-5965

Principals

Jay Hruby, PE Larry Svitak, PE

EDI provides innovative M/E engineering solutions for a variety of building types. Our services include M/E engineering, commissioning, energy modeling, and daylight modeling services. EDI is committed to delivering designs that are energy efficient, maintainable and sustainable. We are passionate in our creative design, attention to detail and committed to teamwork - from defining initial performance goals through validation by commissioning.

Hennepin County Walker Library, Minneapolis, MN; City of Roseville Fire Station #1, Roseville, MN; Saint Paul Public Schools District Wide Security Upgrades, St. Paul, MN; Anoka County Highway Department Building, Andover, MN; Hennepin County E911/Dispatch Commissioning, Plymouth, MN; Beltrami County Jail Security Electronics Upgrade, Bemidii, MN

MICHAUD COOLEY ERICKSON



333 South Seventh Street, Suite 1200 Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: (612) 339-4941 Fax: (612) 339-8354 Email: info@ michaudcooley.com

www.michaudcooley.com Established 1946 Total in MN Office 115 Contact: Mary Deeg, (612) 673-6867

Principals

Eric Stelmack, PE Tim Eickman, PE Thom Jackson, PE Greg Trende, PE Sean Tewalt, PE lason Petermann, PE

continued next column

Michaud Cooley Erickson provides full service MEP engineering including low voltage technology, fire protection, commissioning and lighting design. With over 40+LEED professionals, sustainable design is our vision in achieving our client goals and responsibility for a better future.

Metropolitan Airports Commission (MAC), Minneapolis, MN; Target Corporation North Campus, Brooklyn Park, MN; Williston Airport, Williston, ND: 3M 280 Building. Maplewood, MN; Abbott Northwestern Hospital, Minneapolis, MN; Land-O-Lakes Corporate Office, Arden Hills, MN

SEBESTA

SEBESTA

1450 Energy Park Drive, Suite 300 East St. Paul. MN 55108 Tel: (651) 634-0775 Fax: (651) 634-7400 Email: Lnemer@sebesta.com www.sebesta.com Established 1994 Total in MN Office: 89 In Other Offices: 82

Other Offices: Arlington, VA; Austin, TX; Boston, MA; Cedar Rapids, IA; Chicago, IL; Dallas, TX; Houston, TX; Raleigh, NC Contact: Larry Nemer, (651) 634-7294

Principals

Paul Ham, PE, LEED AP Tom Olesak, AIA, LEED AP Randy Lorenz, PE Larry Nemer, PE, LEED AP BD+C Dave Harrison, PE LEED AP

Sebesta provides planning and design, commissioning, retro-commissioning and sustainability for systems to optimize technical, economic, and environmental performance. Sebesta is a provider of solutions that meet the needs of facilities through a disciplined process of technical analysis, project delivery, training and system optimization.

Southdale Medical Office Building, Edina, MN; University of Minnesota Itasca Biological Field Station, Lake Itasca, MN; Minnesota Museum of American Art, St. Paul, MN; University of Iowa Bowen Lab, Iowa City, IA; Medtronic Medical Devise Clean Room, Montreal, Canada; University of Minnesota Veterinary Isolation Facility, St Paul MN

Concrete/Stone Masonry

STONWERK, INC.



2434 Commerce Boulevard
Mound, MN 55364
Tel: (952) 472-0714
Fax: (952) 472-9084
Email: steve@stonwerk.com
www.stonwerk.com
Year Established 1985
Total in MN Office 1
Contact: Steve Homola, (952) 472-0714

Principal

Steve Homola, President

Stonwerk, Inc. is a full service masonry contractor serving the residential market of the Twin Cities and surrounding area. We specialize in the use of natural, full thickness stone masonry with added emphasis on the all-masonry fireplace. We bring a highly trained, tight knit crew to every project to deliver a superior product that will last a lifetime.

Conflict Management/ Dispute Services

BRAUN INTERTEC

The Science You Build On.

11001 Hampshire Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55438
Tel: (952) 995-2000
Fax: (952) 995-2020
Email sflaten@braunintertec.com
www.braunintertec.com
Established 1957
Total in MN Office 2465
In Other Offices 200
Other Offices: MN - St. Paul, Duluth,
Hibbing, St. Cloud, Rochester, Mankato;
IA- Cedar Rapids; WI- Milwaukee, La
Crosse; ND-Bismarck, Dickinson, Fargo,
Minot, Williston; TX - San Antonio
Contact: Steve Flaten, (952) 995-2348

Principals

Jon Carlson, PG Robert Janssen, PE Charles Brenner, PE Steven Flaten, AIA Gregg Jandro, PE Michael Heuer, PE

continued next column

We're proud to be an employee-owned firm offering award-winning services which include engineering, environmental and laboratory testing, geothermal consulting, and materials laboratories for the commercial, industrial, energy, institutional, construction and government sectors. Our interdisciplinary approach means we're there for you during all stages of the project – from planning, to design and construction, to ongoing management and operations.

Vikings Stadium, Minneapolis, MN; Loring Park Apartments, Minneapolis, MN; The Vintage, St. Paul, MN; Cedar Rapids Library & Fire Station, Cedar Rapids, MN; Fort McCoy, La Crosse, WI; The Bridges, Minneapolis, MN

Construction Administration/ Management

ADOLFSON & PETERSON CONSTRUCTION

6701 West 23rd Street
Minneapolis, MN 55426
Tel: (952) 544-1561
Fax: (952) 525-2333
Email: sschue@a-p.com
www.a-p.com
Year Established 1946
Total in MN Office 113
In Other Offices: Denver, CO; Dallas, TX;
Phoenix, AZ; Seattle, WA; Charlotte, NC
Contact: Sandra Schue, (952) 544-1561

Principals

Dennis L. Mulvey, AIA Clyde Terwey Mark Liska Mark Adamson

As client-focused innovators, Adolfson & Peterson Construction combines more than 68 years of construction expertise with the latest technologies to provide clients with the highest standards of workmanship, integrity and client care.

Folkestone at the Promenade, Wayzata MN; University of Minnesota Combined Heat & Power Plant, Minneapolis, MN; Loring Park Apartments, Minneapolis, MN; St. Peters Security Hospital Phase I; Metro State University Student Center; Metro State University Parking Ramp

BRAUN INTERTEC

11001 Hampshire Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55438
Tel: (952) 995-2000
Fax: (952) 995-2020
Email sflaten@braunintertec.com
www.braunintertec.com
Established 1957
Total in MN Office 2465
In Other Offices: MN - St. Paul, Duluth,
Hibbing, St. Cloud, Rochester, Mankato;
IA- Cedar Rapids; WI- Milwaukee, La
Crosse; ND-Bismarck, Dickinson, Fargo,
Minot, Williston; TX - San Antonio
Contact: Steve Flaten, (952) 995-2348

Principals

Jon Carlson, PG Robert Janssen, PE Charles Brenner, PE Steven Flaten, AIA Gregg Jandro, PE Michael Heuer, PE

We're proud to be an employee-owned firm offering award-winning services which include engineering, environmental and laboratory testing, geothermal consulting, and materials laboratories for the commercial, industrial, energy, institutional, construction and government sectors. Our interdisciplinary approach means we're there for you during all stages of the project – from planning, to design and construction, to ongoing management and operations.

Vikings Stadium, Minneapolis, MN; Loring Park Apartments, Minneapolis, MN: The Vintage, St. Paul, MN; Cedar Rapids Library & Fire Station, Cedar Rapids, MN; Fort McCoy, La Crosse, WI: The Bridges, Minneapolis, MN

СРМІ

CPMI

3265 Northwood Circle, Suite 170
Eagan, MN 55121
Tel: (952) 854-3663
Fax: (952) 854-2847
Email: Igleason@cpmi.com
www.cpmi.com
Established 1970
Other Office: Des Moines, IA; Rochester, MN
Contact: Larry Gleason, (612) 963-1269

Principals

Bryan Bertrand, ASPE, AACE Larry Gleason, FAIA, CMAA, LEED AP Richard Janssen, AIA, CMAA, CSI Susan Jones, ICMAA, IIDA, LEED AP Paul Oberhaus, ASSE, CMAA

continued next column

CPMI provides owner representation and consulting to a wide range of public and private sector clients, locally and nationally. We build project success with experienced staff and services tailored for you including: Predesign/Planning/ Scope Development, Project Team Selection Support, Owner Representation, Cost Management, Schedule Management, Project financial Status Reporting/ Accountability and Construction Coordination/Quality Control.

Federal Office Building, Minneapolis, MN; Mayo Civic Center Exp, Rochester, MN; Newport Transit, Washington County, MN; MSU Student Center, St. Paul, MN; State Capitol Restoration, Saint Paul, MN; MSUM Comstock MU, Moorhead, MN

EAPC ARCHITECTS ENGINEERS



Bemidji, MN 56601
Tel: (218) 751-0151
Fax: (218) 751-0170
Email: sschimke@eapc.net
www.eapc.net
Established 1967
Total in MN Office 10
In Other Offices: Grand Forks, Fargo, Williston,
Minot, Bismarck, ND; Fort Collins, CO
Contact: Stanley Schimke, Dir. Healthcare
Services. (218) 751-0151

Principals

Alan Dostert, AlA Wayne Dietrich, AlA Jim Tyler, PE Stanley Schimke, CID

EAPC is a recognized leader and award winning design firm specializing in healthcare, K-12 education, higher education, civic, recreation and housing markets. EAPC employs a collaborative "TEAM" approach to project delivery. This allows us to provide planning and design expertise of our entire firm with a superior level of local service to our clients. EAPC is a firm of over 120 employees providing a full-service professional practice staffed with architects, engineers, strategic and operational planners, LEAN design specialists, interior designers and construction managers.

Cass Lake Hospital & Clinic Expansion and Renovation, Cass Lake, MN; Park Nicollet - Struthers Parkinson's Center Expansion and Renovation, Golden Valley, MN; New Choice Health & Fitness, Grand Forks, ND; New Public School District #8, Williston, ND; New Minnkota Power Corporate Campus, Grand Forks, ND; New YMCA/ Sanford Health Wellness Center, Mandan, ND

KNUTSON CONSTRUCTION



7515 Wayzata Boulevard Minneapolis, MN 55426 Tel: (763) 546-1400 Fax: (763) 546-2226 www.knutsonconstruction.com Year Established 1911 Total in MN Office 262 In Other Offices 102 Other Offices: Iowa City, IA; Cedar Rapids, IA; Altoona, WI; Rochester, MN Contact: Amber Mazzitelli, (763) 525-3004

Principals

Steve Curry, CEO and President Melissa Kuchenmeister, CFO Dave Bastyr, Executive Vice President

Knutson Construction is a regional company that provides preconstruction, general contracting, construction management, and design-build services.

Target Field Station, Minneapolis, MN; 610 & Noble Parkway Park and Ride, Brooklyn Park, MN; Mayo Clinic, Richard O. Jacobson, Rochester, MN; The Mother Baby Center, Minneapolis, MN; Hazelden Center for Youth and Families, Plymouth, MN

KRAUS-ANDERSON CONSTRUCTION COMPANY



KRAUS-ANDERSON CONSTRUCTION COMPANY

525 South 8th Street Minneapolis, MN 55404 Tel: (612) 332-7281 www.krausanderson.com Year Established 1897 Other Offices: Duluth, Bemidji and Rochester, MN; Madison, WI; Bismarck and Minot, ND Contact: John Campobasso, (612) 335-2711

Principals

Al Gerhardt, COO Rich Jacobson, Sr. VP, Business Development Craig Francois, VP, Dir. of Operations Terry Hart, VP, Dir. of Operations Jeff Iisakka, VP, Dir. of Operations Bob Fitzgerald, Dir. of Operations

continued next column

Estabished in 1897 and privately owned and managed by the Engelsma family for more than 70 years, Kraus-Anderson is one of the nation's premier commercial general contractors and construction managers and is consistently ranked by Engineering News Record among the top 50 commercial contractors in the US. Our Minnesota base of operations is supplemented with regional offices, extending our capabilities coast to coast.

71 France Apartments, Edina, MN: Alexandria H. S., Alexandria, MN; Gundersen Lutheran Hospital, La Cross, WI; Duluth International Airport Terminal, Duluth, MN; Valspar Corporate Campus, Minneapolis, MN; Cabela's, Woodbury, MN

PURE DESIGN ENVIRONMENTS, INC.



10759 Hampshire Avenue South Bloomington, MN 55438 Tel: (952) 221-1231 Fax: (651) 726-1685 Email: support@puredesignlife.com www.puredesignlife.com Year Established 2009 Total in MN Office 8 In Other Offices 4 Other Offices: Arizona, Florida Contact: Jaque Bethke, (952) 224-1231

Principals

Jaque Bethke, Founder, AIA MN Allied Member Keow Chai Lim, NCARB

As leaders in the art of lavish design innovation, PURE Design Environments combines over three decades of architectural design expertise with the latest technologies to provide clients with the highest levels of craftsmanship, ingenuity and quality customer care.

2nd Wind Exercise Equipment, Midwest / Southwest; Select Food Products, Inc., MN: Securus Wealth Management, MN; Bondesque-retail, Minneapolis, MN; Minnetonka Lakehome, Minnetonka, MN; Desert Mountain Residence, Scottsdale, AZ

RYAN COMPANIES US. INC.



50 South 10th Street, Ste. 300

Minneapolis, MN 55403-2012 Tel: (612) 492-4000 Fax: (612) 492-3000 Email: Collin.barr@ryancompanies.com www.ryancompanies.com Year Established 1938 Total in MN Office 521 In Other Offices 504 Other Offices: Atlanta, GA; Austin, TX; Cedar Rapids, IA; Chicago, IL; Clive, IA; Davenport, IA; Milwaukee, WI; Phoenix, AZ; San Diego, CA; Tampa, FL Contact: Collin Barr, (612) 492-4207

Principals

Pat Ryan, CEO Collin Barr, President-North Region Jeff Smith, President Brian Murray, CFO/COO Mike McElroy, President-Investments Mike Ryan, AIA, Directory Ryan A&E

Ryan is a leading national commercial real estate firm offering integrated designbuild, development, and real estate management services. We specialize in office, retail, mixed-use, multi-family housing, industrial, healthcare, hospitality, higher education, and public sector projects. Our single-source approach lets us offer flexibility in defining each project's scope and strength in providing effective, timely solutions for higher certainty of success.

Downtown East Development, Minneapolis, MN; 222 Hennepin Apartments, Minneapolis, MN; Target Northern Campus, Brooklyn Park, MN; Toro HQ Expansion, Bloomington, MN; Twin Cities Premium Outlets, Eagan, MN; Grove Health & Grove Health West, Maple Grove, MN

Cost Estimating/Management

СРМІ

CPMI

3265 Northwood Circle, Suite 170 Eagan, MN 55121 Tel: (952) 854-3663 Fax: (952) 854-2847 Email: Igleason@cpmi.com www.cpmi.com Established 1970 Other Office: Des Moines, IA; Rochester, MN Contact: Larry Gleason, (612) 963-1269

continued next column

Principals

Bryan Bertrand, ASPE, AACE Larry Gleason, FAIA, CMAA, LEED AP Richard Janssen, AIA, CMAA, CSI Susan Jones, ICMAA, IIDA, LEED AP Paul Oberhaus, ASSE, CMAA

CPMI provides owner representation and consulting to a wide range of public and private sector clients, locally and nationally. We build project success with experienced staff and services tailored for you including: Predesign/Planning/ Scope Development, Project Team Selection Support, Owner Representation, Cost Management, Schedule Management, Project financial Status Reporting/ Accountability and Construction Coordination/Quality Control.

Federal Office Building, Minneapolis, MN; Mayo Civic Center Exp, Rochester, MN; Newport Transit, Washington County, MN; MSU Student Center, St. Paul, MN; State Capitol Restoration, Saint Paul, MN; MSUM Comstock MU, Moorhead, MN

RELIANCE ESTIMATING, INC.

48618 Beaver Dam Road Elysian, MN 56028 Tel: (612) 877-1275 Email: jerry@relianceestimating.com www.relianceestimating.com Established 2006 Total in MN Office: 3 Contact: Jerry Mollenhauer, (612) 877-1275

Principals

Jerry Mollenhauer, LEED AP, CPE, VCEF Jackie Mollenhauer, MS

Reliance Estimating, Inc. (REI) is a WBE certified and State of Minnesota targeted Woman Owned Business that provides cost estimating consulting and construction management services to designers and owners. REI performs life cycle analysis studies, owner representation and uses state of the art estimating systems and practices. REI provides cost experience, means and methods knowledge and consideration of client's production schedules

Webster Elementary School, Minneapolis, MN; Southwest High School, Minneapolis, MN; Pipestone Superintendent House, Pipestone, MN; Mayo Civic Center, Rochester, MN; Red Lake Government Center and College, Red Lake, MN; HSPHD Hennepin Co. NE Hub, Minneapolis, MN

174

Energy Modeling

AKF GROUP, LLC



100 South 5th Street, Suite 2060 Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: (612) 354-2442 Fax: (612) 354-2162 Email: akfmn@akfgroup.com

www.akfgroup.com Year Established: 1989 Total in MN Office: 13 In Other Offices: 447

Other Offices: Boston, MA; Mexico City, MX; New York, NY; Philadelphia, PA; Princeton, NJ; Puebla, MX; Rochester, MN; Stamford, CT Contact: Hollis Linehan, (612) 567-5002

Principals

Hollis Linehan, LEED AP Paul Bello, PE (MN) Regis Gaughan, PE (PA, NY, MA, NJ) David Moreno, PE (NJ, SC, NY, PA) Jake Lawrence, PE (NY) Rob Diemer, PE (NI, NY, PA)

AKF Group LLC is a full-service consulting engineering firm serving public and private sector clients across the US and internationally. AKF provides a full range of professional engineering services including HVAC, electrical, plumbing, fire protection and life safety engineering. Specialty services include analysis & testing, building management systems, central utilities, commissioning, lighting design, special inspections and energy & sustainability.

The Nic on Fifth Apartment Tower, Minneapolis, MN; New Confidential Enterprise Data Center, Rochester, MN; Minneapolis Public Schools Commissioning, Minneapolis, MN; Missouri Western State University, Saint Joseph, MO; Capital Health Hospital, Hopewell, NJ; Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, Cold Spring Harbor, NY

CAIN THOMAS ASSOCIATES, INC.

1310 East Highway 96, Suite 209 White Bear Lake, MN 55110 Tel: (651) 426-9549 Fax: (651) 426-5048 Email: stthomas@cainthomas.com www.cainthomas.com Year Established 1983 Total in MN Office 12 Contact: Jay J. Cain, (651) 287-1120

Principals

Jay J. Cain, PE Scott D. Thomas, PE, LEED AP, BD+C Ryan D. Stephans, PE

continued next column

Cain Thomas Associates, Inc. provides mechanical and electrical engineering services on a wide variety of project types throughout the country. In addition, we offer commissioning, energy modeling, fire life safety protection engineering, lighting design, security systems design, sustainable design, LEED/B3 consulting and telecommunications and other low voltage systems design either separately or as part of a full service project.

Hmong Academy Addition and Remodeling, Energy Modeling and LEED Consulting, St Paul, MN; Westonka Schools, Technology Consulting, Mound, MN; SCSU Wick Hall HVAC Controls Remodeling, Commissioning, St Cloud, MN; City Place Highrise Apartments, Fire Protection Contam Analysis, Minneapolis, MN; MN Vets Home Building 17 South, B3 Consulting, Minneapolis, MN; MPRB Operations Facility, LEED Consulting, Minneapolis, MN

EAPC ARCHITECTS ENGINEERS

222 Third Street NW



Bemidji, MN 56601 Tel: (218) 751-0151 Fax: (218) 751-0170 Email: sschimke@eapc.net www.eapc.net Established 1967 Total in MN Office 10 In Other Offices 112 Other Offices: Grand Forks, Fargo, Williston, Minot, Bismarck, ND; Fort Collins, CO Contact: Stanley Schimke, Dir. Healthcare Services. (218) 751-0151

Principals

Alan Dostert, AIA Wayne Dietrich, AIA lim Tyler, PE Stanley Schimke, CID

EAPC is a recognized leader and award winning design firm specializing in healthcare, K-12 education, higher education, civic, recreation and housing markets. EAPC employs a collaborative "TEAM" approach to project delivery. This allows us to provide planning and design expertise of our entire firm with a superior level of local service to our clients. EAPC is a firm of over 120 employees providing a full-service professional practice staffed with architects, engineers, strategic and operational planners, LEAN design specialists, interior designers and construction managers

continued next column

Cass Lake Hospital & Clinic Expansion and Renovation, Cass Lake, MN; Park Nicollet - Struthers Parkinson's Center Expansion and Renovation, Golden Valley, MN; New Choice Health & Fitness, Grand Forks, ND; New Public School District #8. Williston, ND: New Minnkota Power Corporate Campus, Grand Forks, ND; New YMCA/Sanford Health Wellness Center, Mandan, ND

MICHAUD COOLEY ERICKSON



333 South Seventh Street, Suite 1200 Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: (612) 339-4941 Fax: (612) 339-8354 Email: info@

michaudcooley.com www.michaudcooley.com Established 1946

Total in MN Office 115 Contact: Mary Deeg, (612) 673-6867

Principals

Eric Stelmack, PE Tim Fickman PF Thom Jackson, PE Greg Trende, PE Sean Tewalt, PE lason Petermann, PE

Michaud Cooley Erickson provides full service MEP engineering including low voltage technology, fire protection, commissioning and lighting design. With over 40+LEED professionals, sustainable design is our vision in achieving our client goals and responsibility for a better future.

Metropolitan Airports Commission (MAC), Minneapolis, MN; Target Corporation North Campus, Brooklyn Park, MN; Williston Airport, Williston, ND; 3M 280 Building, Maplewood, MN; Abbott Northwestern Hosnital Minneanolis MN-Land-O-Lakes Corporate Office, Arden Hills, MN

SEBESTA

SEBESTA

St. Paul. MN 55108 Tel: (651) 634-0775 Fax: (651) 634-7400 Email: Lnemer@sebesta.com www.sebesta.com Established 1994 Total in MN Office: 89 In Other Offices: 82 Other Offices: Arlington, VA; Austin, TX; Boston, MA; Cedar Rapids, IA; Chicago, IL; Dallas, TX; Houston, TX; Raleigh, NC Contact: Larry Nemer, (651) 634-7294

1450 Energy Park Drive, Suite 300 East

Principals

Paul Ham, PE, LEED AP Tom Olesak, AIA, LEED AP Randy Lorenz, PE Larry Nemer, PE, LEED AP BD+C Dave Harrison, PE LEED AP

Sebesta provides planning and design, commissioning, retro-commissioning and sustainability for systems to optimize technical, economic, and environmental performance. Sebesta is a provider of solutions that meet the needs of facilities through a disciplined process of technical analysis, project delivery, training and system optimization.

Southdale Medical Office Building, Edina, MN; University of Minnesota Itasca Biological Field Station, Lake Itasca, MN; Minnesota Museum of American Art, St. Paul, MN; University of Iowa Bowen Lab, Iowa City, IA; Medtronic Medical Devise Clean Room, Montreal, Canada; University of Minnesota Veterinary Isolation Facility, St. Paul. MN

Energy Services

DUNHAM ASSOCIATES, INC.



50 South Sixth Street, Ste. 1100 Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: (612) 465-7550 Fax: (612) 465-7551 Email: info@dunhameng.com www.dunhameng.com Established 1960 Total in MN Office 111 Other Offices: Rochester, MN and Duluth, MN Contact: Jake Armstrong, (612) 465-7611

Principals

Jay Rohkohl, PE Stephen J. Gentilini, PE Dale J. Holland, PE Todd Grube, PF Matthew L. Jensen, PE Randall M. Olson, PE

Dunham offers mechanical, electrical, and low voltage consulting engineering services to our clients across the United States. Our major practice areas are commercial, education, healthcare, mission critical, retail, and commissioning + energy services. We have teams of specialists in indoor air quality, sustainable design, LEED certification, and CFD modeling, enabling us to help our clients optimize the performance of their building systems.

Minnesota Legislative Office Building, St. Paul, MN; Minneapolis Convention Center RetroCx, Minneapolis, MN; Best Buy Prototype and Store Design, Nationwide; OATI Office and Data Center, Bloomington, MN; HCMC, Ambulatory Outpatient Surgery Center, Minneapolis, MN; Mayo Clinic Sports Medicine Center, Minneapolis, MN

SHORT ELLIOTT HENDRICKSON, INC. (SEH)



www.sehinc.com

3535 Vadnais Center Drive St. Paul. MN 55110 Tel: (651) 490-2000 Fax: (888) 908-8166 Email: trustedadvisor@ sehing com

Year Established 1927 Total in MN Office 422 In Other Offices 295 Other Offices: Denver, CO; Lakewood, CO; Pueblo, CO; Munster, IN; Michigan City, IN; Brainerd, MN; Duluth, MN; Grand Rapids, MN; Hutchinson, MN; Mankato, MN; Minnetonka, MN; Rochester, MN; St. Cloud, MN; Virginia, MN; Bismarck, ND; Sioux Falls, SD; Appleton, WI; Chippewa Falls, WI; Delafield, WI; La Crosse, WI; Madison, WI; Milwaukee, WI: New Richmond, WI: Rice Lake, WI; Sheboygan, WI; Cheyenne, WY Contact: Debra Lee, (651) 490-2030

Principals

Scott Blank, AIA Trevor Frank, AIA Brian Bergstrom, AIA Bob Kost, ASLA, LEED AP Gregg Calpino, LA, LEED AP BD+C

Short Elliott Hendrickson Inc. (SEH®) is a company of engineers, architects, planners, and scientists serving public and private sector clients. Our work provides valuable solutions and is focused on Building a Better World for All of Us®. We see architectural design as an opportunity to improve the way we interact with one another and our environment.

Police Station Addition, Maplewood, MN; City Hall Design and Construction, Spirit Lake, MN; Design for Shantz Hall (MNDOA), Minneapolis, MN; Green River High School Pool add., Green River, CO; Emergency Services Building, Hoyt Lakes, MN; Smith Kolthoff Bikeway (U of MN), Minneapolis, MN

TKDA



Year Established 1910

444 Cedar Street. Suite 1500 Saint Paul, MN 55101 Tel: (651) 292-4400 Fax: (651) 292-0083 Email: info@tkda.com www.tkda.com

Total in MN Office 230 In Other Offices 19 Other Offices: Duluth, MN; Chicago, IL; Kansas City, KS; Irvine, CA; Tampa, FL Contact: Thomas Stoneburner, (651) 292-4485

Principals

Thomas Stoneburner, PE, LEED AP William Deitner, PE, SE Ruth Christensen, PE Peter Steitz, PE Robert Young, PE Bradley Jones, PE

Single source firm serving public and private clients with integrated services: Mechanical, Electrical, Structural, and Civil/ Site Engineering; and Architecture, Interiors, and Landscape Architecture. Systems: Structural and Architectural Building Systems; Boiler and Chiller, Process Piping, HVAC, Plumbing, and Fire Protection; Power Distribution, Lighting, Fire Alarm, Security, Instrumentation and Controls; Access Roads, Rail, Parking Lots, Utilities, Water Supply, Water & Wastewater Treatment.

District Energy St Paul - Solar Thermal System: Flint Hills Resources Administrative Offices and Lab Expansion, Rosemount, MN; Xcel Energy - Mechanical, Electrical, Structural Facility Upgrades, across Midwest; Saint Paul Public Schools -Ongoing Mechanical, Electrical, Structural Projects, Saint Paul, MN; 3M Company -Ongoing Mechanical, Electrical, Structural Projects, Nationwide; Metro Transit -Ongoing Mechanical, Electrical, Structural Projects, Minneapolis, MN

Engineering - Civil, Mechanical, **Electrical, Structural**

AKF GROUP, LLC



Minneapolis, MN 55402

Tel: (612) 354-2442 Fax: (612) 354-2162 Email: akfmn@akfgroup.com www.akfgroup.com Year Established: 1989 Total in MN Office: 13 In Other Offices: 447 Other Offices: Boston, MA; Mexico City, MX; New York, NY; Philadelphia, PA; Princeton, NJ;

Puebla, MX: Rochester, MN: Stamford, CT

Contact: Hollis Linehan, (612) 567-5002

100 South 5th Street, Suite 2060

Principals

Hollis Linehan, LEED AP Paul Bello, PE (MN) Regis Gaughan, PE (PA, NY, MA, NJ) David Moreno, PE (NJ, SC, NY, PA) Jake Lawrence, PE (NY) Rob Diemer, PE (NJ, NY, PA)

AKF Group LLC is a full-service consulting engineering firm serving public and private sector clients across the US and internationally. AKF provides a full range of professional engineering services including HVAC, electrical, plumbing, fire protection and life safety engineering. Specialty services include analysis & testing, building management systems, central utilities, commissioning, lighting design, special inspections and energy & sustainability.

The Nic on Fifth Apartment Tower, Minneapolis, MN; New Confidential Enterprise Data Center, Rochester, MN; Minneapolis Public Schools Commissioning, Minneapolis, MN; Missouri Western State University, Saint Joseph, MO; Capital Health Hospital, Hopewell, NJ; Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, Cold Spring Harbor, NY

BKBM ENGINEERS, INC.



5930 Brooklyn Boulevard
Minneapolis, MN 55429
Tel: (763) 843-0420
Fax: (763) 843-0421
Email: rlamere@bkbm.com
www.bkbm.com
Year Established 1967
Total in MN Office 40
In Other Offices: Mandan/Bismarck, ND
Contact: Ronald LaMere, (763) 843-0429

Principals

Ronald J. LaMere, PE Andrew M. Rauch, PE Thomas J. Cesare, PE Katherine A. Russell, PE

BKBM Engineers is a nationally renowned, multi-disciplined engineering firm providing structural design, civil design, restoration, and investigative services for a wide range of building types and sizes. We listen, ask questions, and apply our expertise to provide solutions that are economical and add value. BKBM is committed to on-schedule, project completion, client satisfaction, and a contractor-friendly approach.

U of M, Amundson Hall, Minneapolis, MN; University of Dubuque Performing Arts, Dubuque, IA; Cowles Center for Dance & Performing Arts, Minneapolis, MN; Valspar Restoration, Minneapolis, MN; Stonebridge Apartments, Minneapolis, MN; Bielenberg Sports Center, Woodbury, MN

CLARK ENGINEERING CORPORATION



621 Lilac Drive North
Minneapolis, MN 55422
Tel: (763) 545-9196
Fax: (763) 541-0056
Email: info@clark-eng.com
www.clark-eng.com
Established 1938
Total in MN Office 42
In Other Offices 38
Other Offices: Aberdeen, Sioux Falls and
Watertown, SD
Contact: Tanya Pierce, (763) 545-9196

Principals

Abi Assadi, PhD, PE Tim LaBissoniere, PE Cory Casperson, PE Vladimir Scheglowski, PE Douglas Fell, PE Kevin Goff, PE

Clark Engineering is an experienced multi-disciplinary engineering and technology firm with over 75 years of dedication to meeting the needs of government institutions, property developers, consultants, contractors, industrial manufacturers and others worldwide. Clark Engineering provides expertise in project development, project management, architectural, civil and structural engineering, survey, and renewable energy and resource recovery technologies.

Alexandria High School, Alexandria, MN; Highland Park Library, St. Paul, MN; Tero Energy Complex, New Town, ND; Multiple Minnetonka School Additions and Remodels, Minnetonka, MN; Schmid Farmstead Ruins Lake Minnetonka Regional Park, Minnetrista, MN; Renville County Medical Center, Olivia, MN

DARG BOLGREAN MENK, INC.

7575 Golden Valley Road, Ste. 210
Golden Valley, MN 55427
Tel: (763) 544-8456
Fax: (763) 544-8914
Email: info@dbm-inc.com
www.dbm-inc.com
Established 1966
Total in MN Office 6
Other Offices: Williston, ND
Contact: Harry D. Menk, (763) 544-8456

Principals

Harry D. Menk, PE Gene Bolgrean, PE

Complete structural engineering services for commercial/retail, office/warehouse, academic, industrial, governmental, medical/health, housing, religious, and parking facilities. With expertise in steel, concrete, masonry and wood, DBM has engineered new construction, additions and renovations/restorations on over 7,000 projects in 25 states.

MNDOT Bridge Crew Building, Maplewood, MN; Professional Office Building, Williston, ND; Lutheran Homes Sr. Housing, Muscatine, IA; Keller Golf Clubhouse, Maplewood, MN; Villas at Lillydale, Lillydale, MN; Public Works Building, Corcoran, MN

DUNHAM ASSOCIATES, INC.



50 South Sixth Street, Ste. 1100
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: (612) 465-7550
Fax: (612) 465-7551
Email: info@dunhameng.com
www.dunhameng.com
Established 1960
Total in MN Office 111
Other Offices: Rochester, MN and Duluth, MN
Contact: Jake Armstrong, (612) 465-7611

Principals

Jay Rohkohl, PE Stephen J. Gentilini, PE Dale J. Holland, PE Todd Grube, PE Matthew L. Jensen, PE Randall M. Olson, PE

Dunham offers mechanical, electrical, and low voltage consulting engineering services to our clients across the United States. Our major practice areas are commercial, education, healthcare, mission critical, retail, and commissioning + energy services. We have teams of specialists in indoor air quality, sustainable design, LEED certification, and CFD modeling, enabling us to help our clients optimize the performance of their building systems.

continued next column

Minnesota Legislative Office Building, St. Paul, MN; Minneapolis Convention Center RetroCx, Minneapolis, MN; Best Buy Prototype and Store Design, Nationwide; OATI Office and Data Center, Bloomington, MN; HCMC, Ambulatory Outpatient Surgery Center, Minneapolis, MN; Mayo Clinic Sports Medicine Center, Minneapolis, MN

EAPC ARCHITECTS ENGINEERS



Bemidji, MN 56601
Tel: (218) 751-0151
Fax: (218) 751-0170
Email: sschimke@eapc.net
www.eapc.net
Established 1967
Total in MN Office 10
In Other Offices: Grand Forks, Fargo,
Williston, Minot, Bismarck, ND; Fort Collins,
CO

Contact: Stanley Schimke, Dir. Healthcare Services, (218) 751-0151

Principals

Alan Dostert, AlA Wayne Dietrich, AlA Jim Tyler, PE Stanley Schimke, CID

EAPC is a recognized leader and award winning design firm specializing in healthcare, K-12 education, higher education, civic, recreation and housing markets. EAPC employs a collaborative "TEAM" approach to project delivery. This allows us to provide planning and design expertise of our entire firm with a superior level of local service to our clients. EAPC is a firm of over 120 employees providing a full-service professional practice staffed with architects, engineers, strategic and operational planners, LEAN design specialists, interior designers and construction managers.

Cass Lake Hospital & Clinic Expansion and Renovation, Cass Lake, MN; Park Nicollet - Struthers Parkinson's Center Expansion and Renovation, Golden Valley, MN; New Choice Health & Fitness, Grand Forks, ND; New Public School District #8, Williston, ND; New Minnkota Power Corporate Campus, Grand Forks, ND; New YMCA/Sanford Health Wellness Center, Mandan, ND

EMANUELSON-PODAS, INC.



emanuelson-podas

10401 Bren Road East Minnetonka, MN 55343 Tel: (952) 930-0050

Fax: (952) 930-0777

Email: svanderheiden@epinc.net

www.epinc.net

Year Established 1957

Contact: Scott Vander Heiden (952) 930-0050

Principals

Michael A. Webert, PE Matthew W. Fults, PE Scott A Vander Heiden, PE John K. Nordstrom, PE

We are a mechanical and electrical engineering firm offering HVAC, building automation, plumbing, lighting, power, communications, life/safety, power generation and sustainable design services with a broad range of project types including corporate, education, financial, fitness, healthcare, hospitality, industrial/ manufacturing, multi-family/senior housing, municipal, office buildings, parks and recreation, religious, retail, and restaurants.

Washington County North Public Works, Stillwater, MN; The Wedge Community Co-op-Nicollet Store, Minneapolis, MN; Higher Ground Shelter, St. Paul, MN; Wings Financial, 5 Metro Locations; Blue Earth County Recycling Facility, Blue Earth, MN; Rogers Police Station, Rogers, MN; Lifetime Facility, Green Valley, NV and Raleigh, NC

ENGINEERING DESIGN INITIATIVE



1112 North 5th Street Minneapolis, MN 55411 Tel: (612) 343-5965 Fax: (612) 343-5982 Email: jhruby@edilimited.com www.edilimited.com Year Established 2002

Total in MN Office 18 Contact: Jay Hruby, PE (612) 343-5965

Principals

Jay Hruby, PE Larry Svitak, PE

continued next column

EDI provides innovative M/E engineering solutions for a variety of building types. Our services include M/E engineering, commissioning, energy modeling, and daylight modeling services. EDI is committed to delivering designs that are energy efficient, maintainable and sustainable. We are passionate in our creative design, attention to detail and committed to teamwork - from defining initial performance goals through validation by commissioning.

Hennepin County Walker Library. Minneapolis, MN; City of Roseville Fire Station #1, Roseville, MN; Saint Paul Public Schools District Wide Security Upgrades, St. Paul, MN; Anoka County Highway Department Building, Andover, MN; Hennepin County E911/Dispatch Commissioning, Plymouth, MN; Beltrami County Jail Security Electronics Upgrade, Bemidji, MN

ERICKSEN ELLISON AND ASSOCIATES

305 2nd Street NW, Suite 105 New Brighton, MN 55112 Tel: (651) 632-2300 Fax: (651) 632-2397 Email: terri@eeaengineers.com www.eeaengineers.com Established 1954 Total in MN Office: 19 Contact: Todd Peterson, (651) 632-2337

Principals

James H. Art, PE Terri A. Fleischhacker Todd A. Peterson, PE William F. Thiesse, PE

EEA is a mechanical/electrical engineering company with extensive experience in design and commissioning of - Public Projects: judicial/correctional, libraries, government, and maintenance Commercial: medical facilities, data centers, and retail. Education: recreation centers, libraries, laboratories, dormitories, and campus centers: EEA has LEED certified engineers specializing in system modeling and innovative approaches for reducing energy consumption without sacrificing utility or comfort.

Minneapolis Central Library (design/ commissioning), Minneapolis, MN; Grinnell College New Campus Center (design and LEED certification review), Grinnell, IA; MCF Faribault Campus (energy infrastructure/ renovation/new buildings), Faribault, MN; Unisys NAEC Data Center (design/ commissioning), Eagan, MN; Macalester College (athletic/recreation center), St. Paul, MN; Bethel University Commons, Arden Hills, MN; Eli Lilly Corporate Data Center, Indianapolis, IN

ERA (ERICKSEN ROED & ASSOCIATES)



2550 University Avenue West Saint Paul, MN 55114 Tel: (651) 251-7570 Fax: (651) 251-7578 Email: info@eraeng.com www.eraeng.com Year Established 1984 Total in MN Office 59 In Other Offices 8 Other Offices: Eau Claire, WI Contact: Kent Larson, (651) 414-6166

Principals

Michael A. DeSutter, PE James D. Roed, PE William T. Buller, PE, SE Robert J. Quinn, PE

ERA (Ericksen Roed and Associates) provides full service structural engineering for a broad range of facility types. We pride ourselves on being a team of exceptional professionals, working toward the common goal of providing our clients affordable structures that stand the test of time.

602 Condominiums, Minneapolis, MN; Hennepin County Medical Center Expansion, Minneapolis, MN; Mall of America Phase 1C; Bloomington, MN; Downtown East Apartment, Office, and Parking Structures; Minneapolis, MN; Health Partners Neurosciences Building, St. Paul, MN; Life Time Fitness Projects, Nationwide

GAUSMAN & MOORE ASSOCIATES, INC.

Gausman

1700 West Highway 36, Suite 700 Roseville, MN 55113 Tel: (651) 639-9606 Fax: (651) 639-9618 Email: mleutgeb@gausman.com www.gausman.com Established 1935 Total in MN Office: 31 In Other Offices: 12 Other Offices: Duluth, MN; Los Angeles, CA Contact: Mark Leutgeb, Principal of Business Development, (651) 604-3141

Principals

Edward L. Studniski, PE, LEED AP BD+C James D. Manning III, PE, LEED AP BD+C Dave Blume, PE, LEED BD+C Paul D. Haslach, PE, LEED BD+C

Committed to innovative, timely, and sustainable solutions for your building needs, we provide mechanical, electrical, plumbing, fire protection, low voltage design, and building commissioning services. Sustainable design and high performance buildings require collaborative efforts. Our net-zero energy projects incorporate renewable energy technologies: photovoltaics, wind power, active/passive solar, and aggressive energy reduction. Business sectors include: athletic, corporate, education, government, health care, industrial, military, mission critical, and retail.

Maurices Headquarters, Duluth, MN; Habitat for Humanity, St. Paul, MN; Mozaic East, Minneapolis, MN; Gander Mountain Stores, Nationwide; Target Corporation Distribution Centers; Hennepin Co. Government Center Electrical Study

KRECH, O'BRIEN, MUELLER & ASSOCIATES

KRECH, O'BRIEN, MUELLER & ASSOCIATES, INC.

6115 Cahill Avenue Inver Grove Heights, MN 55076 Tel: (651) 451-4605 www.komainc.com Established 1985 Total in MN Office 18 Contact: Ashley, (651) 789-4135

Principals

Brady Mueller, AIA James Krech, PE Marc DuBois, AIA Stephen Iaria, AIA Matthew Van Hoof, PE Michael J. Lisowski, PE Brian L. Riley

Krech, O'Brien, Mueller + Associates (KOMA) offers comprehensive architectural, structural engineering and interior design services. We create inspiring, functional, people-oriented structures and spaces to meet the varied needs of a broad spectrum of organizations and industries.

Customer Service and Recycling Facility,
Blue Earth County, MN; Monticello Middle
School Renovations, Monticello, MN; Gopher
Resource Recycling Facility, Eagan, MN; By
the Yard Facility Expansion, Jordan, MN; St.
Louis Park City Hall Renovations, St. Louis
Park, MN; Metro Dentalcare, Vadnais
Heights, MN

LARSON ENGINEERING, INC.



3524 Labore Road
White Bear Lake, MN 55110
Tel: (651) 481-9120
Fax: (651) 481-9201
Email: info@larsonengr.com
www.larsonengr.com
Year Established 1979
Total in MN Office: 60
In Other Offices: 140
Other Offices: St. Cloud, MN; Scottsdale,
AZ; Denver, CO; Atlanta, GA; Naperville +
Chicago, IL; Des Moines, IA; St. Louis, MO;
Omaha, NE; Bismarck, ND; Appleton +
Milwaukee, WI
Contact: Kesh Ramdular, (651) 481-9120

Principals

Lee Granquist, PE Kesh Ramdular, PE Henry Voth, PE

continued next column

Celebrating 35 years of business, Larson Engineering specializes in structural and civil services. This includes new designs and remodels for industrial, commercial, religious and residential facilities; as well as, materials handling systems and plant expansions. We provide site design, pavement maintenance programs, and athletic facility services. We also excel in exterior cladding, facade renovation, and lifeline anchor inspections.

University of South Florida Polytechnic, Lakeland, FL; Crown College Athletic Stadium, St. Bonifacius, MN; Lifeline anchors & fall protection, Twin Cities metro area; Confidential Medical Device Company R&D Facility, Upper Midwest

MATTSON MACDONALD YOUNG, INC.



901 North 3rd Street, Suite 100
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 827-7825
Fax: (612) 827-0805
Email: stephanie@mattsonmacdonald.com
www.mattsonmacdonald.com
Year Established 1983

Total in MN Office: 20

Contact: Stephanie Young, (612) 827-7825

Principals

David H. Macdonald, PE Stephanie J. Young, PE Joseph A. Cain, PE Kenneth J. Green, PE Arlen P. Grant, PE Kirk T. Davis, PE

Mattson Macdonald Young is a structural engineering firm providing innovative and economical design for a wide range of building types and sizes. With expertise in wood, light gauge, concrete, steel and masonry, our engineers collaborate on various projects from residential renovations to public sculptures to high rises. Our history of client satisfaction is evident in our many long-standing relationships.

Higher Ground Building, Minneapolis, MN; Hmong Academy Addition, St. Paul, MN; FedEx Distribution Center, Maple Grove, MN; BoatWorks Housing, White Bear Lake, MN; Wells Fargo Building – Roof Anchor System, St. Paul, MN; Multiple Residences on the "Homes by Architects" Tour

MEYER BORGMAN JOHNSON

MEYER BORGMAN JOHNSON

STRUCTURAL DESIGN + ENGINEERING

510 Marquette Avenue South, Suite 900
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: (612) 338-0713
Fax: (612) 337-5325
Email: jglasper@mbjeng.com
www.mbjeng.com
Established 1955
Total in MN Office: 53
In Other Offices: 19
Other Offices: Duluth, MN; Green Bay, WI; Phoenix, AZ
Contact: Joan Glasper, (612) 604-3603

Principals

Daniel E. Murphy, PE Jerod Hoffman, PE Michael J. Ramerth, PE Brion Szwed, PE Jason Pederson, PE Matt Thomas, PE

Thorough, responsive, and creative structural design and engineering for all building types. Providing design solutions that fulfill the architectural vision, while maintaining constructability and value to the owner. Services include design, analysis, feasibility studies, construction documents, field observation, special inspections, forensics, ramp condition surveys, preservation engineering, fabricator services, integrated steel design and detailing, and more.

Northrop Auditorium Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Minnesota Children's Museum Addition, St. Paul, MN; University of MN Physics and Nanotechnology Center, Minneapolis, MN; Maurices Headquarters Office Tower, Duluth, MN; Latitude 45, Minneapolis, MN; Minnesota Orchestra Hall Addition, Minneapolis, MN

SEBESTA

Delivering Solutions • Improving Lives

1450 Energy Park Drive, Suite 300 East St. Paul, MN 55108
Tel: (651) 634-0775
Fax: (651) 634-7400
Email: Lnemer@sebesta.com
www.sebesta.com
Established 1994
Total in MN Office: 89
In Other Offices: 82
Other Offices: Arlington, VA; Austin, TX;
Boston, MA; Cedar Rapids, IA; Chicago, IL;
Dallas, TX; Houston, TX; Raleigh, NC
Contact: Larry Nemer. (651) 634-7294

Principals

Paul Ham, PE, LEED AP Tom Olesak, AIA, LEED AP Randy Lorenz, PE Larry Nemer, PE, LEED AP BD+C Dave Harrison, PE LEED AP

continued next column

Sebesta provides planning and design, commissioning, retro-commissioning and sustainability for systems to optimize technical, economic, and environmental performance. Sebesta is a provider of solutions that meet the needs of facilities through a disciplined process of technical analysis, project delivery, training and system optimization.

Southdale Medical Office Building, Edina, MN; University of Minnesota Itasca Biological Field Station, Lake Itasca, MN; Minnesota Museum of American Art, St. Paul, MN; University of Iowa Bowen Lab, Iowa City, IA; Medtronic Medical Devise Clean Room, Montreal, Canada; University of Minnesota Veterinary Isolation Facility, St. Paul, MN

SHORT ELLIOTT HENDRICKSON, INC. (SEH)



www.sehinc.com

Year Established 1927

3535 Vadnais Center Drive St. Paul, MN 55110 Tel: (651) 490-2000 Fax: (888) 908-8166 Email: trustedadvisor@ sehinc.com

Total in MN Office 422
In Other Offices 295
Other Offices: Denver, CO; Lakewood, CO; Pueblo, CO; Munster, IN; Michigan City, IN; Brainerd, MN; Duluth, MN; Grand Rapids, MN; Hutchinson, MN; Mankato, MN; Minnetonka, MN; Rochester, MN; St. Cloud, MN; Virginia, MN; Bismarck, ND; Sioux Falls, SD; Appleton, WI; Chippewa Falls, WI; Delafield, WI; La Crosse, WI; Madison, WI; Milwaukee, WI; New Richmond, WI; Rice Lake, WI; Sheboygan, WI; Cheyenne, WY Contact: Debra Lee, (651) 490-2030

Principals

Scott Blank, AIA
Trevor Frank, AIA
Brian Bergstrom, AIA
Bob Kost, ASLA, LEED AP
Gregg Calpino, LA, LEED AP BD+C

Short Elliott Hendrickson Inc. (SEH®) is a company of engineers, architects, planners, and scientists serving public and private sector clients. Our work provides valuable solutions and is focused on Building a Better World for All of Us®. We see architectural design as an opportunity to improve the way we interact with one another and our environment.

Police Station Addition, Maplewood, MN; City Hall Design and Construction, Spirit Lake, MN; Design for Shantz Hall (MNDOA), Minneapolis, MN; Green River High School Pool add., Green River, CO; Emergency Services Building, Hoyt Lakes, MN; Smith Kolthoff Bikeway (U of MN), Minneapolis, MN

STEEN ENGINEERING



5430 Douglas Drive North Crystal, MN 55427 Tel: (763) 585-6742 Fax: (763) 585-6757 Email: steen@steeneng.com wwwe.steeneng.com Established 1993 Contact: Mark Brengman, (763) 235-4780

Principals

Mark R. Brengman, PE Steven M. Youngs, PE

Steen Engineering provides mechanical and electrical engineering design from feasibility studies to preparing construction documents. Design experience includes corporate, municipal, medical, hospitality. institutional and retail. Providing HVAC, plumbing, fire protection, lighting, power distribution, life safety, automatic temperature control, energy and analysis and deficiency studies.

Pad Building, Crystal, MN (Starbucks, Great Clips and Noodles): Benedictine Living Center, Fridley, MN: Twin Cities Public Television, St. Paul, MN; University of Minnesota Parking Ramps, Minneapolis, MN; Hmong Alliance Church, Coon Rapids, MN; West Health Transitional Care Units, Plymouth, MN

TKDA



444 Cedar Street Suite 1500 Saint Paul, MN 55101 Tel: (651) 292-4400 Fax: (651) 292-0083 Email: info@tkda.com www.tkda.com

Year Established 1910 Total in MN Office 230 In Other Offices 19 Other Offices: Duluth, MN; Chicago, IL; Kansas City, KS; Irvine, CA; Tampa, FL Contact: Thomas Stoneburner, (651) 292-4485

Principals

Thomas Stoneburner, PE, LEED AP William Deitner, PE, SE Ruth Christensen, PF Peter Steitz, PE Robert Young, PE Bradley Jones, PE

Single source firm serving public and private clients with integrated services: Mechanical, Electrical, Structural, and Civil/ Site Engineering; and Architecture, Interiors, and Landscape Architecture. Systems: Structural and Architectural Building Systems: Boiler and Chiller. Process Piping, HVAC, Plumbing, and Fire Protection; Power Distribution, Lighting, Fire Alarm, Security, Instrumentation and Controls; Access Roads, Rail, Parking Lots, Utilities, Water Supply, Water & Wastewater Treatment.

District Energy St Paul - Solar Thermal System; Flint Hills Resources Administrative Offices and Lab Expansion, Rosemount, MN; Xcel Energy - Mechanical, Electrical, Structural Facility Upgrades, across Midwest; Saint Paul Public Schools -Ongoing Mechanical, Electrical, Structural Projects, Saint Paul, MN: 3M Company -Ongoing Mechanical, Electrical, Structural Projects, Nationwide; Metro Transit -Ongoing Mechanical, Electrical, Structural Projects, Minneapolis, MN

VAA, LLC.



2300 Berkshire Lane North, Suite 200 Plymouth, MN 55441 Tel: (763) 559-9100 Fax: (763) 559-0378 Email: info@vaaeng.com www.vaaeng.com Established 1978 Total in MN Office 120 Contact: Ann Junkerman, (763) 577-9161

Principals

Jeff Schrock, PE Keith Jacobson, PE Mark Mielke, PE, P.Eng Scott Stangeland, PE Kelsey Brown, PE, SE Shawn Shahriar, PhD, PE

With over 120 employees, VAA provides civil and structural engineering services to architects, builders and owners throughout the United States and Canada. VAA's extensive resume of commercial and industrial buildings includes corporate. medical, mission critical, hospitality, retail and DoD projects. We are experts in seismic design and progressive collapse. VAA can assist with controlling project costs and maintaining schedules.

Veteran's Administration Hospital, Minneapolis, MN; Camp Ripley Education Complex Addition, Little Falls, MN; Chart Industries Manufacturing, New Prague, MN; Ecumen (senior living), Detroit Lakes, MN; Disney Springs Boathouse, Orlando, FL; Harrah's Cherokee Valley River Casino, Murphy, NC

Environmental Services/Studies

SHORT ELLIOTT HENDRICKSON. INC. (SEH)



www.sehinc.com

Year Established 1927

3535 Vadnais Center Drive St. Paul, MN 55110 Tel: (651) 490-2000 Fax: (888) 908-8166 Email: trustedadvisor@ sehinc.com

Total in MN Office 422 In Other Offices 295 Other Offices: Denver, CO; Lakewood, CO; Pueblo, CO; Munster, IN; Michigan City, IN; Brainerd, MN; Duluth, MN; Grand Rapids, MN: Hutchinson, MN: Mankato, MN: Minnetonka, MN: Rochester, MN: St. Cloud. MN; Virginia, MN; Bismarck, ND; Sioux Falls, SD; Appleton, WI; Chippewa Falls, WI; Delafield, WI; La Crosse, WI; Madison, WI; Milwaukee, WI; New Richmond, WI; Rice Lake, WI; Sheboygan, WI; Chevenne, WY Contact: Debra Lee, (651) 490-2030

Principals

Scott Blank, AIA Trevor Frank, AIA Brian Bergstrom, AIA Bob Kost, ASLA, LEED AP Gregg Calpino, LA, LEED AP BD+C

Short Elliott Hendrickson Inc. (SEH®) is a company of engineers, architects, planners, and scientists serving public and private sector clients. Our work provides valuable solutions and is focused on Building a Better World for All of Us®. We see architectural design as an opportunity to improve the way we interact with one another and our environment.

Police Station Addition, Maplewood, MN; City Hall Design and Construction, Spirit Lake, MN; Design for Shantz Hall (MNDOA), Minneapolis, MN; Green River High School Pool add., Green River, CO; Emergency Services Building, Hoyt Lakes, MN; Smith Kolthoff Bikeway (U of MN), Minneapolis, MN

Exterior Cladding Consultant

BRAUN INTERTEC

BRAUN INTERTEC

11001 Hampshire Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55438 Tel: (952) 995-2000 Fax: (952) 995-2020 Email sflaten@braunintertec.com www.braunintertec.com Established 1957 Total in MN Office 2465 In Other Offices 200 Other Offices: MN - St. Paul, Duluth, Hibbing, St. Cloud, Rochester, Mankato; IA- Cedar Rapids; WI- Milwaukee, La Crosse: ND-Rismarck Dickinson Fargo Minot, Williston: TX - San Antonio Contact: Steve Flaten, (952) 995-2348

Principals

Ion Carlson, PG Robert Janssen, PE Charles Brenner, PE Steven Flaten, AIA Gregg Jandro, PE Michael Heuer, PE

We're proud to be an employee-owned firm offering award-winning services which include engineering, environmental and laboratory testing, geothermal consulting, and materials laboratories for the commercial, industrial, energy, institutional, construction and government sectors. Our interdisciplinary approach means we're there for you during all stages of the project - from planning, to design and construction, to ongoing management and operations.

Vikings Stadium, Minneapolis, MN; Loring Park Apartments, Minneapolis, MN; The Vintage, St. Paul, MN; Cedar Rapids Library & Fire Station, Cedar Rapids, MN; Fort McCoy, La Crosse, WI; The Bridges, Minneapolis, MN

ROOF SPEC. INC.



2400 Prior Avenue North Roseville MN 55113 Tel: (651) 639-0644 Fax: (651) 639-1828 Email: c.pekron@roofspec.com www.roofspec.com Year Established 1986 Total in MN Office 31 Contact: Joel Baresh, (651) 639-0644

Principals

Terry Thone, RRC Tim Pekron RRC William Waugh, P.E., RWC Weston Thone, RRC loel Baresh, RRC, RRO, CDT Dan Held

RSI provides consulting, design, peer review, forensic investigation, testing, and construction observation (inspection) services to building owners, contractors and other design professionals for the Building Envelope.

(ROOFS+WALLS+WATERPROOFING)

From historic cathedrals to modern skyscrapers, RSI has supplied sound engineering solutions for the ever changing building envelope since 1986.

3M Corporation, Various Facilities- National Consultant for building envelope design and CM; Bemidji State University, Physical Education Complex, Design and CM; Minneapolis Convention Center, Copper Dome Replacement Design and CM: Robbinsdale Public Schools, Design and CM Services for Various Roof Systems; US Army Corp of Engineers, Evaluation, Design and CM, Nationally Various Facilities

Fire/Life Safety/ Protection/Engineering

ANTAL & ASSOCIATES

ΔΝΤΔ & ASSOCIATES

FIRE PROTECTION • LIFE SAFETY CONSULTING SERVICES

4737 County Road 101, Ste. 254 Minneapolis, MN 55345 Tel: (952) 479-4050 Fax: (952) 216-0222 Email: tantal@antalandassociates.com www.antalandassociates.com Established 2005 Total in MN Office 2 Contact: Tom Antal, FPE, (952) 479-4050

Principal

Thomas I. Antal. FPE, SET, CFPS

Antal & Associates has 30+ years of experience analyzing, planning, designing and commissioning fire alarm, emergency communication, fire suppression, special hazard, smoke management and other life-safety systems for a broad range of building types across the United States. Our services also include providing fire protection and life safety evaluations of existing buildings. Antal & Associates is a Small Business Enterprise.

Breck School-Code Review of Fire Protection Systems for Building Addition, Golden Valley, MN; General Mills - Emergency Voice Alarm and Communication Systems, Multiple Sites - Golden Valley and Fridley MN. Hannibal, MO: Minneapolis/St. Paul International Airport Terminal 2 - Fire Alarm and Emergency Voice System, St. Paul, MN; Rochester Community and Technical College - Replacement of Campus Emergency Voice alarm Communication Systems, Rochester, MN; Room and Board Coporate Headquarters - Wet Sprinkler System Water Supply Review, Golden Valley MN; Wells Fargo Center Fire Alarm System Replacement, Minneapolis, MN

CAIN THOMAS ASSOCIATES, INC.

1310 East Highway 96, Suite 209 White Bear Lake, MN 55110 Tel: (651) 426-9549 Fax: (651) 426-5048 Email: stthomas@cainthomas.com www.cainthomas.com Year Established 1983 Total in MN Office 12 Contact: Jay J. Cain, (651) 287-1120

Principals

Jay J. Cain, PE Scott D. Thomas, PE, LEED AP, BD+C Rvan D. Stephans, PE

continued next column

Cain Thomas Associates, Inc. provides mechanical and electrical engineering services on a wide variety of project types throughout the country. In addition, we offer commissioning, energy modeling, fire life safety protection engineering, lighting design, security systems design, sustainable design, LEED/B3 consulting and telecommunications and other low voltage systems design either separately or as part of a full service project.

Hmong Academy Addition and Remodeling, Energy Modeling and LEED Consulting, St Paul, MN; Westonka Schools, Technology Consulting, Mound, MN; SCSU Wick Hall HVAC Controls Remodeling, Commissioning, St Cloud, MN; City Place Highrise Apartments, Fire Protection Contam Analysis, Minneapolis, MN; MN Vets Home Building 17 South, B3 Consulting, Minneapolis, MN; MPRB Operations Facility, LEED Consulting, Minneapolis, MN

DUNHAM ASSOCIATES, INC.



50 South Sixth Street, Ste. 1100 Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: (612) 465-7550 Fax: (612) 465-7551 Email: info@dunhameng.com www.dunhameng.com Established 1960 Total in MN Office 111 Other Offices: Rochester, MN and Duluth, MN Contact: Jake Armstrong, (612) 465-7611

Principals

lav Rohkohl, PE Stephen J. Gentilini, PE Dale J. Holland, PE Todd Grube, PE Matthew L. Jensen, PE Randall M. Olson, PF

Dunham offers mechanical, electrical, and low voltage consulting engineering services to our clients across the United States. Our major practice areas are commercial. education healthcare mission critical retail, and commissioning + energy services. We have teams of specialists in indoor air quality, sustainable design, LEED certification, and CFD modeling, enabling us to help our clients optimize the performance of their building systems.

Minnesota Legislative Office Building, St. Paul MN: Minneanolis Convention Center RetroCx, Minneapolis, MN; Best Buy Prototype and Store Design, Nationwide; OATI Office and Data Center, Bloomington, MN; HCMC, Ambulatory Outpatient Surgery Center, Minneapolis, MN; Mayo Clinic Sports Medicine Center, Minneapolis, MN

EZ BARRIER



20777 Kensington Boulevard Lakeville, MN 55044 Tel: (612) 308-9689 Fax: (612) 469-6565

Email: garett.Moselle@ezbarrier.com www.ezbarrier.com

Year Established 2002 Total in MN Office 5

Contact: Garett Moselle, (612) 308-9689

Principals

Cindy Moselle, CEO Garett Moselle, VP Sales

EZ Barrier is America's leading manufacturer of One-Hour Fire-rated Enclosures for commercial buildings where walls, floors or ceilings are required by code to pass a fire-rating inspection. Used for recessed lighting, exhaust fans, heat pumps, etc. Documentation available on our website for architects, contractors. buyers and inspectors. Manufactured entirely in the USA. EZ Barrier is a woman-owned business.

4 building multi-story apartment complex in Omaha, NE; 2 story senior living facility, Many Locations throughout US; Government Office Complex, Houston, New York, LA; High Rise Multi-use complex (several), Miami, FL; Manufacturing/Office facility (many locations), Atlanta, GA; Multi-million dollar Residential home, CA. TX. FL

MICHAUD COOLEY ERICKSON



333 South Seventh Street. Suite 1200 Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: (612) 339-4941 Fax: (612) 339-8354 Email: info@ michaudcooley.com

Established 1946 Total in MN Office 115 Contact: Mary Deeg, (612) 673-6867

www.michaudcooley.com

Principals

Eric Stelmack, PE Tim Eickman, PE Thom Jackson, PE Greg Trende, PE Sean Tewalt, PE Jason Petermann, PE

Michaud Cooley Erickson provides full service MEP engineering including low voltage technology, fire protection, commissioning and lighting design. With over 40+LEED professionals, sustainable design is our vision in achieving our client

continued next column

goals and responsibility for a better future.

Metropolitan Airports Commission (MAC). Minneapolis, MN; Target Corporation North Campus, Brooklyn Park, MN; Williston Airport, Williston, ND; 3M 280 Building. Maplewood, MN; Abbott Northwestern Hospital, Minneapolis, MN; Land-O-Lakes Corporate Office, Arden Hills, MN



SHORT ELLIOTT HENDRICKSON, INC. (SEH)

3535 Vadnais Center Drive St. Paul, MN 55110 Tel: (651) 490-2000

Fax: (888) 908-8166

Email: trustedadvisor@sehinc.com www.sehinc.com Year Established 1927 Total in MN Office 422

In Other Offices 295 Other Offices: Denver, CO; Lakewood, CO; Pueblo, CO: Munster, IN: Michigan City, IN: Brainerd, MN; Duluth, MN; Grand Rapids. MN; Hutchinson, MN; Mankato, MN; Minnetonka, MN; Rochester, MN; St. Cloud, MN; Virginia, MN; Bismarck, ND; Sioux Falls, SD; Appleton, WI; Chippewa Falls, WI: Delafield, WI; La Crosse, WI; Madison, WI; Milwaukee, WI; New Richmond, WI; Rice Lake, WI; Sheboygan, WI; Cheyenne, WY Contact: Debra Lee, (651) 490-2030

Principals

Scott Blank, AIA Trevor Frank, AIA Brian Bergstrom, AIA Bob Kost, ASLA, LEED AP Gregg Calpino, LA, LEED AP BD+C

Short Elliott Hendrickson Inc. (SEH®) is a company of engineers, architects, planners, and scientists serving public and private sector clients. Our work provides valuable solutions and is focused on Building a Better World for All of Us®. We see architectural design as an opportunity to improve the way we interact with one another and our environment.

Police Station Addition, Maplewood, MN: City Hall Design and Construction, Spirit Lake, MN; Design for Shantz Hall (MNDOA), Minneapolis, MN; Green River High School Pool add., Green River, CO; Emergency Services Building, Hoyt Lakes, MN; Smith Kolthoff Bikeway (U of MN), Minneapolis, MN

SUMMIT FIRE CONSULTING



575 Minnehaha Avenue West

St. Paul. MN 55103 Tel: (651) 251-1880 Fax: (651) 251-1879 Email: CLeaver@SummitCoUS.com www.SummitCoUS.com Established 2003

Total in MN Office 30 Contact: Christopher Leaver, (651) 251-1872

Principals

Christopher Leaver, PE Brody Jensen, GSP Natalie Buckman, CET, CFPS Ryan Bierwerth, PE, CFPS Dean Howard PE Paul Szafranski, PE

Building and fire codes, alternate designs/ code equivalencies, smoke control and management systems, smoke management special inspections, means of egress, fire sprinklers, clean agents, fire alarm, hazardous materials and structural fire protection. Project types include assembly occupancies, commercial, corporate, data center, educational. governmental, healthcare, historic, industrial, lab, process, residential, sports and storage.

3M Multiple Buildings & Labs, Maplewood. MN; Viking Stadium, Minneapolis, MN; Mall of America, Bloomington, MN; Minnesota State Capitol Renovation, St. Paul, MN; 4Marg Apartment Tower, Minneapolis, MN; MN Children's Museum, St. Paul, MN

Food Service/Kitchen

ROBERT RIPPE & ASSOCIATES, INC.

6117 Blue Circle Drive, Suite 100 Minneapolis, MN 55343 Tel: (952) 933-0313 Email: info@robertrippe.com www.robertrippe.com Established 1981 Total in MN Office 25

Principals

Steve Carlson, FCSI Terry Pellegrino Christine Guyott, RD, FCSI Connie Dickson

Robert Rippe & Associates, Inc. has a national reputation for innovative and flexible foodservice designs that deliver

continued next column

exceptional dining experiences! Their work includes education, healthcare, hospitality, corporate and government work, equaling 3,500 projects over 30 years!

Surly Brewery, Brooklyn Park, MN; Route 66 Casino, Laguna Pueblo, NM; University of Wisconsin Madison-Lakeshore, Madison, WI; Lurie Childrens Memorial Hospital, Chicago, IL; St. Jude Medical, Plymouth, MN; Treasure Island-Tado Steakhouse, Welch, MN

Forensic Architecture

BRAUN INTERTEC

BRAUN INTERTEC

The Science You Build On

11001 Hampshire Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55438 Tel: (952) 995-2000 Fax: (952) 995-2020 Email sflaten@braunintertec.com www.braunintertec.com Established 1957 Total in MN Office 2465 In Other Offices 200 Other Offices: MN - St. Paul, Duluth, Hibbing, St. Cloud, Rochester, Mankato; IA- Cedar Rapids; WI- Milwaukee, La Crosse; ND-Bismarck, Dickinson, Fargo, Minot, Williston; TX - San Antonio Contact: Steve Flaten, (952) 995-2348

Principals

Jon Carlson, PG Robert lanssen, PF Charles Brenner, PE Steven Flaten, AIA Gregg Jandro, PE Michael Heuer, PE

We're proud to be an employee-owned firm offering award-winning services which include engineering, environmental and laboratory testing, geothermal consulting, and materials laboratories for the commercial, industrial, energy, institutional, construction and government sectors. Our interdisciplinary approach means we're there for you during all stages of the project - from planning, to design and construction, to ongoing management and operations.

Vikings Stadium, Minneapolis, MN; Loring Park Apartments, Minneapolis, MN; The Vintage, St. Paul, MN; Cedar Rapids Library & Fire Station, Cedar Rapids, MN; Fort McCoy, La Crosse, WI; The Bridges, Minneapolis, MN

Forensic Engineering

BRAUN INTERTEC

BRAUN INTERTEC

11001 Hampshire Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55438 Tel: (952) 995-2000 Fax: (952) 995-2020 Email sflaten@braunintertec.com www.braunintertec.com Established 1957 Total in MN Office 2465 In Other Offices 200 Other Offices: MN - St. Paul. Duluth. Hibbing, St. Cloud, Rochester, Mankato; IA- Cedar Rapids; WI- Milwaukee, La Crosse; ND-Bismarck, Dickinson, Fargo, Minot, Williston; TX - San Antonio Contact: Steve Flaten, (952) 995-2348

Principals

Jon Carlson, PG Robert Janssen, PE Charles Brenner, PF Steven Flaten AIA Gregg Jandro, PE Michael Heuer, PE

We're proud to be an employee-owned firm offering award-winning services which include engineering, environmental and laboratory testing, geothermal consulting, and materials laboratories for the commercial, industrial, energy, institutional, construction and government sectors. Our interdisciplinary approach means we're there for you during all stages of the project - from planning, to design and construction, to ongoing management and operations.

Vikings Stadium, Minneapolis, MN; Loring Park Apartments, Minneapolis, MN; The Vintage, St. Paul, MN; Cedar Rapids Library & Fire Station, Cedar Rapids, MN; Fort McCoy, La Crosse, WI; The Bridges, Minneapolis, MN

CLARK ENGINEERING CORPORATION



621 Lilac Drive North Minneapolis, MN 55422 Tel: (763) 545-9196 Fax: (763) 541-0056 Email: info@clark-eng.com www.clark-eng.com Established 1938 Total in MN Office 42 In Other Offices 38 Other Offices: Aberdeen, Sioux Falls and Watertown, SD Contact: Tanya Pierce, (763) 545-9196

Principals

Abi Assadi, PhD, PE Tim La Rissoniere PF Corv Casperson, PE Vladimir Scheglowski, PE Douglas Fell, PE Kevin Goff, PE

Clark Engineering is an experienced multi-disciplinary engineering and technology firm with over 75 years of dedication to meeting the needs of government institutions, property developers, consultants, contractors, industrial manufacturers and others worldwide. Clark Engineering provides expertise in project development, project management, architectural, civil and structural engineering, survey, and renewable energy and resource recovery technologies.

Alexandria High School, Alexandria, MN: Highland Park Library, St. Paul, MN; Tero Energy Complex, New Town, ND; Multiple Minnetonka School Additions and Remodels, Minnetonka, MN; Schmid Farmstead Ruins Lake Minnetonka Regional Park, Minnetrista, MN; Renville County Medical Center, Olivia, MN

ROOF SPEC. INC.



2400 Prior Avenue North Roseville, MN 55113 Tel: (651) 639-0644 Fax: (651) 639-1828 Email: c.pekron@roofspec.com www.roofspec.com Year Established 1986 Total in MN Office 31 Contact: Joel Baresh, (651) 639-0644

Principals

Terry Thone, RRC Tim Pekron, RRC William Waugh, P.E., RWC Weston Thone, RRC Joel Baresh, RRC, RRO, CDT Dan Held

RSI provides consulting, design, peer review, forensic investigation, testing, and construction observation (inspection) services to building owners, contractors and other design professionals for the Building Envelope.

(ROOFS+WALLS+WATERPROOFING)

From historic cathedrals to modern skyscrapers, RSI has supplied sound engineering solutions for the ever changing building envelope since 1986.

3M Corporation, Various Facilities- National Consultant for building envelope design and CM; Bemidji State University, Physical Education Complex, Design and CM; Minneapolis Convention Center, Copper Dome Replacement Design and CM; Robbinsdale Public Schools, Design and CM Services for Various Roof Systems; US Army Corp of Engineers, Evaluation, Design and CM, Nationally Various Facilities

Historical

HESS, ROISE AND COMPANY

Hess Roise

Historical Consultants 100 North First Street

Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 338-1987 Fax: (612) 338-2668 Email: roise@hessroise.com www.hessroise.com Established 1990 Total in MN Office 5 Contact: Charlene Roise. (612) 338-1987

Principal

Charlene Roise

Historical consultants specializing in National Register nominations, historic tax credit applications, cultural resource surveys, preservation planning, interpretive exhibits, historic structure/landscape reports, archival research, HABS/HAER/ HALS studies. Section 106 and other environmental compliance. With particular expertise in the history of architecture, landscape architecture, technology, and American culture, we work on a variety of public and private projects around the United States.

Loose-Wiles Building Tax Credit Application, Minneapolis, MN; Milwaukee Paper Box Company National Register Nomination and Tax Credit Application, Milwaukee, WI; Faribault Woolen Mill National Register Nomination and Tax Credit Application, Faribault, MN; Itasca Biological Station Cultural Resources Survey and MHPR Documentation, Itasca State Park, MN; National Register Eligibility Evaluations, Minnesota Bridges, 1955-1970; Lowertown Ballpark Section 106 Process and Historical Interpretation, Saint Paul, MN

HVAC

AKF GROUP, LLC



100 South 5th Street, Suite 2060 Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: (612) 354-2442 Fax: (612) 354-2162

Email: akfmn@akfgroup.com www.akfgroup.com Year Established: 1989 Total in MN Office: 13 In Other Offices: 447

Other Offices: Boston, MA; Mexico City, MX; New York, NY; Philadelphia, PA; Princeton, NJ; Puebla, MX; Rochester, MN; Stamford, CT Contact: Hollis Linehan, (612) 567-5002

Principals

Hollis Linehan, LEED AP
Paul Bello, PE (MN)
Regis Gaughan, PE (PA, NY, MA, NJ)
David Moreno, PE (NJ, SC, NY, PA)
Jake Lawrence, PE (NY)
Rob Diemer, PE (NJ, NY, PA)

AKF Group LLC is a full-service consulting engineering firm serving public and private sector clients across the US and internationally. AKF provides a full range of professional engineering services including HVAC, electrical, plumbing, fire protection and life safety engineering. Specialty services include analysis & testing, building management systems, central utilities, commissioning, lighting design, special inspections and energy & sustainability.

The Nic on Fifth Apartment Tower, Minneapolis, MN; New Confidential Enterprise Data Center, Rochester, MN; Minneapolis Public Schools Commissioning, Minneapolis, MN; Missouri Western State University, Saint Joseph, MO; Capital Health Hospital, Hopewell, NJ; Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, Cold Spring Harbor, NY

CAIN THOMAS ASSOCIATES, INC.

1310 East Highway 96, Suite 209 White Bear Lake, MN 55110 Tel: (651) 426-9549 Fax: (651) 426-5048 Email: stthomas@cainthomas.com www.cainthomas.com Year Established 1983

Total in MN Office 12 Contact: Jay J. Cain, (651) 287-1120

contact. July J. Cam, (051) 207 11.

Principals

Jay J. Cain, PE Scott D. Thomas, PE, LEED AP, BD+C Ryan D. Stephans, PE

continued next column

Cain Thomas Associates, Inc. provides mechanical and electrical engineering services on a wide variety of project types throughout the country. In addition, we offer commissioning, energy modeling, fire life safety protection engineering, lighting design, security systems design, sustainable design, LEED/B3 consulting and telecommunications and other low voltage systems design either separately or as part of a full service project.

Hmong Academy Addition and Remodeling, Energy Modeling and LEED Consulting, St Paul, MN; Westonka Schools, Technology Consulting, Mound, MN; SCSU Wick Hall HVAC Controls Remodeling, Commissioning, St Cloud, MN; City Place Highrise Apartments, Fire Protection Contam Analysis, Minneapolis, MN; MN Vets Home Building 17 South, B3 Consulting, Minneapolis, MN; MPRB Operations Facility, LEED Consulting, Minneapolis, MN

EMANUELSON-PODAS, INC.



emanuelson-podas

consulting engineers

10401 Bren Road East
Minnetonka, MN 55343
Tel: (952) 930-0050
Fax: (952) 930-0777
Email: svanderheiden@epinc.net
www.epinc.net
Year Established 1957
Contact: Scott Vander Heiden (952) 930-0050

Principals

Michael A. Webert, PE Matthew W. Fults, PE Scott A Vander Heiden, PE John K. Nordstrom, PE

We are a mechanical and electrical engineering firm offering HVAC, building automation, plumbing, lighting, power, communications, life/safety, power generation and sustainable design services with a broad range of project types including corporate, education, financial, fitness, healthcare, hospitality, industrial/manufacturing, multi-family/senior housing, municipal, office buildings, parks and recreation, religious, retail, and restaurants.

Washington County North Public Works, Stillwater, MN: The Wedge Community Co-op-Nicollet Store, Minneapolis, MN; Higher Ground Shelter, St. Paul, MN; Wings Financial, 5 Metro Locations; Blue Earth County Recycling Facility, Blue Earth, MN; Rogers Police Station, Rogers, MN; Lifetime Facility, Green Valley, NV and Raleigh, NC

EZ BARRIER



20777 Kensington Boulevard Lakeville, MN 55044 Tel: (612) 308-9689 Fax: (612) 469-6565

Email: garett.Moselle@ezbarrier.com

www.ezbarrier.com Year Established 2002 Total in MN Office 5

Contact: Garett Moselle, (612) 308-9689

Principals

Cindy Moselle, CEO Garett Moselle, VP Sales

EZ Barrier is America's leading manufacturer of One-Hour Fire-rated Enclosures for commercial buildings where walls, floors or ceilings are required by code to pass a fire-rating inspection. Used for recessed lighting, exhaust fans, heat pumps, etc. Documentation available on our website for architects, contractors, buyers and inspectors. Manufactured entirely in the USA. EZ Barrier is a woman-owned business.

4 building multi-story apartment complex in Omaha, NE; 2 story senior living facility, Many Locations throughout US; Government Office Complex, Houston, New York, LA; High Rise Multi-use complex (several), Miami, FL; Manufacturing / Office facility (many locations), Atlanta, GA; Multi-million dollar Residential home, CA, TX, FL

TKDA



444 Cedar Street, Suite 1500 Saint Paul, MN 55101 Tel: (651) 292-4400 Fax: (651) 292-0083 Email: info@tkda.com www.tkda.com

Year Established 1910 Total in MN Office 230 In Other Offices 19

Other Offices: Duluth, MN; Chicago, IL; Kansas City, KS; Irvine, CA; Tampa, FL Contact: Thomas Stoneburner, (651) 292-4485

Principals

Thomas Stoneburner, PE, LEED AP William Deitner, PE, SE Ruth Christensen, PE Peter Steitz, PE Robert Young, PE Bradley Jones, PE

Single source firm serving public and private clients with integrated services: Mechanical, Electrical, Structural, and Civil/Site Engineering; and Architecture, Interiors, and Landscape Architecture. Systems: Structural and Architectural Building Systems; Boiler and Chiller, Process Piping, HVAC, Plumbing, and Fire Protection; Power Distribution, Lighting, Fire Alarm, Security, Instrumentation and Controls; Access Roads, Rail, Parking Lots, Utilities, Water Supply, Water & Wastewater Treatment.

District Energy St Paul - Solar Thermal
System; Flint Hills Resources Administrative
Offices and Lab Expansion, Rosemount,
MN; Xcel Energy - Mechanical, Electrical,
Structural Facility Upgrades, across
Midwest; Saint Paul Public Schools Ongoing Mechanical, Electrical, Structural
Projects, Saint Paul, MN; 3M Company Ongoing Mechanical, Electrical, Structural
Projects, Nationwide; Metro Transit Ongoing Mechanical, Electrical, Structural
Projects, Minneapolis, MN

Landscape Architecture

CONFLUENCE

CONFLUENCE

530 North 3rd Street, Ste. 120 Minneapolis, MN 55413 Tel: (612) 333-3702 Fax: (612) 288-8359 Email: tminarik@thinkconfluence.com www.thinkconfluence.com Year Established 1998 Total in MN Ofice 2 In Other Offices 37 Other Offices: Des Moines and Cedar Rapids, IA; Kansas City, MO; Sioux Falls, SD Contact: Terry Minarik, (612) 333-3702

Principals

Terry Minarik, PLA Brian Clark, PLA Chris Della Vedova, PLA Terry Berkbuegler, PLA Ion Jacobson, PLA Patrick Alvord, PLA

Confluence is a professional consulting firm comprised of landscape architects and planners with a strong network of offices located throughout the Midwest. Our firm's work includes a wide range of public, educational, institutional and private sector projects. Our process is focused on collaboration and interaction with our clients, consultants, and the communities in which we work.

MPRR South Service Area Master Plan. Minneapolis; Parks, Recreation and Trails Strategic Plan, Edina, MN; Grandview Mixed-Use Redevelopment Project, Edina, MN; Kettlestone Master Plan + Design Guidelines, Waukee, IA: Riverview At Garden at Wichita Art Museum, Wichita, KS; Downtown River Greenway, Sioux Falls, SD

DAMON FARBER/

DF/

401 2nd Avenue, Suite 410 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 332-7522 Fax: (612) 332-0936 Email: twhitlock@damonfarber.com www.damonfarber.com Established 1981 Total in MN Office: 13 Contact Tom Whitlock, (612) 332-7522

continued next column

Principals

Tom Whitlock, ASLA, PLA Jesse Symynkywicz, ASLA, PLA Joan MacLeod, ASLA, PLA, LEED AP lean Garharini ASLA PLA Matt Wilkens PLA Chuck Evens, PLA

Damon Farber is an award-winning landscape architecture and site planning firm that delivers high quality design, offers a collaborative approach, and places an emphasis on creating exceptional outdoor environments that reflect sensitivity to the natural environment and an uncompromising dedication to the needs of our clients. We are proud to support AIA and its members!

Nic on 5th Residences, Minneapolis, MN; Minnesota Landscape Arboretum Masterplan, Chaska, MN; Minneapolis DID Greening Masterplan, MN; Central Park, Maple Grove, MN; Target Northern Campus, Brooklyn Park, MN; U of M Athletes Village, Minneapolis, MN

HART HOWERTON, LTD.

HART HOWERTON

13911 Ridgedale Drive, Suite 220 Minnetonka, MN 55305 Tel: (952) 476-1574 Fax: (952) 476-1573 Email: raberg@harthowerton.com www.harthowerton.com Year Established 1976 Total in MN Office 8 In Other Offices 120 Other Offices: San Francisco, New York, Cambridge Contact: Roland Aberg, Principal, (415) 740-1711

Principals

Roland Aberg, Principal, ASLA Anne Howerton, Principal, ASLA Dave Howerton, Principal, ASLA Jim Tinson, Principal, AIA John Burkholder, ASLA

Hart Howerton is a full service design firm working nationally and internationally. The MN office specializes in high profile projects involving challenging master planning, urban design and innovative landscape architecture that become award winning, world class, landmark pieces. Projects extend through the public and private realms. Plans are market-driven while still allowing the firm to maintain leadership in environmental responsive development. Projects range in scale from single family residences to urban environments to destination resorts

continued next column

Scholars Walk Outdoor Gallery and Monument Plazas, U of M; Minnehaha Creek Corridor Renovation Master Plan. Boardwalk and Parks, St. Louis Park, MN; Palmetto Bluff Resort Community, Master Plan and Design, Bluffton, SC; Bachelor Gulch Ski Village, Vail, CO; Santa Lucia Preserve, Monterey, CA; The Hillocks Farm to Table Village, Chattanooga, TN

SHORT ELLIOTT HENDRICKSON, INC. (SEH)



www.sehinc.com

3535 Vadnais Center Drive St. Paul. MN 55110 Tel: (651) 490-2000 Fax: (888) 908-8166 Email: trustedadvisor@ sehing com

Year Established 1927 Total in MN Office 422 In Other Offices 295 Other Offices: Denver, CO; Lakewood, CO; Pueblo, CO: Munster, IN: Michigan City, IN: Brainerd, MN; Duluth, MN; Grand Rapids, MN; Hutchinson, MN; Mankato, MN; Minnetonka, MN; Rochester, MN; St. Cloud, MN; Virginia, MN; Bismarck, ND; Sioux Falls, SD; Appleton, WI; Chippewa Falls, WI; Delafield, WI; La Crosse, WI; Madison, WI; Milwaukee, WI; New Richmond, WI; Rice Lake, WI; Sheboygan, WI; Cheyenne, WY Contact: Debra Lee, (651) 490-2030

Principals

Scott Blank AIA Trevor Frank, AIA Brian Bergstrom, AIA Bob Kost, ASLA, LEED AP Gregg Calpino, LA, LEED AP BD+C

Short Elliott Hendrickson Inc. (SEH®) is a company of engineers, architects, planners, and scientists serving public and private sector clients. Our work provides valuable solutions and is focused on Building a Better World for All of Us®. We see architectural design as an opportunity to improve the way we interact with one another and our environment.

Police Station Addition, Maplewood, MN; City Hall Design and Construction, Spirit Lake, MN; Design for Shantz Hall (MNDOA), Minneapolis, MN; Green River High School Pool add., Green River, CO; Emergency Services Building, Hoyt Lakes, MN; Smith Kolthoff Bikeway (U of MN), Minneanolis, MN

Lighting Design

AKF GROUP, LLC

Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: (612) 354-2442 Fax: (612) 354-2162 Email: akfmn@akfgroup.com www.akfgroup.com Year Established: 1989 Total in MN Office: 13 In Other Offices: 447 Other Offices: Boston, MA; Mexico City, MX; New York, NY; Philadelphia, PA; Princeton, NJ; Puehla MX: Rochester MN: Stamford, CT

Contact: Hollis Linehan, (612) 567-5002

100 South 5th Street, Suite 2060

Principals

Hollis Linehan, LEED AP Paul Bello, PE (MN) Regis Gaughan, PE (PA, NY, MA, NJ) David Moreno, PE (NJ, SC, NY, PA) lake Lawrence, PE (NY) Rob Diemer, PE (NJ, NY, PA)

AKF Group LLC is a full-service consulting engineering firm serving public and private sector clients across the US and internationally. AKF provides a full range of professional engineering services including HVAC, electrical, plumbing, fire protection and life safety engineering. Specialty services include analysis & testing, building management systems, central utilities, commissioning, lighting design, special inspections and energy & sustainability.

The Nic on Fifth Apartment Tower, Minneapolis, MN; New Confidential Enterprise Data Center, Rochester, MN; Minneapolis Public Schools Commissioning, Minneapolis, MN; Missouri Western State University, Saint Joseph, MO; Capital Health Hospital, Hopewell, NJ: Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, Cold Spring Harbor, NY

CAIN THOMAS ASSOCIATES, INC.

1310 East Highway 96, Suite 209 White Bear Lake, MN 55110 Tel: (651) 426-9549 Fax: (651) 426-5048 Email: stthomas@cainthomas.com www.cainthomas.com Year Established 1983 Total in MN Office 12

Principals

Jay J. Cain, PE Scott D. Thomas, PE, LEED AP, BD+C Ryan D. Stephans, PE

Contact: Jay J. Cain, (651) 287-1120

Cain Thomas Associates, Inc. provides mechanical and electrical engineering services on a wide variety of project types throughout the country. In addition, we offer commissioning, energy modeling, fire life safety protection engineering, lighting design, security systems design, sustainable design, LEED/B3 consulting and telecommunications and other low voltage systems design either separately or as part of a full service project.

Hmong Academy Addition and Remodeling, Energy Modeling and LEED Consulting, St Paul, MN; Westonka Schools, Technology Consulting, Mound, MN: SCSU Wick Hall HVAC Controls Remodeling, Commissioning, St Cloud, MN; City Place Highrise Apartments, Fire Protection Contam Analysis, Minneapolis, MN; MN Vets Home Building 17 South, B3 Consulting, Minneapolis, MN; MPRB Operations Facility, LEED Consulting, Minneapolis, MN

EMANUELSON-PODAS, INC.



emanuelson-podas

10401 Bren Road East Minnetonka, MN 55343 Tel: (952) 930-0050 Fax: (952) 930-0777 Email: svanderheiden@epinc.net

www.eninc.net Year Established 1957

Contact: Scott Vander Heiden (952) 930-0050

Principals

136

Michael A. Webert, PE Matthew W. Fults. PF Scott A Vander Heiden, PE John K. Nordstrom, PE

continued next column

We are a mechanical and electrical engineering firm offering HVAC, building automation, plumbing, lighting, power, communications, life/safety, power generation and sustainable design services with a broad range of project types including corporate, education, financial, fitness, healthcare, hospitality, industrial/ manufacturing, multi-family/senior housing, municipal, office buildings, parks and recreation, religious, retail, and restaurants

Washington County North Public Works. Stillwater, MN; The Wedge Community Co-op-Nicollet Store, Minneapolis, MN; Higher Ground Shelter, St. Paul, MN; Wings Financial, 5 Metro Locations: Blue Farth County Recycling Facility, Blue Earth, MN: Rogers Police Station, Rogers, MN; Lifetime Facility, Green Valley, NV and Raleigh, NC

EZ BARRIER



20777 Kensington Boulevard Lakeville MN 55044 Tel: (612) 308-9689 Fax: (612) 469-6565 Email: garett.Moselle@ezbarrier.com www.ezbarrier.com Year Established 2002 Total in MN Office 5 Contact: Garett Moselle, (612) 308-9689

Principals

Cindy Moselle, CEO Garett Moselle, VP Sales

EZ Barrier is America's leading manufacturer of One-Hour Fire-rated Enclosures for commercial buildings where walls, floors or ceilings are required by code to pass a fire-rating inspection. Used for recessed lighting, exhaust fans, heat pumps, etc. Documentation available on our website for architects, contractors, buyers and inspectors. Manufactured entirely in the USA. EZ Barrier is a woman-owned business.

4 building multi-story apartment complex in Omaha, NE; 2 story senior living facility, Many Locations throughout US; Government Office Complex, Houston, New York, LA; High Rise Multi-use complex (several), Miami, FL; Manufacturing / Office facility (many locations), Atlanta, GA; Multi-million dollar Residential home, CA, TX, FL

MICHAUD COOLEY ERICKSON



333 South Seventh Street. Suite 1200 Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: (612) 339-4941 Fax: (612) 339-8354 Fmail: info@ michaudcoolev.com

www.michaudcooley.com Established 1946 Total in MN Office 115 Contact: Mary Deeg, (612) 673-6867

Principals

Eric Stelmack, PE Tim Eickman, PE Thom Jackson, PE Greg Trende, PE Sean Tewalt, PE Jason Petermann, PF

Michaud Cooley Erickson provides full service MEP engineering including low voltage technology, fire protection, commissioning and lighting design. With over 40+LEED professionals, sustainable design is our vision in achieving our client goals and responsibility for a better future.

Metropolitan Airports Commission (MAC) Minneapolis, MN; Target Corporation North Campus, Brooklyn Park, MN; Williston Airport, Williston, ND; 3M 280 Building, Maplewood, MN; Abbott Northwestern Hospital, Minneapolis, MN; Land-O-Lakes Corporate Office, Arden Hills, MN

SCHULER SHOOK





123 Third Street North, Suite 210 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 339-5958 Fax: (612) 337-5097 Email: mdiblasi@schulershook.com www.schulershook.com Established 1986 Total in MN Office 10 In Other Offices 30 Other Offices: Chicago, IL; Dallas, TX Contact: Michael DiBlasi, (612) 339-5958

Principals

Michael DiBlasi, IALD, IES Michael Cohen IES

Schuler Shook's Lighting Design Services include: conceptual design in collaboration with project designers, lighting feasibility and budgeting, lighting fixture layout drawings and schedules, energy analysis, landscape and exterior custom lighting fixture design, and control system specification.

continued next column

Target Field Station, Minneapolis, MN: Potawatomi Hotel, Milwaukee, WI: Radisson Blu Mall of America, Bloomington, MN; Cedar Rapids Public Library, Cedar Rapids, IA; Avera Cancer Institute, Prairie Center, Sioux Falls, SD; Kimberly Clark, Appleton, WI

TKDA



444 Cedar Street, Suite 1500 Saint Paul, MN 55101 Tel: (651) 292-4400 Fax: (651) 292-0083 Email: info@tkda.com www.tkda.com

Year Established 1910 Total in MN Office 230 In Other Offices 19 Other Offices: Duluth, MN; Chicago, IL: Kansas City, KS; Irvine, CA; Tampa, FL Contact: Thomas Stoneburner. (651) 292-4485

Principals

Thomas Stoneburner, PE, LEED AP William Deitner, PE, SE Ruth Christensen, PEPeter Steitz. PE Robert Young, PE Bradley Jones, PE

Single source firm serving public and private clients with integrated services: Mechanical, Electrical, Structural, and Civil/ Site Engineering; and Architecture, Interiors, and Landscape Architecture. Systems: Structural and Architectural Building Systems; Boiler and Chiller, Process Piping, HVAC, Plumbing, and Fire Protection; Power Distribution, Lighting, Fire Alarm, Security, Instrumentation and Controls; Access Roads, Rail, Parking Lots. Utilities, Water Supply, Water & Wastewater Treatment.

District Energy St Paul - Solar Thermal System; Flint Hills Resources Administrative Offices and Lab Expansion, Rosemount, MN; Xcel Energy - Mechanical, Electrical, Structural Facility Upgrades, across Midwest; Saint Paul Public Schools -Ongoing Mechanical, Electrical, Structural Projects, Saint Paul, MN; 3M Company Ongoing Mechanical, Electrical, Structural Projects, Nationwide; Metro Transit -Ongoing Mechanical, Electrical, Structural Projects, Minneapolis, MN Models/Renderings

Models/Renderings

PURE DESIGN ENVIRONMENTS. INC.



10759 Hampshire Avenue South Bloomington, MN 55438 Tel: (952) 221-1231 Fax: (651) 726-1685 Email: support@puredesignlife.com www.puredesignlife.com Year Established 2009 Total in MN Office 8 In Other Offices 4 Other Offices: Arizona, Florida Contact: Jaque Bethke, (952) 224-1231

Principals

Jaque Bethke, Founder, AIA MN Allied Member Keow Chai Lim. NCARB

As leaders in the art of lavish design innovation, PURE Design Environments combines over three decades of architectural design expertise with the latest technologies to provide clients with the highest levels of craftsmanship, ingenuity and quality customer care.

2nd Wind Exercise Equipment, Midwest / Southwest; Select Food Products, Inc., MN; Securus Wealth Management, MN; Bondesque-retail, Minneapolis, MN; Minnetonka Lakehome, Minnetonka, MN: Desert Mountain Residence, Scottsdale, AZ

Owner's representative

СРМІ

CPMI

3265 Northwood Circle, Suite 170

Eagan, MN 55121 Tel: (952) 854-3663 Fax: (952) 854-2847 Email: Igleason@cpmi.com www.cpmi.com Established 1970 Other Office: Des Moines, IA; Rochester, MN Contact: Larry Gleason, (612) 963-1269

Principals

Bryan Bertrand, ASPE, AACE Larry Gleason, FAIA, CMAA, LEED AP Richard Janssen, AIA, CMAA, CSI Susan Jones, ICMAA, IIDA, LEED AP Paul Oberhaus, ASSE, CMAA

continued next column

CPMI provides owner representation and consulting to a wide range of public and private sector clients, locally and nationally. We build project success with experienced staff and services tailored for you including: Predesign/Planning/ Scope Development. Project Team Selection Support, Owner Representation, Cost Management, Schedule Management, Project financial Status Reporting/ Accountability and Construction Coordination/Quality Control.

Federal Office Building, Minneapolis, MN; Mayo Civic Center Exp. Rochester, MN: Newport Transit, Washington County, MN; MSU Student Center, St. Paul, MN; State Capitol Restoration, Saint Paul, MN; MSUM Comstock MU, Moorhead, MN

Peer Review

BRAUN INTERTEC BRAUN INTERTEC

The Science You Build On

11001 Hampshire Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55438 Tel: (952) 995-2000 Fax: (952) 995-2020 Email sflaten@braunintertec.com www.braunintertec.com Established 1957 Total in MN Office 2465 In Other Offices 200 Other Offices: MN - St. Paul, Duluth, Hibbing, St. Cloud, Rochester, Mankato; IA- Cedar Rapids; WI- Milwaukee, La Crosse; ND-Bismarck, Dickinson, Fargo, Minot, Williston; TX - San Antonio Contact: Steve Flaten, (952) 995-2348

Principals

Jon Carlson, PG Robert lanssen, PE Charles Brenner, PE Steven Flaten, AIA Gregg Jandro, PE Michael Heuer, PE

We're proud to be an employee-owned firm offering award-winning services which include engineering, environmental and laboratory testing, geothermal consulting, and materials laboratories for the commercial, industrial, energy, institutional, construction and government sectors. Our interdisciplinary approach means we're there for you during all stages of the project - from planning, to design and construction, to ongoing management and operations.

Vikings Stadium, Minneapolis, MN; Loring Park Apartments, Minneanolis, MN: The Vintage St. Paul, MN; Cedar Rapids Library & Fire Station, Cedar Rapids, MN; Fort McCoy, La Crosse, WI; The Bridges, Minneapolis, MN

ROOF SPEC. INC.



2400 Prior Avenue North Roseville, MN 55113 Tel: (651) 639-0644 Fax: (651) 639-1828 Email: c.pekron@roofspec.com www.roofspec.com Year Established 1986 Total in MN Office 31 Contact: Joel Baresh, (651) 639-0644

Principals

Terry Thone, RRC Tim Pekron, RRC William Waugh, P.E., RWC Weston Thone, RRC Joel Baresh, RRC, RRO, CDT Dan Held

RSI provides consulting, design, peer review, forensic investigation, testing, and construction observation (inspection) services to building owners, contractors and other design professionals for the Building Envelope.

From historic cathedrals to modern skyscrapers, RSI has supplied sound engineering solutions for the ever changing building envelope since 1986.

3M Corporation, Various Facilities- National Consultant for building envelope design and CM: Bemidii State University. Physical Education Complex, Design and CM; Minneapolis Convention Center, Copper Dome Replacement Design and CM; Robbinsdale Public Schools, Design and CM Services for Various Roof Systems; US Army Corp of Engineers, Evaluation, Design and CM, Nationally Various Facilities

Photography (Architectural)

FARM KID STUDIOS FARMKID

Minneapolis, MN 55413 Tel: (612) 750-1337 Email: brandon.stengel@farmkidstudios.com www.farmkidstudios.com

Contact: Brandon Stengel, (612) 750-1337

Principal

332 3rd Avenue NE

Brandon Stengel, Associate AIA

Born with a farmer's ingenuity and educated with an architect's eye, Brandon Stengel has built a trusted reputation for cultivating iconic images for each project. Architectural photography. Homegrown creativity. Award-winning results.

The Nic on Fifth residential tower. Minneapolis MN - Opus Group; Mayo Clinic Dan Abraham Healthy Living Center, Rochester, MN - BWBR; Xcel Energy Substation Art Walls, Minneapolis, MN -Alliiance; Upsher-Smith Laboratories, Maple Grove, MN - ESG Architects; Tado Steakhouse, Welch, MN - RSP Architects; Ramstad Middle School, Minot, ND - DLR Group

GILBERTSON PHOTOGRAPHY, LLC



4175 Nancy Place St. Paul, MN 55126 Tel: (651) 303-6995 Fax: (651) 415-0900

Email: GilbertsonPhotography@hotmail.com www.GilbertsonPhotography.com Year Established 2005 Total in MN Office 1.5 Contact: Scott Gilbertson, (651) 303-6995

Principal

Scott Gilbertson, AIA

Specializing in architectural and interior photography. I travel 150-200 days a year and can combine assignments to save on travel-related costs. Unlimited usage rights and cost sharing with project

Target Express Dinkytown, Minneapolis, MN; Bielenberg Sports Center, Woodbury, MN; Newport Beach Civic Center Library, Newport Beach, CA; Calaveras County Courthouse, San Andreas, CA; Maricopa County Sheriff's Office Headquarters, Phoenix, AZ; Space Shuttle Atlantis Museum, Cape Canaveral, FL

ANDREA RUGG PHOTOGRAPHY





4638 Garfield Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55419 Tel: (612) 827-1004 Cell: (612) 245-6863

Email: andrea@andrearugg.com www.andrearugg.com

Established 1992 Contact: Andrea Rugg, (612) 827-1004 Photographer of interiors, exteriors, landscape architecture, gardens, product and portraiture. Published nationally and internationally in books, magazines, brochures and advertising. Photographed numerous projects that have won design awards for clients. Complete digital services. Please contact for references or free estimate.

Minneapolis Children's Hospital - Children's Pain Clinic, Minneapolis, MN; Horst Rechelbacher Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Hylander Center, Columbia Heights, MN; Matoska IB World School, White Bear Lake, MN; Transit facility and Lost Lake harbor/ dock area, Mound, MN; Oakland Tribune Tower office spaces, Oakland, CA; numerous hotels across the country for hospitality companies; numerous private residences and commercial spaces.

SAARI & FORRAI ARCHITECTURAL PHOTOGRAPHY

2465 119th Court NE. Unit G Minneapolis, MN 55449 Tel: (763) 780-3255 Fax: (763) 784-4588 Email: maria@saariphoto.com www.saariphoto.com Established 1974 Contact: Maria F. Saari, (763) 780-3255 Principals Maria F. Saari, ASMP Denes A. Saari Architectural and interior photography, building product photography. photographic illustration, in-house digital

production, online portfolio.

Folkestone Senior Housing Community, Wayzata, MN; Blue Cross Blue Shield Retail Store, Edina, MN; First Covenant Church, River Falls, WI; Byerly's New Retail Store, Edina, MN: Grand Center for Arts and Culture, New Ulm, MN; Illustration for "Minnesota at Mid-Century" book by Larry Millett for U of M Press

Plumbing Products

STABECK SALES & MARKETING



STABECK SALES AND MARKETING

3415 Kilmer Lane North Plymouth, MN 55441 Tel: (763) 252-4750 Fax: (763) 252-2100 Email: KC@stabecksales.com www.stabecksales.com Year Established 1962 Total in MN Office 5 In Other Offices 1

Contact: KC Stabeck, (612) 868-2839

Principals

KC Stabeck Jim Remington Jim Brindley Lucy Stabeck

Manufacturer representatives specializing in kitchen and bath products. All price points and styles, from contemporary to traditional, we are here to help with your design and budget needs.

Radisson Blu-MOA; Crowne Plaza-St. Paul; JW Marriott; Holiday Inn Express and Hamptons; Multi Family work throughout the territory

Professional Services: Legal/Insurance

THE COLEMAN LAW FIRM, LLC



800 Washington Avenue North, Suite 620 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 877-8200 Fax: (612) 877-8200 Email: jwc@jwcolaw.com www.jwcolaw.com Year Established 2013 Total in MN Office 8 Contact: Jeff Coleman, (612) 877-8201

Principals

Jeffrey W. Coleman Lars C. Erickson Michael P. Katz I.R. Toren

continued next column

The Coleman Law Firm is a group of skilled attorneys with experience representing businesses engaged in architecture, engineering and concrete construction, as well as litigation and general business law.

VINCENT W. KING, PA

310 South 4th Avenue, Suite 900 Minneapolis, MN 55415 Tel: (612) 288-9225 Fax: (612) 344-1255 Email: vinceking@vklaw.net www.vklaw.net Year Established 1996 Total in MN Office: 2 Other Offices: Of Counsel to Cohen and

Principal

Vincent W. King, attorney

Lord, a P.C., Los Angeles, CA

The international construction law firm of Vincent W. King, PA provides consultation, advice, and legal representation to architects, engineers, contractors, and owners nationally and internationally.

Major replacement hospital, Chicago area; Kingdom Trade Centre, Riyadh; Mixed Used Projects, Shanghai; Tribal Casino, California

Recruiting & Staffing Specialists

AEC RESOURCES



RESOURCES

10201 Wayzata Boulevard, Ste. 340 Minnetonka, MN 55305 Tel: (763) 489-7700 Fax: (763) 489-7732 Email: contactus@aecresources.com www.AECresources.com Year Established 2012 Total in MN Office: 5

Principal

Contact: Sam Teut

Sam Teut

At AEC Resources, we understand that good people drive every successful project. We specialize in staffing and recruiting for Architecture, Engineering, and Construction (AEC) companies. With an exclusive focus on the design industry, we provide the talent needed to keep projects on time and on budget. Our contract staffing and direct placement services means we bring you good people- fast.

Contract (Temporary) Staffing; Recruiting Services; Payrolling; Technical Assessments/ Training; Background/Drug Screens; Behavioral Interviews/Reference Checking

Residential Design/Build

CHOICE WOOD COMPANY



3300 Gorham Avenue

St. Louis Park, MN 55426 Tel: (952) 924-0043 Fax: (952) 924-0269 Email: joym@choicecompanies.com www.choicecompanies.com Established 1983 Total in MN Office 24 In the Field 26 Contact: Nick Smaby or Joy Martin, (952) 924-0043

Joy Martin, AIA, LEED AP BD+C

Our talented staff of architects and designers provide a full range of professional architectural services. Choice Wood Company's focus is to build beautiful, architecturally designed homes and additions. With knowledge, imagination and extraordinary attention to detail, we will guide you through a maze of possibilities to make your dreams become a poetic reality.

Contemporary Cottage, Minneapolis, MN; Tradition meets Modern, Minneapolis, MN; Modern Villa, Eagan, MN; Wooded Retreat, Edina, MN

Security

CAIN THOMAS ASSOCIATES, INC.

1310 East Highway 96, Suite 209 White Bear Lake, MN 55110 Tel: (651) 426-9549 Fax: (651) 426-5048 Email: stthomas@cainthomas.com www.cainthomas.com

Year Established 1983 Total in MN Office 12

Contact: Jay J. Cain, (651) 287-1120

Principals

Jay J. Cain, PE Scott D. Thomas, PE, LEED AP, BD+C Ryan D. Stephans, PE

Cain Thomas Associates, Inc. provides mechanical and electrical engineering services on a wide variety of project types throughout the country. In addition, we offer commissioning, energy modeling, fire life safety protection engineering, lighting design, security systems design. sustainable design, LEED/B3 consulting and telecommunications and other low voltage systems design either separately or as part of a full service project.

Hmong Academy Addition and Remodeling, Energy Modeling and LEED Consulting, St Paul, MN; Westonka Schools, Technology Consulting, Mound, MN; SCSU Wick Hall HVAC Controls Remodeling, Commissioning, St Cloud, MN; City Place Highrise Apartments, Fire Protection Contam Analysis, Minneapolis, MN; MN Vets Home Building 17 South, B3 Consulting, Minneapolis, MN; MPRB Operations Facility, LEED Consulting, Minneapolis, MN

MICHAUD COOLEY ERICKSON



333 South Seventh Street, Suite 1200 Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: (612) 339-4941 Fax: (612) 339-8354 Email: info@ michaudcoolev.com

www.michaudcooley.com Established 1946 Total in MN Office 115 Contact: Mary Deeg, (612) 673-6867

Principals

Eric Stelmack, PE Tim Eickman, PE Thom Jackson, PE Greg Trende, PE Sean Tewalt, PE Jason Petermann, PE

continued next column

Michaud Cooley Erickson provides full service MEP engineering including low voltage technology, fire protection, commissioning and lighting design. With over 40+LEED professionals, sustainable design is our vision in achieving our client goals and responsibility for a better future.

Metropolitan Airports Commission (MAC), Minneapolis, MN; Target Corporation North Campus, Brooklyn Park, MN; Williston Airport, Williston, ND; 3M 280 Building, Maplewood, MN; Abbott Northwestern Hospital, Minneapolis, MN: Land-O-Lakes Corporate Office, Arden Hills, MN

Sustainable High-performance **Design/Indoor Air Quality**

AKF GROUP, LLC

100 South 5th Street, Suite 2060 Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: (612) 354-2442 Fax: (612) 354-2162 Email: akfmn@akfgroup.com www.akfgroup.com Year Established: 1989 Total in MN Office: 13 In Other Offices: 447

Other Offices: Boston, MA; Mexico City, MX; New York, NY; Philadelphia, PA; Princeton, NJ; Puebla, MX; Rochester, MN; Stamford, CT Contact: Hollis Linehan, (612) 567-5002

Principals

Hollis Linehan, LEED AP Paul Bello, PF (MN) Regis Gaughan, PE (PA, NY, MA, NJ) David Moreno, PE (NJ. SC, NY, PA) Jake Lawrence, PE (NY) Rob Diemer, PE (NJ, NY, PA)

AKF Group LLC is a full-service consulting engineering firm serving public and private sector clients across the US and internationally. AKF provides a full range of professional engineering services including HVAC, electrical, plumbing, fire protection and life safety engineering. Specialty services include analysis & testing, building management systems, central utilities, commissioning, lighting design, special inspections and energy & sustainability.

The Nic on Fifth Apartment Tower, Minneapolis, MN: New Confidential Enterprise Data Center, Rochester, MN; Minneapolis Public Schools Commissioning, Minneapolis, MN; Missouri Western State University, Saint Joseph, MO: Capital Health Hospital, Hopewell, NJ; Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, Cold Spring Harbor, NY

Sustainable High-performance Design/LEED or B3 Consulting (Analysis and Documentation)

CAIN THOMAS ASSOCIATES, INC.

1310 East Highway 96, Suite 209 White Bear Lake, MN 55110 Tel: (651) 426-9549 Fax: (651) 426-5048

Email: stthomas@cainthomas.com www.cainthomas.com

Year Established 1983 Total in MN Office 12 Contact: Jay J. Cain, (651) 287-1120

Principals

Jay J. Cain, PE Scott D. Thomas, PE, LEED AP, BD+C Rvan D. Stenhans, PF

Cain Thomas Associates, Inc. provides mechanical and electrical engineering services on a wide variety of project types throughout the country. In addition, we offer commissioning, energy modeling, fire life safety protection engineering, lighting design, security systems design, sustainable design, LEED/B3 consulting and telecommunications and other low voltage systems design either separately or as part of a full service project.

Hmong Academy Addition and Remodeling, Energy Modeling and LEED Consulting, St Paul, MN; Westonka Schools, Technology Consulting, Mound, MN; SCSU Wick Hall HVAC Controls Remodeling, Commissioning, St Cloud, MN; City Place Highrise Apartments, Fire Protection Contam Analysis, Minneapolis, MN; MN Vets Home Building 17 South, B3 Consulting, Minneapolis, MN; MPRB Operations Facility, LEED Consulting, Minneapolis, MN

DUNHAM ASSOCIATES, INC.

DUNHAM

50 South Sixth Street, Ste. 1100 Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: (612) 465-7550 Fax: (612) 465-7551 Email: info@dunhameng.com www.dunhameng.com Established 1960 Total in MN Office 111 Other Offices: Rochester, MN and Duluth, MN Contact: Jake Armstrong, (612) 465-7611

Principals

Jay Rohkohl, PE Stephen J. Gentilini, PE Dale J. Holland, PE Todd Grube, PF Matthew L. Jensen, PE Randall M. Olson, PE

continued next column

Dunham offers mechanical, electrical, and low voltage consulting engineering services to our clients across the United States. Our major practice areas are commercial, education, healthcare, mission critical, retail, and commissioning + energy services. We have teams of specialists in indoor air quality, sustainable design, LEED certification, and CFD modeling, enabling us to help our clients optimize the performance of their building systems.

Minnesota Legislative Office Building, St. Paul, MN; Minneapolis Convention Center RetroCx, Minneapolis, MN; Best Buy Prototype and Store Design, Nationwide; OATI Office and Data Center, Bloomington. MN; HCMC, Ambulatory Outpatient Surgery Center, Minneapolis, MN; Mayo Clinic Sports Medicine Center, Minneapolis, MN

EAPC ARCHITECTS ENGINEERS



Bemidii, MN 56601 Tel: (218) 751-0151 Fax: (218) 751-0170 Email: sschimke@eapc.net www.eapc.net Established 1967 Total in MN Office 10 In Other Offices 112 Other Offices: Grand Forks, Fargo, Williston, Minot, Bismarck, ND: Fort Collins, CO. Contact: Stanley Schimke, Dir. Healthcare

222 Third Street NW

Principals

Alan Dostert, AIA Wayne Dietrich, AIA Jim Tyler, PE Stanley Schimke, CID

Services, (218) 751-0151

EAPC is a recognized leader and award winning design firm specializing in healthcare, K-12 education, higher education, civic, recreation and housing markets. EAPC employs a collaborative "TEAM" approach to project delivery. This allows us to provide planning and design expertise of our entire firm with a superior level of local service to our clients. EAPC is a firm of over 120 employees providing a full-service professional practice staffed with architects, engineers, strategic and operational planners, LEAN design specialists, interior designers and construction managers.

Cass Lake Hospital & Clinic Expansion and Renovation Cass Lake MN: Park Nicollet - Struthers Parkinson's Center Expansion and Renovation, Golden Valley, MN; New Choice Health & Fitness, Grand Forks, ND; New Public School District #8, Williston, ND; New Minnkota Power Corporate Campus, Grand Forks, ND; New YMCA/Sanford Health Wellness Center, Mandan, ND

ECODEEP

EcoDEEP

2199 Pinehurst Avenue Saint Paul, MN 55116 Tel: (612) 360-4615 Email: kflynn@ecodeep.com www.ecodeep.com Established 2004 Total in MN Office 1

Contact: Kevin Flynn, (612) 360-4615

Principal

Kevin Flynn, AIA, LEED FELLOW

EcoDEEP works to balance environmental performance with value and long term economic concerns through responsible and sensitive design. Our broad expertise includes: sustainability planning, design and reporting; carbon reduction; net-zero energy performance: LEED, B3 and SB2030 documentation; life cycle cost analysis and peer review.

Target Field, Minneapolis, MN; BH Whipple Federal Building, Fort Snelling, MN; AHATS Readiness Center, Arden Hills, MN; YMCA King Leadership Center, Hudson, WI; Xcel Energy Net Zero Energy Planning; St. Cloud VAMHC Bldg. 111, St. Cloud, MN

SEBESTA

SEBESTA

1450 Energy Park Drive, Suite 300 East

St. Paul, MN 55108 Tel: (651) 634-0775 Fax: (651) 634-7400

Email: Lnemer@sebesta.com

www.sebesta.com Established 1994 Total in MN Office: 89 In Other Offices: 82

Other Offices: Arlington, VA; Austin, TX; Boston, MA; Cedar Rapids, IA; Chicago, IL; Dallas, TX; Houston, TX; Raleigh, NC Contact: Larry Nemer, (651) 634-7294

Principals

Paul Ham, PE, LEED AP Tom Olesak, AIA, LEED AP Randy Lorenz, PE Larry Nemer, PE, LEED AP BD+C Dave Harrison, PE LEED AP

Sebesta provides planning and design, commissioning, retro-commissioning and sustainability for systems to optimize technical, economic, and environmental performance. Sebesta is a provider of solutions that meet the needs of facilities through a disciplined process of technical analysis, project delivery, training and system optimization.

continued next column

Southdale Medical Office Building, Edina, MN; University of Minnesota Itasca Biological Field Station, Lake Itasca, MN; Minnesota Museum of American Art, St. Paul, MN; University of Iowa Bowen Lab, Iowa City, IA; Medtronic Medical Devise Clean Room, Montreal, Canada; University of Minnesota Veterinary Isolation Facility, St. Paul, MN

SHORT ELLIOTT HENDRICKSON, INC. (SEH)



3535 Vadnais Center Drive St. Paul. MN 55110 Tel: (651) 490-2000 Fax: (888) 908-8166 Email: trustedadvisor@ sehing rom

www.sehinc.com Year Established 1927 Total in MN Office 422 In Other Offices 295

Other Offices: Denver, CO; Lakewood, CO; Pueblo, CO: Munster, IN: Michigan City, IN: Brainerd, MN; Duluth, MN; Grand Rapids, MN; Hutchinson, MN; Mankato, MN; Minnetonka, MN; Rochester, MN; St. Cloud, MN; Virginia, MN; Bismarck, ND; Sioux Falls, SD; Appleton, WI; Chippewa Falls, WI; Delafield, WI; La Crosse, WI; Madison, WI; Milwaukee, WI; New Richmond, WI; Rice Lake, WI; Sheboygan, WI; Cheyenne, WY Contact: Debra Lee, (651) 490-2030

Principals

Scott Blank, AIA Trevor Frank, AIA Brian Bergstrom, AIA Bob Kost, ASLA, LEED AP Gregg Calpino, LA, LEED AP BD+C

Short Elliott Hendrickson Inc. (SEH®) is a company of engineers, architects, planners, and scientists serving public and private sector clients. Our work provides valuable solutions and is focused on Building a Better World for All of Us®. We see architectural design as an opportunity to improve the way we interact with one another and our environment.

Police Station Addition, Maplewood, MN; City Hall Design and Construction, Spirit Lake, MN; Design for Shantz Hall (MNDOA), Minneapolis, MN; Green River High School Pool add., Green River, CO; Emergency Services Building, Hoyt Lakes, MN; Smith Kolthoff Bikeway (U of MN), Minneapolis, MN

Testing (Geo, Products, Systems, Vibration)

BRAUN INTERTEC BRAUN INTERTEC

11001 Hampshire Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55438 Tel: (952) 995-2000 Fax: (952) 995-2020 Email sflaten@braunintertec.com www.braunintertec.com Established 1957 Total in MN Office 2465 In Other Offices 200 Other Offices: MN - St. Paul, Duluth, Hibbing, St. Cloud, Rochester, Mankato; IA- Cedar Rapids; WI- Milwaukee, La Crosse; ND-Bismarck, Dickinson, Fargo, Minot, Williston; TX - San Antonio Contact: Steve Flaten, (952) 995-2348

Principals

Ion Carlson, PG Robert Janssen, PE Charles Brenner, PE Steven Flaten, AIA Gregg Jandro, PE Michael Heuer, PE

We're proud to be an employee-owned firm offering award-winning services which include engineering, environmental and laboratory testing, geothermal consulting, and materials laboratories for the commercial, industrial, energy, institutional, construction and government sectors. Our interdisciplinary approach means we're there for you during all stages of the project from planning, to design and construction, to ongoing management and operations.

Vikings Stadium, Minneapolis, MN; Loring Park Apartments, Minneapolis, MN; The Vintage, St. Paul, MN; Cedar Rapids Library & Fire Station, Cedar Rapids, MN; Fort McCoy, La Crosse, WI; The Bridges, Minneapolis, MN

Theater/Auditorium



123 Third Street North, Suite 210

SCHULER SHOOK

Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 339-5958 Fax: (612) 337-5097 Email: mdiblasi@schulershook.com www.schulershook.com Established 1986 Total in MN Office 10 In Other Offices 30 Other Offices: Chicago, IL; Dallas, TX; Melbourne, Australia Contact: Michael DiBlasi, (612) 339-5958

Principals

Michael DiBlasi, ASTC, USITT Michael Burgoyne, ASTC, USITT

Schuler Shook offers a full range of design and specification services including: feasibility studies, facility planning and programming, sightline studies, orchestra pit lifts and stage lifts, theatrical lighting control systems, orchestra shells, theatrical lighting fixtures, and construction administration.

Ordway Center for the Performing Arts, St. Paul, MN; Orchestra Hall, Minneapolis, MN; Macalester College, St. Paul, MN; Kings Theatre, Brooklyn, NY; Paramount Theatre, Cedar Rapids, IA; The Cowles Center for Dance & the Performing Arts, Minneapolis, MN; Maple Grove Town Green Bandshell, Maple Grove, MN

Utilities

SEBESTA

SEBESTA

1450 Energy Park Drive, Suite 300 East St. Paul. MN 55108 Tel: (651) 634-0775 Fax: (651) 634-7400 Email: Lnemer@sebesta.com www.sehesta.com Established 1994 Total in MN Office 89 In Other Offices 82 Other Offices: Arlington, VA; Austin, TX; Boston, MA; Cedar Rapids, IA; Chicago, IL; Dallas, TX; Houston, TX; Raleigh, NC Contact: Larry Nemer, (651) 634-7294

Principals

Paul Ham, PE, LEED AP Tom Olesak, AIA, LEED AP Randy Lorenz, PE Larry Nemer PE LEED AP BD+C Dave Harrison, PE LEED AP

Sebesta provides planning and design, commissioning, retro-commissioning and sustainability for systems to optimize technical, economic, and environmental performance. Sebesta is a provider of solutions that meet the needs of facilities through a disciplined process of technical analysis, project delivery, training and system optimization.

Southdale Medical Office Building, Edina, MN; University of Minnesota Itasca Biological Field Station, Lake Itasca, MN: Minnesota Museum of American Art, St. Paul, MN; University of Iowa Bowen Lab, Iowa City, IA; Medtronic Medical Devise Clean Room, Montreal, Canada; University of Minnesota Veterinary Isolation Facility, St. Paul, MN

TKDA



444 Cedar Street. Suite 1500 Saint Paul, MN 55101 Tel: (651) 292-4400 Fax: (651) 292-0083 Email: info@tkda.com www.tkda.com

Year Established 1910 Total in MN Office 230 In Other Offices 19 Other Offices: Duluth, MN; Chicago, IL: Kansas City, KS; Irvine, CA; Tampa, FL Contact: Thomas Stoneburner, (651) 292-4485

continued next column

Principals

Thomas Stoneburner, PE, LEED AP William Deitner, PE, SE Ruth Christensen, PE Peter Steitz, PE Robert Young, PE Bradley Iones, PE

Single source firm serving public and private clients with integrated services: Mechanical, Electrical, Structural, and Civil/ Site Engineering; and Architecture, Interiors, and Landscape Architecture. Systems: Structural and Architectural Building Systems; Boiler and Chiller. Process Piping, HVAC, Plumbing, and Fire Protection; Power Distribution, Lighting, Fire Alarm, Security, Instrumentation and Controls; Access Roads, Rail, Parking Lots. Utilities, Water Supply, Water & Wastewater Treatment.

District Energy St Paul - Solar Thermal System; Flint Hills Resources Administrative Offices and Lab Expansion, Rosemount, MN; Xcel Energy - Mechanical, Electrical, Structural Facility Upgrades, across Midwest; Saint Paul Public Schools -Ongoing Mechanical, Electrical, Structural Projects, Saint Paul, MN; 3M Company -Ongoing Mechanical, Electrical, Structural Projects, Nationwide; Metro Transit -Ongoing Mechanical, Electrical, Structural Projects, Minneapolis, MN

Water Feature & **Fountain Consultants**

COMMERCIAL AQUATIC ENGINEERING



Commercial Aquatic Engineering

6500 Carlson Drive Eden Prairie, MN 55346 Tel: (952) 345-6447 Fax: (952) 345-6444 Email: gstoks@caqua.com www.fountaindesigns.com Year Established: 1997 Total in MN Office: 15 In Other Office: 1 Other Offices: Atlanta, GA Contact: Greg Stoks, (952) 345-6447

Principals

Greg Stoks Ed Benck

continued next column

Commercial Aquatic Engineering (CAE) differs from many water feature companies in that we specialize in providing services to support all aspects of the project. This includes concept development and validation services, feature consultation on functionality and performance, budgeting analysis, construction documentation, installation, and maintenance support services. Our expertise includes structural design, waterproofing, finishes, mechanical operating systems and electrical control systems.

Rainforest Cafes, Worldwide: Lakewood Cemetery Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; 20 Washington Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; 1-35 Memorial Fountain, Minneapolis, MN; Minnesota Zoo Sea Otter, Penguin, Grizzly Exhibits & Central Plaza, Apple Valley, MN; Bloomington Central Station, Bloomington, MN

Windows/Doors/Hardware

KOLBE GALLERY TWIN CITIES



7545 Washington Avenue South Edina, MN 55439 Tel: (866) 460-4403

Fax: (952) 456-6963

Email: gallery@kolbegallerytwincities.com www.kolbegallerytwincities.com Vear Established 2012

Total in MN Office: 4 Other Offices: Wausau, WI

Contact: Ron Hopkins, (866) 460-4403

Principals

Ron Hopkins Brvan Kujawa

Kolbe Gallery Twin Cities is a full-service dealer of Kolbe Windows & Doors. Well-known for their nearly infinite options, innovative designs and custom craftsmanship, Kolbe produces highly functional and energy-efficient windows and doors. The comprehensive Kolbe Gallery Twin Cities showroom displays Kolbe's artisan-quality products, including the recently introduced Vistaluxe TM Collection. Our staff provides expertise and technical support, with over 100 years of combined experience with windows and doors.

Folwell Hall, University of MN; Emerge Community Career & Technical Center, Minneapolis, MN; Pham-Jusuf Residence. Minneapolis, MN; Anderson Residence. Wayzata, MN

MARVIN WINDOWS AND DOORS

Built around you."

2020 Silver Bell Road, Suite 15 Eagan, MN 55122 Tel: (651) 686-2447 Fax: (651) 452-3074 Email: karilan@marvin.com

www.marvin.com Year Established 1912

Contact: Kari Lanzendorfer, (651) 686-2447

Marvin Windows and Doors has cultivated a worldwide reputation as an industry leader in product innovation, energy efficiency and progressive manufacturing techniques. Bringing you superior value through expert craftsmanship, the highest quality materials and an extraordinary level of service, only Marvin offers unmatched design flexibility with made-to-order windows and doors - and the industry's most extensive selection of customization ontions.

SYNERGY PRODUCTS, LLC



7003 West Lake Street St. Louis Park, MN 55426 Tel: (952) 224-2202 Fax: (952) 224-2203 Email: Erick@synergy-trt.com www.synergy-trt.com Established 2004 Contact: Eric Krantz, (952) 224-2202

Principals

Tom Raymond, CEO Eric Krantz, Sales Manager

Synergy Products specializes in products for the luxury and ultra luxury home market. We are the exclusive distributor in the region for Loewen Windows and Doors. We also offer Weather Shield Doors and Windows, Wellborn Cabinets, and custom entry and interior wood doors built locally by 2 boutique craftsman shops.

Manitou Island Renovation, White Bear Lake, MN; Remodeled Elegance on the Lake, Christmas Lake, MN; Horsch Residence, Lake of the Isles, Minneapolis, MN; Monaco Inspired Manor, Deephaven, MN

Family Retreat

Location: Wisconsin

Page 24

Architect: Salmela Architect
Principal: David Salmela, FAIA
Project manager: David Getty
Project team: David Salmela, FAIA;
David Getty; Stephanie Getty
Structural engineer: Meyer
Borgman Johnson
General contractor: Lake
Effect Builders
Cabinetwork: custom laminate
Flooring systems/materials: slate
and wood
Window systems: H. Window

Architectural panels: Richlite

Millwork: local basswood

Photographer: Paul Crosby

by Intectural

Lake>City>House

Page 28

Location: Minneapolis, Minnesota Clients: Mary and Russ Horsch Architect: SALA Architects Project lead designer: David O'Brien Wagner, AIA Project team: David O'Brien Wagner, AIA; Chris Meyer, AIA Energy modeling: Marc Sloot, AIA Structural engineer: Align Structural Interior design: SALA Architects General contractor: Hartman Homes Landscape architect: Damon Farber Landscape contractor: Terra Vista Cabinetwork: Legacy Cabinets Flooring: Belrose & Company Window systems: Loewen Photographer: Troy Thies Photography

Square House with a Thumb

Page 32

Designer: Lazor Office Principal-in-charge: Charles Lazor, Assoc. AIA

Project lead designer: Charles Lazor, Assoc. AIA

Project manager: Charles Lazor, Assoc. AIA

Project team: Amanda Reinert; Dan Greuel; Kyle Snyder

Energy modeling: Dan Greuel; Kyle Snyder

Structural engineer: Stroh Engineering Civil engineer: Snyder & Associates

Interior design: owner

General contractor: Mast Construction

Landscape designer: Charles Lazor, Assoc. AIA

Flooring systems/materials: WD Flooring

Window systems: custom

Architectural metal panels:

Mast Construction
Photographer: Peter
VonDeLinde Visuals

Anthropologie (Building 18)

Page 36

Location: Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Client: Urban Outfitters, Inc.

Architect: MSR (Meyer, Scherer &

Rockcastle, Ltd.)

Principal-in-charge: Josh Stowers, AIA

Project lead designers/managers: Dan Vercruysse, AIA (architecture); Leanne Larson (interiors)

Project designer: Jason Cain

Project team: Sam Edelstein, AIA; Holly Maher; Nicholas Woodard; Ken Martin; Eric Amel, AIA

Structural engineer: BALA Mechanical engineer: BALA

Electrical engineer: BALA

Civil engineer: Advanced GeoServices

Lighting design: Carla Gallina

Interior design: MSR

General contractor: Blue Rock Construction

Landscape architect: D.I.R.T. Studio

Cabinetwork: Misko Inc. Flooring systems/materials: Urban Evolutions

Window systems: Custom Fabrications (steel); St. Cloud Windows (aluminum); Seaquay Architectural Millwork (wood)

Millwork: Misko Inc.

Photographer: Lara Swimmer

AD INDEX

Contact these advertisers for more information on the products and services they offer.

AIA Contract Documents	16
AIA Minnesota	C3
AIA Minnesota Convention & Ex	hibit 12
AIA Minnesota Member	
Firm Directory	68-113
AKF Group	65
Albertsson Hansen Architecture, Ltd.	51
Borgert Products, Inc.	10
Braden Construction	1
Ceramica	57
Collection on 5	65
Coming Soon/In Place	48-55
Commercial Aquatic Engineering	62
Consultants Directory	118-141
County Materials	63
EAPC Architects Engineers	61
The Foundation Architects	49

Gaffer Photography	62
Hasselbalch Design	60
Historic Park Inn	65
Chad Holder Photography	18
Index of Firms by Building Type	114-117
Inside Out Studios	58
Kolbe Gallery	14
Dennis J. Linder & Associates	56
MacDonald & Mack Architects,	Ltd. 50
McMonigal Architects	52-53
Meyer Borgman Johnson	59
Minnesota Brick & Tile	C2
Minnesota Concrete & Masonry Contractors Association	16A
Molin Concrete	8
MSR	49
Sarah Nettleton Architects	58

Nicolelli Architects	48
Northwest Architectural Archives	66
Quigley Architects	51
Rehkamp Larson Architects	50
RJM Construction	60
Room & Board	22
SALA Architects	61, 63
Schuler Shook	64
Morgan Sheff Photography	56
SKD Architects	48
Charles R. Stinson Architects	2-3
Stonwerk	59
Synergy Products	6
Tea2 Architects	54-55
Peter VonDeLinde Visuals	66
Wells Concrete	C4
Willow Creek Paving Stones	67



WHEN ANNA HILLEGASS, OWNER OF THE FOUNDRY HOME GOODS IN MINNEAPOLIS' HISTORIC WAREHOUSE DISTRICT, TALKS ABOUT "THE DEEP EXPERIENCE OF THE STORE," SHE'S DESCRIBING WHAT HAPPENS WHEN RICHLY TEXTURED ARCHITECTURE AND CAREFULLY CURATED RETAIL OFFERINGS BECOME NEARLY INSEPARABLE FROM ONE ANOTHER. IT WAS A DISCOVERY SHE MADE WHILE LIVING IN NEW YORK CITY SEVERAL YEARS AGO.

"That was the beginning of the Foundry for me, visiting little shops in SoHo like BDDW and the Ochre store," she recalls. "I loved De Vera—a beautiful, raw space in this old building with architectural details like a glass floor and a really modern staircase down to the basement."

"The experience starts on the sidewalk when you look in through the storefront window or the door, and then it's the door itself, the handles on the door," Hillegass continues. "You feel connected to the building—the creaky floors, the smells. It's nice getting lost in these places."

PHOTOGRAPH BY CHAD HOLDER



AIAArchitects

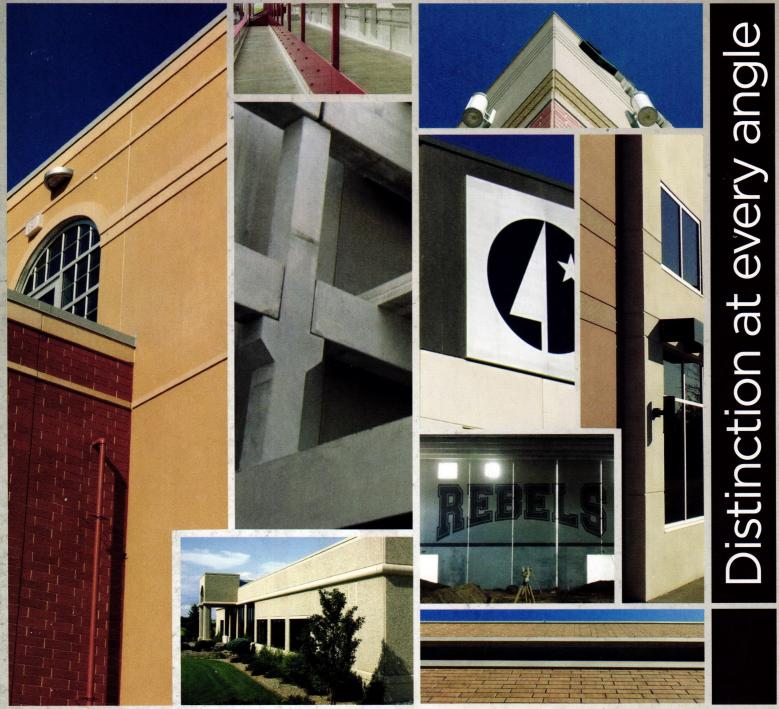
The AIA Minnesota architect has solutions that can help you become more environmentally conscious; working within your budget and designing with the environment in mind



A Society of The American Institute of Architects

www.aia-mn.org

Precast...



Providing architectural and structural precast concrete across the Upper Midwest and Canada



Greater Minnesota **800.658.7049**Minneapolis **763.545.1770**North Dakota **800.732.4261**